BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

June 1929 Entomological Series Vol. XI

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India

A List of the Generic Names used for Microlepidoptera

BY

T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S.
Imperial Entomologist

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA

Calcutta: Government of India
Central Publication Branch
1929

Price Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
c. 29-10-29.
KEW

EDITED BY

The Council of the Pusa Agricultural Research Institute which is not, as a body, responsible for the opinions expressed in the Memoirs.

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India

ENTOMOLOGICAL SERIES

Vol. X

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA

Published for
THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA

Calcutta: Government of India
Central Publication Branch
1929

Price As. 2 or 3d.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
C.29.10.29.
KEW

CONTENTS

Vol. X

Nos. 1 & 2. Felt, E. P. Four new Indian Gall Midges . . . .

Mohammad Afzal Husain, and Dina Nath. The Citrus Psylla (*Diaphorina citri* Kuw.) (Psyllidae : Homoptera) (with 4 plates of which one coloured and 3 text-figures) . . . . . .

No. 3. Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna. A contribution to our knowledge of South Indian Braconidae. Part I, Vipioninae (with ten plates of which one coloured) . . . . . .

No. 4. Ballard, E. Some New Indian Miridae (Capsidae) (with 8 plates).

No. 5. Turner, A. James, and Sen, D. L. The use of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas for the Fumigation of American Cotton on Import into India. (Experiments on its lethal power for the Mexican boll-weevil (*Anthonomus grandis*) and for the grain-weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae*) ; on the extent to which it is absorbed by cotton and jute respectively ; and on a practical method for satisfactory fumigation on a large scale) (with 6 plates and 7 text-figures) . . . .

No. 6. Bindra, Sohan Singh. Studies on *Platyedra gossypiella*, Saunders, (Pink-Bollworm) in the Punjab. Part I (with 4 plates) . .

No. 7. Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna. A contribution to our knowledge of the Thysanoptera of India (with 33 text-figures) . . . .

NEW GENERA AND SPECIES BROUGHT FORWARD IN THIS VOLUME.

(*New Forms in Italics*)

DIPTERA.

Cecidomyiadae.

Dasyneura *mangiferae*, p. 1.
Schizobremia *malabarensis*, p. 1.
Lopesiella *polliniae*, p. 2.
Cecidomyia *malabarensis*, p. 3.

HYMENOPTERA.

Braconidae.

Vipio *gracilis*, p. 34.
Stenobracon *frontomaculatus*, p. 36.
Aphrastobracon *alcidiphagus*, p. 38.
Tropobracon luteus *indica*, p. 39.
Eutropobracon indicus, p. 40.
Microbracon *gelechidiphagus*, p. 47.
„ *incarnatus*, p. 48.
„ *melleus*, p. 48.
„ *chilocida*, p. 49.
„ *pictus*, p. 50.
Chelonogastra *trifasciata*, p. 52.
Campyloneurus *carinogastra*, p. 54.
„ tricarinatus *nigra*. p. 55.
„ *indicus*, p. 55.
Bathyaulax *carpomyiae*, p. 57.
„ *trypaeniphaga*, p. 57.
Ipobracon *kanarensis*, p. 59.
„ *dentiscapa*, p. 60.
Iphiaulax *spilocephaliformis*, p. 60b.
Iphioilta malabarica, p. 60d.

HEMIPTERA (RHYNCHOTA).

Miridae (Capsidae).

Deraeocoris *maculatus*, p. 61.
„ *indicus*, p. 61.
„ *aphidicidus*, p. 62.
„ *dissimilis*, p. 62.
Stechus *fletcheri*, p. 63.
Megacoelum *esmedorae*, p. 63.
Hyalopeplus *krishna*, p. 64.
Poeciloscytus *rugulus*, p. 64.
aureus, p. 65.
Nicostratus *monomoriiformis*, p. 65.
Sohenus *uvarovi*, p. 66.
Armachanus *pusae*, p. 67.
Cyrtopeltis *cruentatus*, p. 67.
„ *caesar*, p. 67.

THYSANOPTERA.

Heterothripidae.

Adiheterothrips (p. 247) *jambudvipae*, p. 249.

Thripidae.

Rhipiphorothrips *karna*, p. 252.
Taeniothrips *jonnaphila*, p. 256.
„ *pingala*, p. 260.
Thrips *nilgiriensis*, p. 262.
„ *pandu*, p. 264.
Anaphothrips *fungivora*, p. 268.

Phloeothripidae.

Thilakothrips babuli, p. 275.
Arrhenothrips *dhumrapaksha*, p. 280.
Rhynchothrips *raoensis*, p. 282.
„ *vichitravarna*, p. 283.
Liothrips *kiriti*, p. 285.
„ *palasae*, p. 287.
Neoheegeria *hrasvamukha*, p. 288.
Zygothrips *andhra*, p. 290.
Gnophothrips *kabandha*, p. 293.
Brachythrips *dantahasta*, p. 294.
„ *dirghavadana*, p. 295.
„ *perandaphaga*, 296.
Eothrips *coimbatorensis*, p. 298.
„ *aswamukha*, p. 299.
„ *jambuvasi*, p. 300.
Gynaikothrips *malabarica*, p. 302.
„ *moultoni*, p. 303.
Ramakrishnaiella *nirmalpaksha*, p. 304.
Mesothrips *bhimabahu*, p. 306.
Eugynothrips *priesneri*, p. 307.
Mallothrips indica, p. 308.

INDEX

Names in italics are synonyms. Page references marked with an asterisk indicate references to figures in this volume.

A

Adiheterothrips jambudvipae, 249.*
adonidum, Heliothrips, (Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis).
Aeolothrips fulvicollis, 247.
albipes, Thrips, 261.
alcidiphagus, Aphrastobracon, 38.
anacardii, Phloeothrips, 275.
Anaphothrips ramakrishnai, 268 * ; A. oligochaetus, 268 ; A. fungivora, 268 ; A. citricinctus, 269.
andhra, Zygothrips, 290.
andrewesi, Taeniothrips, 256.
Androthips flavipes, 301 ; A. ramachandrai, 301 ;
Anthonomus grandis, The effect on —— of exposure to HCN, 106.
apatelus, Mesothrips, 305.*
aphidicidus, Deraeocoris, 62.*
Aphrastobracon flavipennis, 38 * ; A. maculipennis, 38 * ; A. alcidiphagus, 38.
apicalis, Hindsiana, 290.
Aptinothrips ruficornis connaticornis, 267.
Armachanus pusae, 67.*
Arrhenothrips dhurmapaksha, 280 ; A. ramakrishnae, 282.*
aswamukha, Eothrips, 299.
aureus, Poeciloscytus, 65.
Austrothrips cochinchinensis, 297.
Ayyaria chaetophora, 255.*

B

babuli, Thilakothrips, 275.*
basimacula, Chelonogastra, 52.*
basimacula, Philomacroplaea (Chelonogastra basimacula).
Bathyaulax carpomyiae, 57.
bhimabadu, Mesothrips, 306.
binervis, Bregmatothrips, 267.
bouvieri, Dicaiothrips, 311.
Brachythrips dantahasta, 294 ; B. dirghavadna, 295 ; B. perandaphaga, 296.
Brachyurothrips indicus, 271.
Bracon (Microbracon) greeni, 43.
Bracon (Microbracon) tachardiae, 44.
Bracon nicevillei (Stenobracon nicevillei).
Bregmatothrips binervis, 267.
Bregmatothrips ramakrishnae (Bregmatothrips binervis).
brevicepe, Phoxothrips, 311.
brevipalpis, Stylothrips, 266.*
brunneicornis, Taeniothrips, 256.
bursarum, Cecidothrips, 297.

C

caesar, Cyrtopeltis, 67.
Campyloneurus ceylonicus, 54 * ; C. carinogastra, 54 ; C. tricarinatus nigra, 55 ; C. indicus, 55.
carinogastra, Campyloneurus, 54.
carpomyiae, Bathyaulax, 57.
Cecidomyia malabarensis, 3.
Cecidothrips bursarum, 297.
cerealeum, Limothrips, 250.
ceylonicus, Campyloneurus, 54.*
ceylonicus, Haplothrips, 291.
chaetophora, Ayyaria, 255.*
chavicae, Gynaikothrips, 302.
Chelonogastra basimacula, 52 * ; C. trifasciata, 52.
chilocida, Microbracon, 49.*
citri, Diaphorina, 5.*
citripes, Neoheegeria, 288.
cochinchinensis, Austrothrips, 297.
coimbatorensis, Eothrips, 298.
connaticornis, Aptinothrips ruficornis, 267.
coriaceus, Leeuweenia, 313.
crassiceps, Dicaiothrips, 311.
cruentatus, Cyrtopeltis, 67.*
cruentatus, Rhipiphorothrips, 252.*
Ctenothripella (Stylothrips).
Cyrtopeltis cruentatus, 67 * ; C. caesar, 67.

D

dantahasta, Brachythrips, 294.
Dasyneura mangiferae, 1.
deesae, Stenobracon, 35.*
Dendrothripoides ipomoea, 271.
Dendrothrips indicus, 251 ; D. spinosus, 252.
dentiscapa, Ipobracon, 60.
Deraeocoris maculatus, 61 * ; D. indicus, 61 * ; D. aphidicidus, 62 * ; D. dissimilis, 62.*
dhumrapaksha, Arrhenothrips, 280.
Diaphorina citri, 5.*
Dicaiothrips bouvieri, 311 ; D. crassiceps, 311 ; D. sp., 311.
Dinothrips sumatrensis, 310.
dirghavadna, Brachythrips, 295.
dissimilis, Deraeocoris, 62.*
distalis, Taeniothrips, 256.
Dolichothrips ochripes, 288.*
dorsalis, Scirtothrips, 251.

E

Ecacanthothrips sanguineus, 274.*
elegans, Gigantothrips, 310.*
elizeus, Iphiauiax, 66 a.

Eothrips foliiperda, 298 ; E. coimbatorensis, 298 ; E. aswamukha, 299 ; E. jambuvasi, 300.
esmedorae, Megacoelum, 63.*
eugeniae, Leeuweenia, 313.
Eugynothrips priesneri, 307.
Eurhynchothrips ordinarius, 282.*
Euthrips flavicinctus, (Anaphothrips citricinctus).
Eutropobracon indicus, 40.*

F

flavicinctus, Euthrips (Anaphothrips citricinctus).
flavidulus, Taeniothrips, 256.
flavipennis, Aphrastobracon, 38.*
flavipes, Androthrips, 301.
fletcheri, Stechus, 63.*
florum, Thrips, 261.
Frankliniella sulphurea, 255.*
frontomaculatus, Stenobracon, 36.
fulvicollis, Aeolothrips, 247.
fumipennis, Neoheegeria, 288.
fungivora, Anaphothrips, 268.

G

ganglbaueri, Haplothrips, 292.
Gigantothrips elegans, 310 * ; G. tibialis, 311.
Glyptomorpha nicevillei (Stenobracon nicevillei).
Gnophothrips kabandha, 293.
gossypiella, Platyedra, 167.
gracilis, Vipio, 34.
grandis, Anthonomus, The effect on —— of exposure to HCN, 106.
greeni, Bracon (Microbracon), 43.
greeni, Sigalphogastra, 58.
Gynaikothrips chavicae, 302 ; G. interlocatus, 302 * ; G. malabarica, 302 ; G. moultoni, 303 ; G. pallipes, 304 ; G. uzeli, 304.

H

hadrocerus, Trichothrips, 298.*
haemorrhoidalis, Heliothrips, 254.
haemorrhoidalis, Thrips (Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis).
halidayi, Idolothrips, 311.
Haplothrips cylonicus, 291 ; H. ganglbaueri, 292 ; H. inquilinus, 292 ; H. pictipes, 292 ; H. ramakrishnai, 292 * ; H. soror, 292 * ; H. tenuipennis, 292.
Heliothrips adonidum, (Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis).
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, 254 ; H. indicus, 254 ; H. minutissimus, 255.
Hindsiana apicalis, 290.
hispanicus, Malacothrips, 279.
horni, Megacoelum, 64.
hrasvamukha, Neoheegeria, 288.
Hyalopeplus krishna, 64.*
Hydatothrips ramaswamiahi, 251.

I

Idolothrips halidayi, 311.
immsi, Taeniothrips, 256.
immsi, Thrips, 262.
incarnatus, Microbracon, 48.
indica, Mallothrips, 308.*
indica, Neoheegeria, 289.*
indica, Tropobracon luteus, 39.*
indicus, Brachyurothrips, 271.
indicus, Campyloneurus, 55.
indicus, Dendrothrips, 251.
indicus, Deraeocoris, 61.*
indicus, Eutropobracon, 40.*
indicus, Heliothrips, 254.
indicus, Leeuweenia, 313.
indicus, Mesothrips, 307.
indicus, Panchaetothrips, 273.
interlocatus, Gynaikothrips, 302.*
Iphiaulax elizeus, 60 a ; I. spilocephalus, 60 a ; I. stramineus, 60 b ; I. spilocephaliformis, 60 b.
Iphioilta malabarica, 60 d.*
Ipobracon kanarensis, 59 * ; I. dentiscapa, 60.
ipomoea, Dendrothripoides, 271.
inquilinus, Haplothrips, 292.
Isoneurothrips orientalis, 261.

J

jambudvipae, Adiheterothrips, 249.*
jambuvasi, Eothrips, 300.
jonnaphila, Taeniothrips, 256.

K

kabandha, Gnophothrips, 293.
kanarensis, Ipobracon, 59.*
karnyi, Leeuweenia, 313.*
karnyi, Mesothrips, 307.
kiritii, Liothrips, 285.
Kleothrips subramanii, 311.*
krishna, Hyalopeplus, 64.*

L

Leeuweenia coriaceus, 313 ; L. eugeniae, 313 ; L. indicus, 313 ; L. karnyi, 313.*
lefroyi lefroyi, Microbracon, 47.
lefroyi, Microbracon, 42.
lefroyi Microbracon lefroyi, 47.
lefroyi, Rhogas (Microbracon lefroyi).
lefroyi, Taeniothrips, 258.
Limothrips cerealeum, 250.
Liothrips kiriti, 285 ; L. palasae, 287.
longiceps, Taeniothrips, 258.
longistylus, Taeniothrips, 258.*
Lopesiella polliniae, 2.
luteus indica, Tropobracon, 39.*

M

maculatus, Deraeocoris, 61.*
maculipennis, Aphrastobracon, 38.
major, Taeniothrips, 258.

malabarensis, Cecidomyia, 3.
malabarensis, Schizobremia, 1.
malabarica, Gynaikothrips, 302.
malabarica, Iphioilta, 60d.*
Malacothrips hispanicus, 279.
Mallothrips indica, 308.*
mangiferae, Dasyneura, 1.
Megacoelum esmedorae, 63 * ; M. horni, 64.
melanurus, Thrips, 262.
melinocnemis, Mesothrips, 307.
melleus, Microbracon, 48.
Mesothrips apatelus, 305 * ; M. bhimabahu, 306 ; M. indicus, 307 ; M. karnyi, 307 ; M. melinocnemis, 307.
Microbracon lefroyi, 42 ; Microbracon lefroyi lefroyi, 47 ; M. incarnatus, 48 ; M. melleus, 48 ; M. chilocida, 49 * ; M. pictus, 50.
Microcephalothrips (Stylothrips).
minor, Taeniothrips, 258.
minutissimus, Heliothrips, 255.
monomoriiformis, Nicostratus, 65.*
moultoni, Gynaikothrips, 303.
mundus, Tryphactothrips, 271.
Mycterothrips setiprivus, 267.*

N

Neoheegeria citripes, 288 ; N. fumipennis, 288; N. hrasvamukha, 288 ; N. indica, 289 * ; N. zizyphi, 290.
nicevillei, Stenobracon, 35.*
Nicostratus monomoriiformis, 65.*
nigra, Campyloneurus tricarinatus, 54.
nilgiriensis, Thrips, 262.
nirmalapaksha, Ramakrishnaiella, 304.

O

ochripes, Dolichothrips, 288.*
ordinarius, Eurhynchothrips, 282.*
orientalis, Isoneurothrips, 261.
Orothrips raoi, 247.
oryzae, Sitophilus, The effect on —— of exposure to HCN, 102.
oryzae, Thrips, 263.*

P

palasae, Liothrips, 287.
pallidulus, Thrips, 263.
pallipes, Gynaikothrips, 304.
pallipes, Rhynchothrips, 282.*
palmi, Thrips, 263.
Panchaetothrips indicus, 273.
pandu, Thrips, 264.
parviceps, Perissothrips, 269.*
parvus, Thrips, 265.
peculiaris, Taeniothrips, 258.
perandaphaga, Brachythrips, 296.
Perissothrips parviceps, 269.*
Philomacroplaea basimacula (Chelonogastra basimacula).
Phloeothrips anacardii, 275.
Phoxothrips breviceps, 311.
Physothrips (Taeniothrips).
pictipes, Haplothrips, 292.
pingala, Taeniothrips, 260.
Platyedra gossypiella, 167.
Poeciloscytus rugulus, 64 * ; P. aureus, 65.
polliniae, Lopesiella, 2.
priesneri, Eugynothrips, 307.
pusae, Armachanus, 67.*

R

ramachandrai, Androthrips, 301.
ramakrishnae, Arrhenothrips, 282.
ramakrishnae, Bregmatothrips (Bregmatothrips binervis).
ramakrishnai, Anaphothrips, 268.*
ramakrishnai, Haplothrips, 292.*
Ramakrishnaiella unispina, 304 * ; R. nirmalapaksha, 304.
ramaswamiahi, Hydatothrips, 251.
Ramaswamiahiella subnudula, 267.
raoensis, Rhynchothrips, 282.
raoi, Orothrips, 247.
Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus, 252 * ; R. karna, 252.*
Rhogas lefroyi (Microbracon lefroyi).
Rhynchothrips pallipes, 282 * ; R. raoensis, 282 ; R. vichitravarna, 283.*
ruficornis connaticornis, Aptinothrips, 267.
rugulus, Poeciloscytus, 64.*
rutherfordi, Tryphactothrips, 271.

S

sanguineus, Ecacanthothrips, 274.*
Schizobremia malabarensis, 1.
Scirtothrips dorsalis, 251.
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, 255.
setiprivus, Mycterothrips, 267.*
setiventris, Taeniothrips, 261.
sexmaculatus, Scolothrips, 255.
Sigalphogastra greeni, 58.
Sitophilus oryzae, The effect on —— of exposure to HCN, 102.
smenus, Vipio, 33.*
Sohenus uvarovi, 66.*
spilocephalus, Iphiaulax, 60a.
spilocephaliformis, Iphiaulax, 60b.
spinosus, Dendrothrips, 252.
soror, Haplothrips, 292.*
Stechus fletcheri, 63.*
Stenobracon nicevillei, 35 * ; S. deesae, 35 ; S. frontomaculatus, 36.
stramineus, Iphiaulax, 60b.
Stylothrips brevipalpis, 266.*
subnudula, Ramaswamiahiella, 267.
subramanii, Kleothrips, 311.*
sulphurea, Frankliniella, 255.*
sumatrensis, Dinothrips, 310.

T

tabaci, Thrips, 265.
tachardiae, Bracon (Microbracon).
Taeniothrips andrewesi, 256; T. brunneicornis, 256 ; T. distalis, 256 ; T. flavidulus, 256 ; T. immsi, 256 ; T. jonnaphila, 256 ; T. lefroyi, 258 ; T. longiceps, 258 ; T. longistylus, 258 * ; T. major, 258 ; T. minor, 258 ; T. peculiaris, 258 ; T. pingala, 260 ; T. setiventris, 261 ; T. usitatus, 261.
tenuipennis, Haplothrips, 292.
Terebrantia, Key to Indian Genera of....245.
Thilakothrips babuli, 275.*
Thrips albipes, 261 ; T. florum, 261 ; T. immsi, 262 ; T. melanurus, 262 ; T. nilgiriensis, 262 ; T. oryzae, 263 * ; T. pallidulus, 263 ; T. palmi, 263 ; T. pandu, 264 ; T. parvus, 265 ; T. tabaci, 265.
Thrips haemorrhoidalis, (Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis).
Thysanoptera, Key to Subdivisions and Families of Indian ...., 243.
tibialis, Gigantothrips, 311.
tricarinatus nigra, Campyloneurus, 55.
Trichothrips hadrocerus, 298.*
trifasciata, Chelonogastra, 52.
Tropobracon luteus indica, 39.*
Tryphactothrips mundus, 271 ; T. rutherfordi, 271.
Tubulifera, Key to Indian Genera of .... 273.

U

unispina, Ramakrishnaiella, 304.*
usitatus, Taeniothrips, 261.
uzeli, Gynaikothrips, 304.

V

vichitravarna, Rhynchothrips, 283.*
Vipio gracilis, 34.
Vipio smenus, 33.*

Z

zizyphi, Neoheegeria, 290.
Zygothrips andhra, 290.

MGIPC—M—III-1-4—15-5-29—600.

June 1929 Entomological Series Vol. XI

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India

A List of the Generic Names used for Microlepidoptera

BY

T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S.
Imperial Entomologist

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA

Calcutta: Government of India
Central Publication Branch
1929

Price Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d.

Government of India Publications are obtainable from the Government of India Central Publication Branch, 3, Government Place, West, Calcutta, and from the following Agents :—

EUROPE.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, 42, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S. W. 1.
And at all Booksellers.

INDIA AND CEYLON : Provincial Book Depôts.

MADRAS:—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.
BOMBAY:—Superintendent, Government Book Depôt, Town Hall, Bombay.
SIND:—Library attached to the Office of the Commissioner in Sind, Karachi.
BENGAL:—Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Room No. 1, Ground Floor, Calcutta.
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH:—Superintendent of Government Press, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.
PUNJAB:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.
BURMA:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, Rangoon.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.
ASSAM:—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.
BIHAR AND ORISSA:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar and Orissa, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.
COORG:—Office of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, Bangalore.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.

Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
W. Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.
The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
Butterworth & Co., (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.
Association Press, Calcutta.
Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
The Book Company, Calcutta.
James Murray & Co., 12, Government Place, Calcutta. (For Meteorological Publications only.)
Ray Chaudhury & Co., 68-5, Ashutosh Mukerji Road, Calcutta.
Scientific Publishing Co., 9, Taltola Lane, Calcutta.
Chatterjee & Co., 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
B. C. Basak, Esq., Proprietor, Albert Library, Dacca.
Mitra Brothers, Rajshahi.
Higginbothams, Madras.
P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.
Rochouse & Sons, Madras.
G. A. Nateson & Co., Publishers, George Town, Madras.
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Madras.
Bright & Co., Trivandrum.
The Booklover's Resort, Talkad, Trivandrum, South India.
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Pudumandapam, Madura.
Central Book Depôt, Madura.
Vijapur & Co., Vizagapatam.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Ram Chandra Govind & Sons, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
N. M. Tripathi & Co., Booksellers, Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
New and Secondhand Bookshop, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.
S. Govind & Co., Sandhurst Road, Girgaum, Bombay.
Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.
The Manager Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 15, Shukrawar, Poona City.
Rama Krishna Bros., Opposite Vishrambag, Poona City.
S. P. Bookstall, 21, Budhwar, Poona.
Mangaldas & Sons, Booksellers and Publishers, Bhaga Talao, Surat.
The Standard Book and Stationery Co., 32-33, Arbab Road, Peshawar.
R. B. Umadikar & Co., The Bharat Book Depôt, Dharwar.
The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Quetta, Delhi, Murree and Rawalpindi.
The Karachi Book Depôt, Elphinstone Street, Camp, Karachi.
The English Bookstall, Karachi.
The Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
U. P. Malhotra & Co., Quetta.
J. Ray & Sons, 43, K. & L., Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, Murree and Lahore.
The Standard Book Depôt, Lahore, Nainital, Mussoorie, Dalhousie, Ambala Cantonment and Delhi.
N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.
The North India Christian Tract and Book Society, 18, Clive Road, Allahabad.
Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.
The Indian Army Book Depôt, Juhi, Cawnpore.
The Indian Army Book Depôt, Jullundur City.
Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuddaula Park, Lucknow.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Puri Brothers, Booksellers and Publishers, Katcheri Road, Lahore.
The Tilak School Bookshop, Lahore.
The Standard Bookstall, Lahore.
The Proprietor, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depôt, Saidmitha Street, Lahore.
The Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., Lahore.
The Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chawk Street, Delhi.
Fono Book Agency, New Delhi.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi.
Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 30, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
Manager, The "Hitavada," Nagpur.
Bhisey Brothers, Booksellers and Stationers, Sitabaldi, Nagpur.
S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
The Manager, Ceylon Observer, Colombo.
The Manager, The Indian Book Shop, Benares City.
The Srivilliputtur Co-operative Trading Union, Ltd., Srivilliputtur (S. I. R.).
Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
The Students' Emporium, Patna.
K. L. Mathur & Bros., Guzri, Patna City.
Dandekar Brothers, Indore City.
Pustakalaya Sahayak Sahakari Ltd., Baroda.
The Hyderabad Book Depôt, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
Thakur & Co., Amraoti,

PREFACE.

The compilation of this list of the Generic Names used in Microlepidopterology was begun upwards of twenty years ago in connection with the study of Indian Microlepidoptera. Commenced as a mere Index to Indian genera, experience soon showed that it was necessary to extend its scope to include all genera, whether already known to be Indian or not, since the rapid expansion of the Indian List, as new material was worked out, brought to light a large proportion of genera which had already been described from extra-Indian limits, many supposedly endemic genera proving to be apodemic, and it became obvious that the synonymy of all the apodemic genera would require references as complete as possible through the whole area of distribution. Most workers on any extensive group of Insects find the necessity of preparing such lists, whose weak point lies in the fact that they are usually compiled by individual scattered workers whose resources vary considerably, with the result that their lists are more or less incomplete. In preparing the present list I have had the advantage of looking through Lists of Genera prepared by Mr. E. Meyrick and the late J. H. Durrant, to both of whom my thanks are due for the inclusion of many names. No claim to completeness is made for the present List, but it will, I hope, be found so tolerably complete as to be useful to other workers along these lines. Had such a list been available, it would often have saved me many tedious searches for references to generic names and descriptions.

The Microlepidoptera, as this term is usually understood, do not form any definable group, many Families, comprising the larger forms, having been appropriated, as a legacy of the times when they were grouped as part of the " Bombyces ", by the students of the larger Moths. Such Families, excluded from consideration here, are exemplified by the Hepialidæ, Heterogeneidæ (Limacodidæ), Zygænidæ, Psychidæ, Cossidæ, and Pyralidæ. Of these the Hepialidæ, Heterogeneidæ and Cossidæ have recently been included in Junk's *Lepidopterorum Catalogus*. The Psychidæ—as regards the exotic species, at least—are at present in such a hopeless state of confusion that no good purpose would be served in their inclusion, pending a thorough revision on world-wide lines, and I have therefore only noted a few genera which have oscillated between the Psychidæ and Tineidæ.

The Families included in this List are shown in the following Table :—

Contraction	Family Name, with that of Genus from which derivable	No. of Genera	Earliest included Generic Name	Other Names in current use	Remarks
Aluc.	ALUCITIDÆ Alucita, Linn. 1758	30	Alucita, Linn. 1758.	Pterophoridæ.	*Pterophorus*, Geoffroy 1762, is a synonym of *Alucita*.
Phal.	PHALONIADÆ Phalonia, Hb. 1826	13	Euxanthis, Hb. 1826	Agdistidæ. "	Sub-family Agdistinæ.
	Carried over .	43			

Contraction	Family Name, with that of Genus from which derivable	No. of Genera	Earliest included Generic Name	Other Names in current use	REMARKS
	Brought forward .	43			
Tortr.	TORTRICIDÆ Tortrix Linn. 1758	111	Tortrix, Linn. 1758.	..	The section including *Cerace*, Wlk. 1863, has been separated as Ceracidæ but is not considered to be of Family rank.
Eucosm.	EUCOSMIDÆ Eucosma, Hb. 1826	65	Eucosma, Hb. 1826	Olethreutidæ.	*Olethreutes*, Wlsm. 1900 (Hb. 1806; *non-descr.*) is a synonym of *Argyroploce*, Hb.
				Epiblemidæ.	*Epiblema*, Hb. 1826, is a synonym of *Eucosma*.
Chlid	CHLIDANOTIDÆ Chlidanota, M. 1906	7	Cænognosis, Wlsm. 1900.	..	
Gel.	GELECHIADÆ Gelechia, Hb. 1826	415	Symmoca Hb. 1826.	..	
Metach.	METACHANDIDÆ Metachanda, M. 1911	11	Ancylometis, M. 1887.	..	
Diplos.	DIPLOSARIDÆ Diplosara, M. 1883	11	Hyposmochoma, Butler, 1881.	..	
Agonox.	AGONOXENIDÆ Agonoxena, M. 1921	2	Agonoxena, M. 1921.	..	
Cosm.	COSMOPTERYGIDÆ Cosmopterix, Hb. 1826	62	Mompha, Hb. 1826.	Momphidæ.	
				Lavernidæ.	*Laverna*, Curtis 1839, is a synonym of *Mompha*.
Oec.	OECOPHORIDÆ Oecophora, Latr. 1802	324	Oecophora, Latr. 1802. Harpella, Schrank 1802.	..	
Physopt.	PHYSOPTILIDÆ Physoptila, M. 1914	1	Physoptila, M. 1914.	..	
Crypt.	CRYPTOPHASIDÆ Cryptophasa, Mac Leay 1805	115	Cryptophasa, Mac Leay 1805.	Xyloryctidæ.	*Xyloryeta*, M. 1890, is a synonym of *Phthonerodes*, M. 1890.
				Uzuchidæ. Stenomidæ.	*Uzucha*, Wlk. 1864. *Stenoma*, Z. 1839, with 31 other genera is separated by some authors.
Hypertroph.	HYPERTROPHIDÆ Hypertropha, M. 1880	1	Hypertropha, M. 1880.	..	
Anomol.	ANOMOLOGIDÆ Anomologa, M. 1926	1	Anomologa, M. 1926.	..	
Carp.	CARPOSINIDÆ Carposina, H. S. 1853	10	Carposina, H. S. 1853.	..	
Orn.	ORNEODIDÆ Orneodes, Latr. 1802	4	Orneodes, Latr. 1802.	Alucitidæ.	*Alucita*, Linn. 1758 (type *pentadactyla*, Linn.) wrongly employed.
Coprom.	COPROMORPHIDÆ Copromorpha, M. 1886	15	Copromorpha, M. 1886.	..	
Aeg.	AEGERIADÆ Aegeria, Fb. 1807	79	Aegeria, Fb. 1807.	Sesiadæ.	*Sesia*, Fb. 1775, is a Sphingid genus.
Helior.	HELIOZELIDÆ Heliozela, H. S. 1853	8	Antispila, Hb. 1826.	..	
	Carried over .	1,285			

Contraction	Family Name, with that of Genus from which derivable	No. of Genera	Earliest included Generic Name	Other Names in current use	Remarks
	Brought forward	1,285			
Schreck.	SCHRECKENSTEINIADÆ Schreckensteinia, Hb. 1826	76	Schreckensteinia, H 1826.	Heliodinidæ	*Heliodines*, Stt. 1854, is a synonym of *Chrysœsthia*, Hb. 1826.
				Tinægeriadæ.	*Tinægeria*, Wlk. 1856; separated by some authors with the *Eretmocera* group of genera.
Glyph.	GLYPHIPTERYGIDÆ Glyphipterix, Hb. 1826	62	Atychia, Latr. 1809.	Atychiadæ. Hemerophilidæ.	Atychiidæ (Spuler 1910). *Hemerophila*, Fernald 1900 (Hb., 1806; *non-descr.*) is a synonym of *Anthophila*, Hw. 1811.
Elach.	ELACHISTIDÆ Elachista, Tr. 1833	21	Elachista, Treits. 1833.	Cycnodiadæ.	*Cycnodia*, H. S. 1853, is a synonym of *Elachista*, Tr., which is not considered valid in this sense by some authors should this be so, *Aphelosetia*, Steph. 1834, has precedence over *Cycnodia*.
Dougl.	DOUGLASIADÆ Douglasia, Stt. 1854	2	Tinagma, Zeller 1839.	..	
Scythr.	SCYTHRIDÆ Scythris, Hb. 1826	2	Scythris, Hb. 1826.	..	
Pterolonch.	PTEROLONCHIDÆ Pterolonche, Z. 1847	2	Pterolonche, Zeller 1847.	..	
Blast.	BLASTOBASIDÆ Blastobasis, Z. 1855	15	Blastobasis, Zeller 1855.	..	
Cyclotorn.	CYCLOTORNIDÆ Cyclotorna, M. 1907	1	Cyclotorna, M. 1907.	..	
Ypon.	YPONOMEUTIDÆ Yponomeuta, Latr. 1802	101	Yponomeuta, Latr. 1802.	Hyponomeutidæ.	*Hyponomeuta*; emendation of *Yponomeuta*.
				Ethmiadæ.	*Ethmia*, Hb. 1822.
Euplst.	EUPISTIDÆ Eupista, Hb. 1826	12	Eupista, Hb. 1826.	Coleophoridæ.	*Coleophora*, Z. 1839 (Hb. 1806; *non-descr.*) is a synonym of *Eupista*.
Lith.	LITHOCOLLETIDÆ Lithocolletis, Hb. 1826	23	Lithocolletis, Hb. 1826.	Gracilariadæ.	*Gracillaria*, Hw. 1828 (*Gracilaria*, auct.) is a synonym of *Caloptilia*, Hb. 1826.
				Phyllocnistidæ.	*Phyllocnistis*, Z. 1848; separated by some authors.
Eperm.	EPERMENIADÆ Epermenia, Hb. 1826	9	Ochromolopis, Hb. 1826.	..	
Amphith.	AMPHITHERIDÆ Amphithera, M. 1892	6	Dasycarea, Zeller 1877.	..	
Plut.	PLUTELLIDÆ Plutella, Schr. 1802	40	Ypsolophus, Fb. 1798	Acrolepiadæ.	*Acrolepia*, Curtis 1839.
Lyon.	LYONETIADÆ Lyonetia, Hb. 1826	77	Lyonetia, Hb. 1826.	Cemiostomidæ.	*Cemiostoma*, Z. 1848, is a synonym of *Leucoptera*, Hb. 1826.
				Oenophilidæ.	*Oinophila*, Stephens 1848.
				Opostegidæ.	*Opostega*, Zeller 1839.
				Tischeriadæ.	*Tischeria*, Z. 1839.
Tin.	TINEIDÆ Tinea, Linn. 1758	249	Tinea, Linn. 1758.	Monopidæ.	*Monopis*, Hb. 1826.
	Carried over .	1,983			Separated by some authors as distinct Families.

Contraction	Family Name, with that of Genus from which derivable	No. of Genera	Earliest included Generic Name	Other Names in current use	Remarks
	Brought forward	1,983			
Incurv.	INCURVARIADÆ Incurvaria, Hw. 1828	17	Incurvaria, Haw. 1828.	Lamproniadæ.	*Lampronia*, Steph. 1835 for which *Setella* Schrank 1802, is verr, doubtfully a prior name.
Adel.	ADELIDÆ Adela, Latr. 1796.	7	Adela, Latr. 1796.	..	
Arrhen.	ARRHENOPHANIDÆ Arrhenophanes, Wlsm. 1913	3	Cnissostages, Zeller 1863.	..	
Stigm.	STIGMELLIDÆ Stigmella, Schr. 1802	7	Stigmella, Schrank 1802.	Nepticulidæ.	*Nepticula*, Heyden 1843, is a synonym of *Stigmella*.
Palæos.	PALÆOSETIDÆ Palæoses, Turner 1922	1	Palæoses, Turner 1922.	..	
Prototh.	PROTOTHEORIDÆ Prototheora, M. 1917	3	Anomoses, Turner 1915.	Anomosetidæ.	
Mnesarch.	MNESARCHÆIDÆ Mnesarchæa, M. 1885	1	Mnesarchæa, M. 1885.	..	
Eriocran.	ERIOCRANIADÆ Eriocrania, Z. 1851	4	Eriocrania, Zeller 1851.	Neopseustidæ.	*Neopseustis*, M. 1909: separated by Hering as a distinct Family.
Micropt.	MICROPTERYGIDÆ Micropterix, Hb. 1826	5	Micropterix, Hb. 1826.	..	
	TOTAL .	2,031			

Each generic name included in this List carries the following information :—

(i) A contraction showing to what Family the genus is referable.

(ii) The generic name, its author and date of first valid publication. The names printed in capitals are considered to indicate good genera, *i.e.*, genera separable from their allies on structural characters. Those printed in small type indicate generic names which are considered to be either synonyms or homonyms (in which cases the name of the genus with which each is synonymous is given within brackets in Capital letters following the name concerned) or invalid for other reasons.

(iii) A reference to the original description.

(iv) A citation of the type-species of each generic name, with an indication of the area of occurrence of such type-species. In all cases where no type-species has been indicated previously, the present citations are definitely intended to be type-fixations.

(v) In cases where a generic name has any synonyms, a list of such synonyms.

With regard to the Family-names, I have used those commonly accepted except in cases where the generic name, from which a Family name is derivable, is not

itself valid ; for I consider that a name which does not possess the status of a valid generic name is *ipso facto* incapable of being used as a basis whereon to erect a super-generic name. Thus, *Gracillaria*, Haworth 1828, which, under its amended form *Gracilaria*, has been used as the basis for the formation of the name Gracilariadæ, is a synonym of *Caloptilia*, Hb. 1826, and therefore I prefer to use the name Lithocolletidæ for this group, of which *Lithocolletis*, Hb. 1826, is the earliest-described genus. Similarly, for Xyloryctidæ (based on *Xylorycta*, a synonym of *Phthonerodes*) I use Cryptophasidæ, derived from *Cryptophasa*, the earliest-described genus of this group ; for Heliodinidæ (*Heliodines* being a synonym of *Chrysœsthia*), I use Schreckensteiniadæ, derived from *Schreckensteinia ;* and for Coleophoridæ (*Coleophora*, Zeller 1839, being a synonym of *Eupista*, Hb. 1826) I use Eupistidæ. In this connection it may be noted that there are at least three differing practices in fixing the derivation of Family-names. Firstly, some authors consider that the name of a Family must always be derived from the name of the earliest (*i.e.*, earliest-described) included genus, and must therefore be changed if the name of the earliest genus is changed or if another still earlier genus is included within its limits. This is not a modern idea, although so considered by many present-day writers largely on account of its extensive usage in Lepidoptera by Sir George Hampson ; this usage seems to have been adopted more or less as a matter of course by many workers ; see, for example, Lord Walsingham's remarks in *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1895, p. 518. Secondly, other authors consider that a Family must contain a typical genus in the same way that a genus is founded on a generic type, and therefore that the Family-name must always be derived from that of the typical genus. Some of these authors would apparently alter the Family-name to follow any alteration of nomenclature of the typical genus (for example, Gracilariadæ would become Caloptiliadæ, if *Gracillaria* is sunk as a synonym of *Caloptilia*) whilst others would retain the original name irrespective of such alteration. Thirdly, yet other authors " give priority to the first group-name formed from any genus included in the family, provided that such a name was not a vernacular name..... Obvious exceptions to the rule are such cases as when the name of the type-genus becomes a synonym ; in such a case, the family name will change with the generic name, unless another family name has already been given, which must then take precedence." (Tillyard, *Insects of Australia and New Zealand*, p. 2 : 1926) ; but other workers refuse to change the family name if the name of the type-genus becomes a synonym.

As regards the first method, it is obvious that such a procedure is convenient as leading to ultimate stability of nomenclature, because the earliest generic names are less likely to be found invalid for any reason. In the case of the Tineina, however, such a course would lead to new names for many of the Families, as is indicated in the List of Families given above. The second method is based on analogy with what obtains in the case of a genus ; but the analogy does not seem to be a true one, because the limits of a genus—although these are, of course, subject to personal opinion, as is also the case with regard to a family—are definitely fixed by

the structure of a single typical species, whereas the conception of a family, which in the majority of cases includes more than one genus, is composed of the sum of the characters of entities (genera) which differ in structure from one another in various points whilst resembling one another in those details constituting the characters of the family. To conceive of a family with one typical genus therefore tends to lower the status of a family to that of a genus. Further, the type-genus, fixed on a purely nomenclatorial basis, is of very variable phylogenetic value; in some cases it occupies a position low down in the stem of development of the group; in others it is a more recent and highly-developed genus, or it may occupy any intermediate position. Apart from these defects, the idea of a type-genus has many advantages and probably is accepted by the majority of workers. The third method presupposes an absolutely complete knowledge of every reference to Families by previous authors and the results attained are liable to be upset at any time by some overlooked reference. In this case again some workers would accept Family-names unaccompanied by descriptions whilst others would require a diagnosis of the characters.

As regards the generic names, I consider that, to be valid, such names must have been (1) published and (2) accompanied by (*a*) a definition in words or (*b*) a reference to a former description or (*c*) a structural figure showing the characters by which the genus is separable from other genera or (*d*) a reference to such a figure, and (3) associated with one or more names of species included in the genus by its author. Considerable differences in nomenclature have been caused by workers who have used as valid generic names which have merely been published without any indication of the author's meaning except the citation of species included in the genus.* I reject all such names as invalid, as it is impossible to ascertain the author's intention without possessing and examining the species referred to. Many of Guenée's names, published in 1845, fall in this category and some (*e.g.*, *Opadia*, *Trachysmia*, *Selenodes*) have apparently never yet been described. In a few cases, descriptions of genera have been published without any reference to the species included in them; for example, Latreille's *Précis des caractères génériques des Insectes* (1796). Under this heading also Meyrick's diagnoses in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* VII 419-425 (1883) cannot be accepted as valid descriptions, being accompanied by no association of any species, and indeed the type species of these genera were in some cases not described until two or three years later; thus, *Satrapia* was defined in 1883 (*t. c.*, p. 425) but was not properly described until 1886 (*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* X 823) when its type (and only included species) was also described for the first time. These genera are therefore considered to be valid only from the date of their subsequent description in Vols. VII—X, any previous diagnosis being quoted in each case for reference. In the case of a few New Zealand genera, these were de-

* "Every name is a term for a definition. A name which is not a term for a definition—*i. e.*, for which no definition has been given—has no standing" (Rothschild and Jordan, *Revision of the Sphingidæ*, p. xviii: 1903).

scribed both in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* VIII (1883 ; ? 1884) and in *Trans. N. Z. Inst.* XVI (1884) and I am uncertain which of these two papers had priority of publication ; I have assumed that the former was prior in date.

A few genera (*e.g.*, *Marisba*, Wlk. 1864 ; *Pauroneura*, Turner 1927 ; *Cryptomima*, Butler 1902), being homonyms of names previously used and having no available synonyms, are at present left without valid names.

With regard to homonyms, I have not regarded names as homonymous unless they are strictly identical, although some workers have proposed new names to replace those which they regard as " too close " to older names. As has been stated previously :—" Generic names are now, for the sake of accuracy and clearness, treated as combinations of letters without meanings, and accordingly exempted from orthographical emendation ; hence a difference of a single letter must be held to constitute a distinct name " (Meyrick, *E. M. M.* XXXI, 72 ; March 1895). I have therefore retained *Taygete*, Chambers 1873, as not being identical with *Taygetis*, Hb. 1818, although it has been sunk by Meyrick and Busck as a homonym. Similarly *Macroceras*, Stdgr., is not identical with *Macrocera*, *Macrocerus*, or *Macroceros*, nor does it seem necessary to replace *Tanaoctena*, Turner, on the ground that it is " too close " to *Tanaoctenia*, Warren, any more than it is necessary to replace *Chrysopeleia*, Chambers 1874, because *Chrysopelea*, Boie 1827, is used for a well known Indian genus of Ophidia. Mere differences of spelling of the same name, whether by deliberate emendation or the result of a *lapsus calami* or of a typographical error, are noted without being regarded as distinct names.

The name of the author of a generic name is not usually open to dispute. The names of genera and species in Lewin's *Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales* (1805) were, however, bestowed and their descriptions drawn up by W. Mac Leay, to whom these names should be ascribed.

The dates following the author's names are those of the year of actual publication validating the name so far as these are ascertainable and frequently differ from the dates as given on title-pages. Rarely a paper has been published before its apparent date ; as an example I may cite Part II of Volume II of Heinemann's " Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz : Zweite Abtheilung : Kleinschmetterlinge ", issued by Wocke in 1877 according to its title-page but actually " published not later than November 1876 " (*Zoological Record* 1876, Insecta, p. 187). More frequently the actual date of publication is subsequent, often by many years, to the supposed date. Hübner's *Verzeichniss*, is, of course, a conspicuous example of this : dated 1816 on the title-page, it actually appeared at various dates between 1816 and 1827 (*See* Sherborn and Prout, *A. M. N. H.* (8) IX, 175-180 ; January 1912). In many cases, it is by no means easy to ascertain the correct dates of publications, even in the case of living authors. Thus, Dr. A. J. Turner's paper on the Xyloryctidæ of Queensland (*Ann. Queensl. Mus.* No. 4) is dated 1897 on the Title-page ; but in *Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr.*, XXIV 11 (1900) Dr. Turner has stated that *Eschatura*, Meyr. 1897, " has a few weeks priority over " *Phlœophora*, Turner ;

as Meyrick's name was published (*T. E. S.* 1897, 382) only on 16th December 1897, it would appear that Turner's paper should date from 1898. Similarly, Meyrick's recent revision of the Gelechiadæ (*Wyts. Genera Insect.*, fasc. 184) is dated 1925 but I have strong reason to believe that no copies were published before 1st January 1926, and therefore I have adopted the year 1926 for all the new genera described in this work. If no date follows the author's name, the generic name concerned has never been validated. A few manuscript names have been included; such often attain currency and give considerable trouble in trying to ascertain their origin.

A few genera, whose descriptions are not available, have been included and, where their status is doubtful, the benefit of the doubt has been given and they have been shown in capital letters, attention being drawn in a brief note.

Similarly, a few genera described by Walker as Microlepidopterous but really belonging to other groups, have been included for the convenience of other workers; for example, *Titulcia*, Wlk., described as an Oecophorid, is really a Noctuid genus.

There must always be considerable difference of personal opinion regarding the limits of many genera, especially large and variable groups such as *Stenoma* and *Eucosma*. The synonymy as given here is based on all the information accessible to me, and in this connection I particularly desire to record my thanks to Mr. E. Meyrick for his great kindness in answering innumerable queries on this subject and in supplying me with many notes on the characters of Walkerian and other genera not otherwise available.

The application of the rule of strict priority, without fear or favour, has led to the suppression of many familiar names, such as *Coleophora*, *Xylorycta* and *Heliodines*, but I see no reason why any exceptions should be made. Although accepted as a guiding principle of nomenclature by practically all workers, who have no hesitation in synonymizing the majority of names according to strict priority of date and page-precedence, most authors make so many exceptions, on various grounds which may generally be summed up in the term " familiar usage ", that the original idea of priority is not followed out fully and logically. As Kirkaldy has said (*Catalogue of the Hemiptera*, p. xiv ; 1909) :—" The priority rule is adopted not from any idea of credit to first describers, who often do not deserve any, but because it admits of the most entirely mechanical application, thus tending to eliminate personal preference and to ensure stability." Inspection of any serious work in any branch of Entomology will show that the rule of priority is generally recognized in cases of nomenclature : it is the failure of strict application of this rule that results in diverse usage of names.

The present List is merely a List of Generic Names and does not purport to include the various bibliographical references to subsequent redescriptions, restrictions or extensions of the original generic concept or to fixation of generic types or similar details. Had such been included, the bulk of this List would have been more than doubled.

Whilst every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, it is inevitable that some errors will have crept in, due to mistakes arising in the various processes of copying. Original references have been looked up in all cases where these are accessible. Those who use this List will be in the best position to detect errors and to look on them leniently.

It is hoped that this List will be found of some use not only to Microlepidopterists but to all who have to deal with generic names in Zoology, as those names which are here shown to be invalid cannot pre-occupy to the detriment of later valid names. Most Nomenclators merely show that certain names have been published without indicating whether they are valid or not.

PUSA: T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER.

21st November 1928.

A LIST OF THE GENERIC NAMES USED FOR MICRO-LEPIDOPTERA.

BY

T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S.,
Imperial Entomologist, Pusa.

(Received for publication on 21st November 1928.)

Ypon. ABACISTIS, Meyr. 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 318-319 : type *hexanoma*, M. (Transvaal).

Tin. Abacobia, Dietz 1905. (ELATOBIA, H.S.].
Tr. Amer. E. S. XXXI. 29-30, t. 5 f. 1 : type [*fuliginosella*, Z=] *carbonella*, Dietz (U. S. America).

Plut. Abebaea, Hübner 1826. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fb.).
Verz. p. 408 : type *sylvella*, Linn. (Europe).

Tortr. Ablabia, Hübner 1826. (CNEPHASIA, Curtis).
Verz. p. 383 : type *osseana*, Scop. (Europe).

Glyph. Abrenthia, Busck 1915. (MACHLOTICA, Meyr.).
Proc. E. S. Wash. XVII 87 : type *cuprea*, Busck (N. America).

Eucosm. Acalla, Hübner 1826. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 383 : type *ophthalmicane*, Hb. (Europe).

Stigm. ACALYPTRIS, Meyr. 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 410 : type *psammophricta*, M. (India).

Eperm. ACANTHEDRA, Meyr. 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 66 : type *stolidota*, M. (Colorado).

Schreck. ACANTHOCASIS, Meyr. 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 178 : type *flavispinis*, M. (Java).

Lyon. ACANTHOCNEMES, Chambers, 1878.
Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. IV 104 : type *fuscoscapulella*, Chamb. (Texas).
|| Caconome, Dyar 1903.
[nec Acanthocnemis, Hawle and Corda.]

Gel. ACANTHOPHILA, Heinemann 1870.
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II. ii. 320 : type *alacella*, Dup. (Europe).

Eriocran. ACANTHOPTEROCTETES, Braun 1921.
Proc. Acad. Sci. Philad. LXXIII. 22, fig.: type *tripunctata*, Braun (Montana).

Eucosm. Acanthothyspoda, Lower 1908. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXXII 319: type *elaeodes*, Low. (Australia).

Tin. Acedes, Hübner 1826. (TINEA, Linn.).
Verz. p. 401: type *lapella*, Hb. (Europe).

Tin. ACHANODES, Meyr. 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 592: type *sympathetica*, M. (Brazil).

Eucosm. Acharneodes, Meyr. 1926. (CRYPTASPASMA, Wlsm.).
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 327: type *helota*, M. (India; S. Africa).

Gel. ACHORIA, Meyr. 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX. 405: type *inopina*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Tin. ACHTHINA, Durrant 1916.
P. Z. S. 1916. 179-180: type *ctenodes*, Drt. (Somaliland).

? ACHYRA, Guenée 1849.
Lucas' Explor. d'Algerie, Zool. III 404: type (?).
(Not known to me; perhaps not a Micro.).

Oec. ACHYROSTOLA, Meyr. 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 171: type *ergastis*, M. (Java).

Aluc. Aciptilia, Hübner 1826. (ALUCITA, Linn.).
Verz. p. 430: type *pentadactyla*, Linn. (Europe).

Aluc. Aciptilus, Zeller 1841. (ALUCITA, Linn.).
Isis 1841. 768-770: type *pentadactyla*, Linn. (Europe).

Tortr. Acleris, Hübner 1826. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Verz. p. 384: type *aspersana*, Hb. (Europe).

Ypon. ACMOSARA, Meyr. 1887.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XI 1042-1043: type *polyxena*, M. (S. Australia).

Oec. Acolasta, Meyr. 1902. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zell.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 155: type *scolia*, M. (E. Australia).

Gel. ACOMPSIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 409: type *cinerella*, Clerck. (Europe).
|| Brachycrossata, Hein.
|| Cathegesis, Wlsm.
|| Oxypteryx, Rebel.

Tin. ACOROSTOMA, Meyr. 1914.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. X 255-256 : type *medicata*, M. (C. Colony).

Oec. ACOROTRICHA, Meyr. 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 120-121 : type *crystanta*, M. (Queensland).

Ypon. Acosmeta, Möschler MS. (EUARNE, Saalm.).
Abh. Senck. Ges. XV 340 (1890).

Note.—The name *Acosmeta* was given to *obligatella*, Möschl., in Möschler's MS. of the Lep. of Porto Rico, but was changed by Saalmüller to *Euarne*, Saalm., on the ground of its nearness to *Acosmetia*, Steph.).

Gel. ACRAEOLOGA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 66 : type *xerochroa*, M. (Transvaal).

Ypon. ACRATAULA, Meyr. 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 118 : type *catapachna*, M. (Transvaal).

Crypt. ACRIA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 218-219 : type *emarginella*, Don. (Ceylon).
|| Tisdra, Wlk. 1864.
|| Amphoritis, Meyr. 1905.

Gel. ACRIBOLOGA, Meyr. 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 622 : type *malacodes*, M. (India to Borneo).

Tin. ACRIDOTARSA, Meyr. 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 516-517 : type *mylitis*, M. (W. Australia).

Aeg. ACRIDURA, Butler 1875.
A. M. N. H. (4) XV 398 : type *gryllina*, Butl. (Brazil).
|| Phryctena, Obth. 1881.

Lithoc. ACROCERCOPS, Wallengren 1881.
Ent. Tidskr. II 95 : type *brongniardella*, Fb. (Europe).
|| Conopomorpha, Meyr. 1885.
|| Dialectica, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Eucosmophora, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Leucospilapteryx, Spuler 1910.
|| Eutrichocnemis, Spuler 1910.
|| Neurobathra, Ely 1918.
|| Neurostrata, Ely 1918.

Tortr. ACROCEUTHES, Meyr. 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 458 : type *metaxanthana*, Wlk. (E. Australia).

Eucosm. ACROCLITA, Lederer 1859.
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 329: type [*consequana*, H.S.=] *arctana*, Stdgr. (Europe).
|| Rhopobota, Led. 1859.
|| Palaeobia, Meyr. 1881.
|| Holocola, Meyr. 1881.
|| Heligmocera, Wlsm. 1892.
|| Eudemis (nec Hb.), Meyr. 1895.
|| Gretchena, Heinrich 1923.

Plut. ACROLEPIA, Curtis 1838.
Brit. Ent. XV, Expl. t. 679: type [*pygmaeana*, Hw.=] *autumnitella*, Curt. (Europe).
|| Argiope, Chambers 1873.

Tin. ACROLOPHUS, Poey 1832.
Cent. Lep. Cuba, pp. 51-53, t. 20: type *vitellus*, Poey. (Cuba).
|| Anaphora, Clemens 1859.
|| Derchis, Wlk. 1863.
|| Hibita, Wlk. 1863.
|| Tirasia, Wlk. 1863.
|| Eddara, Wlk. 1863 (præocc.).
|| Bazira, Wlk. 1864.
|| Urbara, Wlk. 1864.
? || Phlongia, Wlk. 1864.
|| Tachasara, Wlk. 1865.
|| Eutheca, Grote 1881 (præocc.).
|| Eulepiste, Wlsm. 1882.
|| Pseudoconchylis, Wlsm. 1884.
|| Neolophus, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Hypoclopus, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Thysanoscelis, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Ankistrophorus, Wlsm. 1887
|| Cænogenes, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Felderia, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Ortholophus, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Pseudanaphora, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Homonymus, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Sapinella, Kirby. 1892.
|| Atopocera, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Pilanophora, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Apoclisis, Wlsm. 1914.

Tortr. ACROPLECTIS, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 370 : type *haemanthes*, M. (Texas).

Oec. Acropogona, Sodoffsky 1837. (ANCHINIA, Hübner).
Bull. Mosc. X, No. 6, p. 95 : type *daphnello*, Hb. (Europe).

Tortr. ACROPOLITIS, Meyr. 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 432-433 : type *magnana*, Wlk. (N. S. Wales).
|| Thrincophora, Meyr. 1881.

Schreck. ACTINOSCELIS, Meyr. 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 59 : type *irina*, M. (India).

Tin. Acureuta, Zeller 1877. (TIQUADRA, Wlk.).
H. S. E. R. XIII 198-199 : type [*avitella*, Wlk.=] *aspera*, Z. (C. S., and Ins. America).

Aluc. Adactyla, Zeller 1841. (AGDISTIS, Hb.).
Isis 1841. 770 : type *adactyla*, Tr. (Europe).

Aluc. Adactylus, Curtis 1833. (AGDISTIS, Hb.).
Brit. Entom. X, expl. t. 471 : type *bennetii*, Curtis. (England).

Aluc. ADAINA, Meyr. 1910.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 100, p. 15 : type *microdactyla*, Hb. (Europe).
Adaina, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*non-descr.*).

Adel. ADELA, Latreille 1802.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. III 417 : type *reaumurella*, L. [=*viridella*, Scop.] (Europe).
Adela, Latr., Précis caract. Ins., p. 147 (1796) (Invalid : no associated species).
|| Nemotois, Hb. 1826.
|| Capillaria, Hw. 1828.
|| Metallitis, Sodoffsky 1837.
|| Cauchas, Zeller 1839.
|| Aedilis, Gistel 1848.
|| Dicte, Chambers 1873.

Gel. ADELOMORPHA, Snellen 1885.
Tijds. Ent. XXVIII 31 : type *ritsemae*, Snell. (Celebes : Ceram).

Eucosm. ADENONEURA, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 677 : type *falsifalcellum*, Wlsm. (Hawaii).

Aeg. ADIXOA, Hampson 1893.
Faun. Ind., Moths I 198, f. 125 : type *alterna*, Wlk. (S. India).

Aeg. ADIXOANA, Strand 1913.
Arch. Naturg. LXXVIII. A, 12, p. 69 : type *auripuga*. Strand (Cameroons).

Aluc. Adkinia, Tutt, 1906. (STENOPTILIA, Hb.).
Brit. Lep. V 318-319 : type *bipunctidactyla*, Hw. (Europe).
Adkinia, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*non-descr.*).

Tortr. ADOXOPHYES, Meyr. 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 429 : type *heteroidana*, M. (Queensland).

Gel. Adrasteia, Chambers 1872. (TELPHUSA, Chamb.).
Canad. Entom. IV 149-150, 206-207 : type *alexandriacella*, Chamb. (N. America).

Glyph. Adricara, Walker 1863. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXVII, 114 : type *albodiscata*, Wlk. (Brazil).

Cosm. Aeaea, Chambers 1874. (CHRYSOPELEIA, Chambers).
Canad. Ent. VI 73 : type *ostryaeella*, Chamb. (N. America).

Glyph. Aechmia, Treitschke 1833. (GLYPHIPTERYX, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. IX. ii. 69 : type *equitella*, Scop. (Europe).

? Aechmioides, Bruand 1847 (*non-descr.*).
Cat. Syst. Microlep. Doubs, p. 87 : type [..... =] *unigutella*, Brd. (France).

Crypt. Aedemoses, Welsingham 1912. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 154 : type *haesitans*, Wlsm. (Mexico).

Ypon. Aedia, Duponchel 1836 (nec Hübner 1825). (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Hist. Nat. Lep. France X 296, 305-316 : type *bipunctella*, Fb. (Europe ; N. Africa).

Adel. Aedilis, Gistel 1848 (? descr.). (ADELA, Latr.).
Naturg. Thierr., p. VIII : type *reaumurella*, L. (Europe).

Aeg. AEGERIA, Fabricius 1807.
Illiger's Magazin VI 288 : type *apiformis*, L. (Europe).
|| Trochilium, Oken 1815.
|| Sphecia, Hb. 1820.
|| Sphecodoptera, Hmpsn. 1893.

Aeg. AEGERINA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 332 : type *ovinia*, Le Cerf. (C. America).

Aeg. AEGEROSPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 363 : type *calliptera*, Le Cerf. (Moluccas).
Aegerosphecia, Le Cerf, Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XII 13 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Schreck. AENICTERIA, Turner 1926.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. L 143 : type *termiticola*, Turner. (Queensland).

Aeg. AENIGMINA, Le Cerf 1912.
Bull. S. E. France 1912. 291: type *uenea*, Le Cerf. (E. Africa).

Crypt. AEOLANTHES, Meyr. 1907.
B. J. XVII 739: type *callidora*, M. (Khasis).

Oec. AEOLERNIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 269-270: type *theatrica*, M. (Nyasaland).

Oec. AEOLOCOSMA, Meyr. 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V. 224: type *iridizona*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Schreck. AEOLOSCELIS, Meyr. 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 326: type *hipparcha*, M. (W. Australia).

Tortr. AEOLOSTOMA, Meyr. 1910
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 182: type *scutiferana*, M. (Australia).

Gel. AEOLOTROCHA, Meyr. 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 78: type *generosa*, M. (Natal).

Schreck. Aeraula, Meyr. 1897. (ERETMOCERA, Zeller).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 369: type *dioctis*, M. (W. Australia).

Cosm. AERONECTRIS, Meyr. 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 35: type *euacta*, M. (S. India).

Crypt. AEROTYPIA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 82, f. 19: type *pleurotella*, Wlsm. (Mexico).

Tortr. Aesiocopa, Zeller 1877. (HOMONA, Wlk.).
H. S. E. R. XIII 106-108: type *vacivana*, Zeller. (C. America).

Lith. Aesyle, Chambers 1875. (MARMARA, Clemens).
Cinc. Qly. Jl. Sci. II 97: type *fasciella*, Chambers. (N. America).

Ypon. AETHERASTIS, Meyr. 1909.
B. J. XIX 422: type *urania*s, M. (Ceylon).

Phal. Aethes, Pierce 1922. (PHALONIA, Hb.).
Genit. Brit. Tortr., p. 32: type *smeathmanniana*, Fb. (Europe).
Aethes, Billberg (*non-descr.*).

Cosm. Actia, Chambers 1880. (BATRACHEDRA, H. S.).
Jl. Cinc. Soc. N. H. II 186: type *bipunctella*, Chamb. (Texas).

Schreck. Aetole, Chambers 1875. (CHRYSOESTHIA, Hb.).
Canad. Ent. VII 73: type *bella*, Chamb. (N. America).

Eucosm. Affa, Walker 1863. (EUCOSMA, Hb).
Cat. XXVII 202: type *bipunctella*, Wlk. (N. America).

Epipyrop. AGAMOPSYCHE, Perkins 1905.
Hawaii. Sugar-Plant. Assoc., Entl. Bull. 1. pp. 83-84, f. 2 : type *threnodes*, Perkins (Queensland).

Cosm. AGANOPTILA, Meyr. 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 333-334 : type *phanarcha*, M. (Ceylon).

Phalon. Agapete, Pierce 1922. (PHALONIA, Hb.).
Genit. Brit. Tortr., p. 31 : type *zoegana*, Linn. (Europe).
Agapete, Hb., Cat. Lep. Coll. Franck, p. 98 (1825) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. Agarica, Sodoffsky 1837. (SCARDIA, Tr.).
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. X (6) 94 : type *boleti*, Fb. (Europe).

Aluc. AGDISTIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 429 : type *adactyla*, Hb. (Europe).
|| Adactylus, Curtis 1833.
|| Adactyla, Zeller 1841.
|| Ernestia, Tutt (*non-descr.*).
|| Herbertia, Tutt (*non-descr.*).

Gel. AGELIARCHIS, Meyr. 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 622-623 : type *rhizogramma*, M. (Brazil).

Adel. Agisana, Möschler 1883. (CEROMITIA, Zeller).
Verh. z-b. Wien. XXXII 308 : type [*turpisella*, Wlk.=] *caffrariella*, Möschler. (S. Africa).

Glyph. AGITON, Turner 1926.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. L 145 : type *idioptila*, Turn (Queensland).

Oec AGLAODES, Turner 1898.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXII 205 : type *chionoma*, Turn. (Queensland).

Gel. AGNIPPE, Chambers 1872.
Canad. Ent. IV 194 : type *biscolorella*, Chamb. (Kentucky ; S. Ohio).

Oec. Agnoea, Walsingham 1907. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 200 : type *evanescens*, Wlsm. (N America).

[*Note.*—Probably founded on an aberrant specimen of a *Borkhausenia*.]

Plut. Agoniopteryx, Treitschke 1835. (ORTHOTAELIA, Stephens).
Schmett. Eur. X iii. 185 : type *sparganiella*, Tr. (Europe).

Cosm. AGONISMUS, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I. 512 : type *flavipalpis*, Wlsm. (Hawaii).

Oec. Agonopterix, Hübner 1826. (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Verz. pp. 410-411 : type *ocellana*, Fb. (Europe).
Agonopteryx, auct.

Agonox. AGONOXENA, Meyr. 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 471-472 : type *argaula*, M. (Fiji).

Tin. AGORARCHA, Meyr. 1925.
Treubia VI 433 : type *illapsa*, M. (Sumatra).

Tin. AGORAULA, Meyr. 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 242 : type *aspera*, M. (Burma).

Gel. Agriastis, Meyr. 1914. (ANACAMPSIS, Curtis).
T. E. S 1914. 251 : type *peloptila*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Oec. Agriocoma, Zeller 1877. (HYPERCALLIA, Steph.).
H. S. E. R. XIII 379, 384, t. 5 ff. 133 *a*, *b* : type *catenella*, Z. (S. America).

Micropt. AGRIONYMPHA, Meyr. 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 144 : type *pseliacma*, M. (Natal).

Crypt. AGRIOPHARA, Rosenstock 1885.
A. M. N. H. (5) XVI 439 : type *cinerosa*, Ros. (E. Australia).

Schreck. AGRIOSCELIS, Meyr. 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 96 : type *tacita*, M. (India).

Amph. AGRIOTHERA, Meyr. 1907.
B. J. XVII 750 : type *melanacma*, M. (India ; Ceylon).

Eucosm. Ahmosia, Heinrich 1926. (POLYCHROSIS, Rag.).
U. S. A. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 97, 98, ff. 58, 186 : type *galbinea*, Heinr. (N. America).

Ypon. AICTIS, Turner 1926.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. L 145 : type *erythrozona*, Turn. (Queensland).

Oec. Alabonia, Hübner 1826. (OECOPHORA, Latr.).
Verz. p. 418 : type *geoffrella*, Linn. (Europe).

Tin. Alavona, Walker 1863. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
Cat. XXVIII 514-515 : type *indecorella*, Wlk. (S. India).

Aeg. Albuna, Henry-Edwards 1881. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
Papilio I 186 : type [*pyramidalis*, Wlk.=] *hylotomiformis*, Wlk. (N. America).

Aeg. ALCATHOË, Henry-Edwards 1882.
Papilio II 53 : type *caudata*, Harris. (N. America).

Gel. ALCIPHANES, Meyr. 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 207 (Jan. 1926) : type *molybdantha*, M. (Ceylon).

Tortr. Aleimma, Hübner 1826. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Verz. p. 391 : type *læflingiana*, L. (Europe).

Eucosm. ALEXILOGA, Meyr. 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 526 : type *rubiginosana*, Wlk. (Brazil).

Glyph. Alicadra, Walker 1865. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXIV 1192 : type *atialis*, Wlk. (S. America).

Eriocran. Allochapmania, Strand 1917. (ERIOCRANIA, Zeller).
Intern. Ent. Zeitschr. X 137 : type *semipurpurella*, Steph. (Europe).

Oec. ALLOCLITA, Staudinger 1859.
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XX 247-248 : type *recisella*, Stdgr. (Spain).

Gel. Allocota Meyr. 1904. (HYPATIMA, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 419-420 : type *simulacrella*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Oec. Allodoxa, Meyr. MS. (EUPSELIA, Meyr.).
(Unpublished, but note on structure *P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.* 1883. 334).
Allodoxa, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 419 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species.]

Glyph. Allononyma, Busck 1904. (ANTHOPHILA, Hw.).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXVII 745-746 : type *diana*, Hb. (Europe ; N. America).

Oec. ALLOTALANTA, Meyr. 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 114 : type *autophaea*, M. (Asia Minor).

Aeg. ALONINA, Walker 1856.
Cat. VIII 62-63 : type *rhynchiiformis*, Wlk. (Natal).
|| Cicinnoscelis, Holland 1894.

Gel. ALSODRYAS, Meyr. 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 250 : type *lactaria*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Aluc. ALUCITA, Linnæus 1758.
Syst. Nat. (ed. X) I 542 : type *pentadactyla*, L. (Europe).
|| Pterophorus, Geoffroy 1762.
|| Pterophora, Hb. 1806 (*non-descr.*).
|| Aciptilia, Hb. 1826.
|| Aciptilus, Zell. 1841.
|| Merrifieldia, Tutt 1905 (*non-descr.*).
|| Porrittia, Tutt 1905 (*non-descr.*).
|| Wheeleria, Tutt 1905 (*non-descr.*).

Eucosm. Alytopeta, Turner 1916. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 528-529 : type *delochlora*, Turn. (Queensland).

Tortr. ALYTOPISTIS, Meyr. 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 322 : type *tortricitella*, Wlk. (Tasmania).

Tin. Amadrya, Chambers 1878. (MYRMECOZELA, Zell.).
U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. IV 128 : type *effrenatella*, Clem. (East. U. S. America).
(A mere *lapsus* for *Amydria*, Clemens).

Phal. AMALLECTIS, Meyr. 1917.
T. E. S. 1917. 1 : type *devincta*, M. (Peru).

Ypon. AMALTHINA, Meyr. 1914.
Ann. Transv. Mus. IV 200 : type *lacteata*, M. (Natal).

Tin. AMATHYNTIS, Meyr. 1907.
B. J. XVII 987 : type *physatma*, M. (Ceylon).

Cosm. AMAUROGRAMMA, Braun 1919.
Entl. News XXX 261-262 : type *extensa*, Braun. (California).

Oec. Amaurosetia, Stephens 1835. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 353 : type [*minutella*, L.=] *oppositella*, Fb. (Europe).

Gel. AMBLOMA, Walsingham 1908.
P. Z. S. 1907. 946 : type *brachyptera*, Wlsm. (Tenerife).

Ypon. Amblothridia, Wallengren 1861. (ATTEVA, Walker).
Resa Eugen. Ins., p. 385 : type [*brucea*, Mo=] *fabricella*, Wlgn. (Java to China).

Gel. AMBLYPALPIS, Ragonot 1885.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1885 209 : type *olivierella*, Rag. (Algeria).

Aluc. Amblyptilia, Hübner 1826. (PLATYPTILIA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 430 : type *acanthodactyla*, Hb. (Europe).

Schreck. AMBLYSCOPA, Meyr. 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 587-588 : type *isophaea*, M. (Peru).

Eup. AMBLYXENA, Meyr. 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 207 : type *enopias*, M. (Nyasaland).
(Should perhaps be merged in *Iriothyrsa*—see Meyr., Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 121 : 1921).

Tortr. Amelia, Hübner 1826. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Verz. p. 390 : type *viburniana*, Fb. (Europe).

Blast. Americides, Kirkaldy 1910. (PIGRITIA, Clemens).
Canad. Entom. XLII 8 : type [*ochromella*, Clem.=] *murtfeldtella*, Chambers. (Atlantic States).

Tortr. AMORBIA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 352 : type *humerosana*, Clem. (N. America).
|| Hendecastema, Wlsm. 1879.
|| Ptychamorbia, Wlsm. 1892.

Crypt. Amorbœa, Meyr. 1908. (PTOCHORYCTIS, Meyr.).
B. J. XVIII 627 : type *hepatica*, M. (Bombay).

Schreck. AMPHICLADA, Meyr. 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 60 : type *fervescens*, M. (Grenada, West Indies).

Gel. AMPHIGENES, Meyr. 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 436-437 : type *tartarea*, M. (New Guinea).

Oec. AMPHIPSEUSTIS, Meyr. 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 102 : type *disputanda*, M. (Transvaal).

Tortr. Amphisa, Curtis 1828. (PHILEDONE, Hb.).
Brit. Entom. V 209 : type [*gerningana*, Schiff.=] *pectinana*, Hb. (Europe).
Amphysa, Guenée 1845, Lederer 1859, Hein. 1863, Snell. 1882.

Oec. AMPHISBATIS, Zeller 1870.
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XXXI 304 : type *incongruella*, Stt. (Europe).

Aeg. AMPHITHALES, Meyr. 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 268 : type *episcopopa*, M. (Upper Burma).

Amph. AMPHITHERA, Meyr. 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 597 : type *heteromorpha*, M. (S. E. Australia).
|| Zonops, Turner 1900.

Crypt. AMPHITRIAS, Meyr. 1908.
B. J. XVIII 631 : type *cynica*, M. (Ceylon).

Lyonet. AMPHIXYSTIS, Meyr. 1901.
T. E. S. 1901. 576 : type *hapsimacha*, M. (New Zealand).

Crypt. Amphoritis, Meyr. 1905. (ACRIA, Stephens).
B. J. XVI 601 : type [*emarginella*, Don.=] *camelodes*, M. (India ; Ceylon).

Tin. Amydria, Clemens 1859. (MYRMECOZELA, Zeller).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XI 256 : type *effrenatella*, Clem. (N. America).
Amadrya (lapsus), Chambers 1878, Dyar 1903.

Gel. ANACAMPSIS, Curtis 1827.
Brit. Entom. IV, expl. t. 189 : type *populella*, Clerck. (Europe).
|| Tachyptilia, Heinemann 1870.
|| Agriastis, Meyr. 1914.

Oec. ANACATHARTIS, Meyr. 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 383-384 : type *eripias*, M. (Ceylon).

Crypt. ANACHASTIS, Meyr. 1911.
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 288 : type *digitata*, M. (Seychelles).

Oec. ANACOEMASTIS, Meyr. 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 229 : type *glycaea*, M. (S. India).

Tortr. Anacrusis, Zeller 1877. (CACOECIA, Hb.).
H. S. E. R. XIII 87 : type *atrosparsana*, Z. (Brazil).

Crypt. Anadasmus, Walsingham 1897. (STENOMA, Zeller).
P. Z. S. 1897. 100 : type *soraria*, Z. (S. America).

Plut. Anadetia, Hübner 1826. (PLUTELLA, Schrank).
Verz. p. 405 : type [*porrectella*, L.=] *hesperidella*, Hb. (Europe).

Eucosm. ANALDES, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 533-534 : type *hypolepta*, Turn. (Queensland).

Tin. ANALYTARCHA, Meyr. 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 473-474 : type *cyathodes*, M. (Queensland).

Ypon. ANAPHANTIS, Meyr. 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 90 : type *isochrysa*, M. (Solomon Is.).

Gel. Anaphaula, Walsingham 1904. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
E. M. M. XL 268-269 : type *gaditella*, Stdgr. (Europe).

Tin. Anaphora, Clemens 1859. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XI 260-262 : type *popeanella*, Clem. (U. S. America).

Gel. ANAPTILORA, Meyr. 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 390 : type *isocosma*, M. (Queensland).

Gel. ANARSIA, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 190 : type *spartiella*, Schrank. (Europe).

Gel. ANASPHALTIS, Meyr. 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 107 : type *renigerella*, Z. (Europe).

Lyonet. ANASTATHMA, Meyr. 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 290 : type *callichrysa*, M. (Fiji).

Gel. ANASTREBLOTIS, Meyr. 1927.
Ins. Samoa III 77 : type *calycopa*, M. (Samoa).

Cosm. Anataractis, Meyr. 1916. (TRACHYDORA, Meyr.).
Exot. Micr. I 565 : type *plumigera*, M. (India).

Eucosm. ANATHAMNA, Meyr. 1911.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVI 261 : type *ostracitis*, M. (New Guinea).

Pterolonch. ANATHYRSA, Meyr. 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 299 : type *macroxyla*, M. (Cape Colony).

Cosm. Anatrachyntis, Meyr. 1915. (PYRODERCES, H. S.).
Exot. Micr. I 325 : type [*falcatella*, Stt.=] *spodochtha*, M. (India).

Tortr. Anatropia, Meyr. 1881. (DITULA, Stephens).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 463 : type *craterana*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Aeg. ANAUDIA, Wallengren 1863.
Wien. Ent. Mon. VII 138 : type *felderi*, Wlgn. (Bechuanaland).

Gel. ANAXYRINA, Meyr., 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 98 : type *cyanopa*, M. (S. India).

Oec. ANCHARCHA, Meyr. 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 368-369 : type *ombromorpha*, M. (W. Australia).

Tortr. ANCHICREMNA, Meyr. 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 246 : type *eulidias*, M. (Colombia).

Ypon. ANCHIMACHETA, Walsingham 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 323 : type *capnodes*, Wlsm. (Mexico).

Oec. ANCHINIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 409 : type [*cristalis*, Scop.=] *verrucella*, Schiff. (Europe).
|| Palpula, Treitschke 1833.
|| Acropogona, Sodoffsky 1837.
|| Fugia, Duponchel 1846.

Oec. ANCHONOMA, Meyr. 1910.
B. J. XX 143 : type *xeraula*, M. (India ; China ; Japan).
|| Santuzza, Heinrich 1920.

Eucosm. Anchylopera, Curtis 1831. (ANCYLIS, Hb.)
Brit. Entom. VIII, expl. t. 376 : type *lundana*, Fb. (Europe).

Oec. ANCIPITA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 26 : type *atteria*, Busck. (Panama).

Eucosm. ANCYLIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 376 : type [*laetana*, Fb.=] *harpana*, Hb. (Europe).
|| Epicharis, Hb. 1826 (præocc.).
|| Phoxopteris, Tr. 1830.
|| Anchylopera, Curtis 1831. (Ancylopera, Wlsm.).
|| Anticlea, Stephens 1834.
|| Philalcea, Stephens 1835.
|| Phoxopteryx, Sodoffsky 183?.
|| Siderea, Stainton 1858.

Metachand. ANCYLOMETIS, Meyr. 1887.
T. E. S. 1887. 276 : type *trigonodes*, M. (Mauritius).

Ypon. Androgyne, Walsingham 1900. (NOSYMNA, Wlk.).
Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. II 565 : type *punctata*, Wlsm. (India).

Gel. Andusia, Walker 1866. (? LECITHOCERA, H. S.).
Cat. XXXV 1836 : type *alternella*, Wlk. (Java).

Ypon. Anesychia, Hübner 1826. (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 413 : type *pusiella*, Rœmer. (Europe ; W. C. Asia).

Tortr. ANISOCHORISTA, Turner 1926.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. L 132 : type *callizyga*, Low. (S. E. Australia).

Tortr. Anisogona, Meyr. 1881. (HOMONA, Wlk.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 464-465 : type *similana*, Wlk. (Australia).

Gel. ANISOPLACA, Meyr. 1886.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 171 : type *ptyoptera*, M. (N. Zealand ; S. America ; S. Africa).

Tortr. Anisotænia, Stainton 1859. (OLINDIA, Gn.).
Manual II 239 (Jan. 1859) : type *ulmana*, Hb. (Europe).
Anisotaenia, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 48 (1852) (*nondescr.*).

Tin. Ankistrophorus, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
T. E. S. 1887. 140, 146-147 : type *corrientis*, Wlsm. (Argentina).

Anomol. ANOMOLOGA, Meyr. 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 308-309 : type *dispulsa*, M. (Transvaal).

Eucosm. Anomalopteryx, Kennel 1900 (*praeocc.*). (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Iris XIII 157 : type *xylinana*, Kennel. (Amur).

Prototh. ANOMOSES, Turner 1916.
T. E. S. 1915. 392 : type *hylecoetes*, Turn. (Queensland).

Gel. ANOMOXENA, Meyr. 1917.
T. E. S. 1917. 28-29 : type *spinigera*, M. (Colombia).

Epipyrop. ANOPYROPS, Jordan 1928.
Novit. Zool. XXXIV 140, t. 2 ff. 16, 17 : type *corticina*, Jordan. [Guiana].

Oec. ANORCOTA, Meyr. 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 365 : type *platyxantha*, M. (Bolivia).

Gel. Anorthosia, Clemens 1860. (DICHOMERIS, Hb.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860. 161 : type *punctipennella*, Clem. (Atlantic States).

Crypt. ANTAEOTRICHA, Zeller 1854.
Linn. Ent. IX 355, 390-391, t. 3 ff. 29-33 : type (*walchiana*, Stoll.=) *griseana*, Fb. (Brazil).
|| Energia, Wlsm. 1912.
|| Aphanoxena, Meyr. 1915.

Gel. Anterethista, Meyr. 1914. (BELTHECA, Busck).
T. E. S. 1914. 237 : type *heteractis*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Gel. ANTHINORA, Meyr. 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 255-256 : type *xanthophanes*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Gel. ANTHISTARCHA, Meyr. 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 67 : type *geniatella*, Busck. (Panama).

Glyph. ANTHOPHILA, Haworth 1811.
Lep. Brit., p. 471 : type *fabriciana*, L. (Europe).
|| Simaëthis, Leach 1815.
|| Gauris, Hb. 1826.
|| Xylopoda, Latr. 1829.
|| Eutromula, Frœlich 1829 (*non-descr.*).
|| Hemerophila, Fernald 1900. (Hb. 1806—*non-descr.*).
|| Orchemia, Fernald 1900 (nec Guenée—*non-descr.*).
|| Allononyma, Busck 1904.

Eucosm. ANTHOZELA, Meyr. 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 280 : type *chrysoxantha*, M. (Transvaal).

Aeg. Anthrenoptera, Swinhoe 1892. (BEMBECIA, Hb.).
Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. I 35 : type *contracta*, Wlk. (Japan).

Eucosm. Anticlea, Steph. 1834 (*praeocc.*). (ANCYLIS, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 113-114 : type *laetana*, Fb. (Europe).

Ypon. ANTICRATES, Meyr. 1905. (? EPOPSIA, Turner).
B. J. XVI 612 : type *chrysantha*, M. (Ceylon).
|| Pyrozela, Meyr. 1906.
? EPOPSIA, Turner 1903.

Eucosm. ANTICTENISTA, Meyr. 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 337 : type *mesotricha*, M. (Brazil).

Occ. Antidica, Meyr. 1883. (LATOMETUS, Butler).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 382 : type [*pilipes*, Butl.=] *eriomorpha*, M. (S. E. Australia).
Antidica, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883) [no associated species].

Tin. ANTIGAMBRA, Meyr. 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 321-322 : type *amphitrocta*, M. (Rhodesia).

Gel. Antiochtha, Meyr. 1905. (GASMARA, Wlk.).
B. J. XVI 598 : type *balbidota*, M. (Ceylon).

Lith. Antiolopha, Meyr. 1894. (CALOPTILIA, Hb.).
T. E. S. 1894. 25 : type *hemiconis*, M. (Burma).

Oec. ANTIOPALA, Meyr. 1888.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XIII 1646-1647 : type *tephraea*, M. (Tasmania).

Oec. ANTIPTERNA, Meyr. 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 551 : type *glacialis*. M. (Australia).

Glyph. ANTISPASTIS, Meyr. 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 307 : type *xylophragma*, M. (Peru).

Heliozel. ANTISPILA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 419 : type [*pfeifferella*, Hb.=] *stadtmüllerella*, Hb. (Europe).
|| Diacopia, Clemens 1872.
|| Holocacista, Wlsm. & Drt. 1909.

Eucosm. Antithesia, Stephens 1834. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.)
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 86-87 : type *corticana*, Hb. (Europe).
Antithesia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 172 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Crypt. ANTITHYRA, Meyr. 1906.
B. J. XVII 404 : type *vineata*, M. (Ceylon).

Crypt. ANTOLAEA, Meyr. 1914.
B. J. XXII 779-780 : type *xanthopa*, M. (Assam).

Cosm. Anybia, Stainton 1854. (LIMNAECIA, Stainton).
Lep. Brit. Tin. pp. 244-245, t. 7 ff. 11 ^{a}—^{c} : type [*epilobiella*, Rœmer=] *langiella*, Stt. (Europe).

Schreck. Anypoptus, Durrant 1919. (COTAENA, Wlk.).
Novit. Zool. XXVI 120 : type *tricolor*, Rothschild. (Sarawak).

Oec. AOCHLETA, Meyr. 1884.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVI 21 : type *psychra*, M. (New Zealand).
Aochleta, Meyr, P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 425 (1883) [Invalid; no associated species).

Tin. APAPHRISTIS, Meyr. 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 292 : type *thermeliota*, M. (Nyasaland).

Gel. Apatema, Walsingham 1900. (OECOGONIA, Stainton).
E. M. M. XXXVI 219-220 : type [*fasciata*, Stt.=] *mediopallidum*, Wlsm. (Corsica).

Tortr. APATETA, Turner 1926.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. L 137 : type *cryphia*, Turn. (W. Australia).

Gel. APATETRIS, Staudinger 1880.
H. S. E. R. XV 316 (sep., pp. 158-159) : type *mirabella*, Stdgr. (Asia Minor).
|| Dactylota, Snellen 1875.
|| Epiphthora, Meyr. 1888,

|| Dactylotula, Cockerell 1888.
|| Calyptrotis, Meyr. 1891.
|| Didactylota, Wlsm. 1892.
|| Stenopherna, Lower 1901.
|| Proactica, Wlsm. 1904.
|| Cecidophaga, Wlsm. 1911.

Gel. APETHISTIS, Meyr. 1908.
B. J. XVIII 459 : type *metoeca*, M. (Ceylon).

Gel. Aphanaula, Meyr. 1895. (RECURVARIA, Hw.).
Handb., p. 579 : type *leucatella*, Clerck. (Europe).

Eucosm. Aphania, Hübner 1826. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Verz. p. 386 : type *scriptana*, Hb. (Europe).

Tin. APHANOPTIS, Meyr. 1927.
Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. LIX 161 : type *halogramma*, M. (Italian Somaliland).

Crypt. Aphanoxena, Meyr. 1915. (ANTAEOTRICHA, Zeller).
Exot. Micr. I 386 : type *pellocoma*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Tortr. Aphelia, Hübner 1826. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Verz. p. 390 : type *viburniana*, Fb. (Europe).

Eucosm. Aphelia, Herrich-Schäffer 1851. (BACTRA, Stephens).
Schmett. Eur. IV 243 : type *lanceolana*, Hb. (Europe).

Elach. Aphelosetia, Stephens 1834. (ELACHISTA, Tr.).
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 287-288 : type [*argentella*, Cl.=] *cygnipennella*, Hb. (Europe).

Elach. Aphigalia, Dyar 1903. (ELACHISTA, Tr.).
U. S. A. Nat. Mus. Bull. 52, p. 544 : type *albella*, Chambers. (Texas).

Gel. APHNOGENES, Meyr. 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 88 : type *zomaea*, M. (Rhodesia).

Diplos. APHTHONETUS, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 517 : type *diffusa*, Wlsm. (Hawaii).

Oec. APILETRIA, Lederer 1855.
Verh. z-b. Ges. Wien V 231 : type *luella*, Led. (S. W. Asia ; Cyprus).

Tortr. APINOGLOSSA, Saalmüller 1890.
Ab. Senck. Nat. Ges. XV 331 : type *comburana*, Möschler. (Porto Rico).

Eupist. Apista, Hübner 1826. (EUPISTA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 427 : type *gallipennella*, Hb. (Europe).

Glyph. Apistomorpha, Meyr. 1880. (GLYPHIPTERIX, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 247 : type *argyrosema*, M. (E. Australia).

Oec. APLOTA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 225 : type *palpella*, Hw. (Europe).

Tin. Apoclisis, Walsingham 1914. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 380 : type *rupestris*, Wlsm. (Jamaica).

Gel. APOCRITICA, Meyr. 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 64 : type *chromatica*, M. (Seychelles).

Gel. Apodia, Heinemann 1870. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschmett. II. i. 286 : type *bifractella*, Douglas. (Europe).

Gel. APONOEA, Walsingham 1905.
E. M. M. XLI 125-126 : type *obtusipalpis*, Wlsm. (Algeria).

Lith. APOPHTHISIS, Braun 1915.
Canad. Entom. XLVII 190-192 : type *pullata*, Braun. (N. America).

Gel. Apopira, Walsingham 1911. (COMMATICA, Meyr.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 73, f. 17 : type *falcatella*, Wlk. (C. & S. America).

Scythr. Apostibes, Walsingham 1907. (SCYTHRIS, Hb.).
E. M. M. XLIII 57 : type *griseilineata*, Wlsm.

Gel. APOTACTIS, Meyr. 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 52 : type *drimylota*, Meyr. (S. E. Africa).

Cosm. APOTHETODES, Meyr. 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 233 : type *dialectica*, Meyr. (India).

Gel. APOTHETOECA, Meyr. 1922.
Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez III 268 : type *synaphrista*, M. (Masatierra).

Gel. APOTISTATUS, Walsingham 1904.
E. M. M. XL 271-272 : type *leucostictus*, Wlsm. (Algeria).

Tin. Apotomia, Dietz 1905. (SETOMORPHA, Zeller).
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. XXXI 17, t. 4 f. 4 : type [*insectella*, Fb.=] *fractiliniella*, Dietz.

Eucosm. Apotomis, Hübner 1826. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Verz. p. 380 : type [*corticana*, Hb.=] *turbidana*, Hb. (Europe).

Glyph. APRATA, Moore 1883.
Lep. Ceylon II 106 : type *mackwoodii*, Mo. (Ceylon).

Tin. APRETA, Dietz 1905.
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. XXXI 20, t. 4 ff. 6, 11, 12 : type *paradoxella*. Dietz. (California).
|| Epichæta, Dietz 1905.

Gel. Aproærema, Durrant 1897. (STOMOPTERYX, Hein.).
E. M. M. XXXIII 221 : type *anthyllidella*, Hb. (Europe).

Glyph. APROOPTA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 171 : type *melanchlaena*, Turner. (N. S. Wales).

Gel. Aprosoesta, Turner 1919. (CROCANTHES, Meyr.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 151 : type *pancala*, Turner. (Queensland).

Tortr. APURA, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 519 : type *xanthosoma*, Turner. (N. Queensland).

Oec. ARACHNOGRAPHA, Meyr. 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 222 : type *micrastrella*, M. (S. E. Australia).

Plut. ARAEOLEPIA, Walsingham 1881.
P. Z. S. 1881. 303 : type *subfasciella*, Wlsm. (West. U. S. America.)

Crypt. ARAEOSTOMA, Turner 1917.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXIX 97 : type *aenicta*, Turner. (Queensland).

Schreck. ARAUZONA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXXI 25-26 : type *basalis*, Wlk. (C. & S. America).

Oec. ARCHAERETA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 223 : type *dorsivittella*, Wlk. (S. E. Australia).

Lyonet. ARCHEMITRA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. p. 95 : type *iorrhoa* M. (Br. E. Africa).

Chlid. ARCHIMAGA, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 608 : type *pyractis*, M. (Ceylon).

Tortr. Archips, Walsingham 1900. (CACOECIA, Hb.).
A. M. N. H. (7) V 379 : type [*piceana*, Linn.=] *oporana*, Hb. (Europe).
Archips, Hb., Tentamen p. 2 (1806) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. ARCHISOPHA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 214 : type *foliosa*, M. (Ceylon).

Tin. ARCHYALA, Meyrick 1889.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXI 159 : type *paraglypta*, M. (New Zealand).
|| Progonarma, Meyr. 1911.

Lyonet. ARCTOCOMA, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 170-171 : type *ursinella*, M. (S. E. Australia).

Oec. ARCTOPODA, Butler 1883.
T. E. S. 1883. 66-67 : type *maculosa*, Butl. (Chile).
|| Polypseustis, Dognin 1908.

Oec. ARCTOSCELIS, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894. 22 : type *epinyctia*, M. (Burma).

Tortr. ARDEUTICA, Meyrick 1913.
T. E. S. 1913. 172 : type *spumosa*, M. (Peru).

Tin. ARDIOSTERES, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 519 : type [*lacerata*, M.=] *moretonella*, nec. Wlk (Australia).

Oec. ARDOZYGA, Lower 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 244 : type *tetralychna*, Low. (Australia).

Gel. AREGHA, Chrétien 1915.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 333, f.6 : type *abhaustella*, Chrét. (Algeria).

Oec. AREOCOSMA, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 7 : type *orsobela*, M. (C. Colony).

Plut. Argiope, Chambers 1873 (*praeocc*). (ACROLEPIA, Curtis).
Canad. Entom. V 13 : type *incertella*, Chamb. (N. & C. America).

Ypon. ARGYRESTHIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 422 : type *goedartella*, Linn. (Europe).
|| Oligos, Treits. 1830 (*non-descr.*).
|| Ederesa, Curtis 1833.
|| Argyrosetia, Stephens 1834.
|| Ismene, Stephens 1834.
|| Blastotere, Ratz. 1840.

Phal. Argyridia, Stainton 1859. (PHALONIA, Hb.).
Manual II 277 (5. III. 1859) : type *dipoltella*, Hb. (Europe).
Argyridia, Steph., List. Brit. Anim. B. M. X. 83 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. Argyritis, Heinemann 1870. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschmett. II. i. 283 : type *pictella*, Z. (Europe).

Phal. Argyrolepia, Stephens 1834. (EUXANTHIS, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 175-176 : type *lathoniana*, Hb. (Europe).
Argyrolepia, Steph. Cat. Brit. Ins. II 190 (1829). (*non-descr.*).

? Argyromis, Stephens 1829 (non-descr.).
Cat. Brit. Ins. II 205 : type (?).
(Invalid : apparently intended for *Argyromiges*, Curtis).

Lyonet. Argyromiges, Curtis 1829. (LYONETIA, Hb.).
Brit. Entom. VI, expl. t. 284 : type [*clerkella*, Linn.=] *autumnella*, Curtis. (Europe).

Eucosm. ARGYROPLOCE, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 379 : type *arbutella*, Linn. (Europe).
|| Hedya, Hb. 1826.
|| Apotomis, Hb. 1826.
|| Limma, Hb. 1826.
|| Phiaris, Hb. 1826.
|| Celypha, Hb. 1826.
|| Eudemis, Hb. 1826.
|| Episagma, Hb. 1826.
|| Aphania, Hb. 1826.
|| Thirates, Treits. 1829 (*non-descr.*)
|| Penthina, Tr. 1830.
|| Sericoris, Tr. 1830.
|| Antithesia, Steph. 1834.
|| Euchromia, Steph. 1834 (nec. Hb. 1820).
|| Roxana, Steph. 1834.
|| Selenodes, Guenée 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Aterpia, Gn. 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Stictea, Gn. 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Melodes, Gn. 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Eccopsis, Zeller 1852.
|| Brachytaenia, Stt. 1858 (Steph. 1852—*non-descr.*).
|| Mixodia, Stt. 1859 (Gn. 1845—*non-descr.*).
|| Cymolomia, Lederer 1859.
|| Exartema, Clemens 1860.
|| Dudua, Walker 1864.
|| Phaecasiophora, Grote 1873.
|| Ecdytolopha, Zeller 1875.
|| Platypeplus, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Cacocharis, Wlsm. 1892.
|| Cryptophlebia, Wlsm. 1899.
|| Anomalopteryx, Kennel 1900 (*praeocc.*).
|| Olethreutes, Wlsm. 1900 (Hb. 1806 —*non-descr.*).
|| Phaecadophora, Wlsm. 1900.
|| Lipsotelus, Wlsm. 1900.
|| Sisona, Snellen 1901.
|| Temnolopha, Lower 1901.
|| Sorolopha, Lower 1901
|| Kennelia, Rebel 1901.

|| Pogonozada, Hampson 1905.
|| Loxoterma, Busck 1906.
|| Acanthothyspoda, Lower 1908.
|| Eucosma (nec. Hb.), Meyr. (ante. XI 1909).
|| Alypeta, Turner 1916.
|| Esia, Heinrich 1926.
|| Eumarozia, Heinrich 1926.
|| Zomaria, Heinrich 1926.
|| Badebecia, Heinrich 1926.
|| Evora, Heinrich 1926.

Tortr. Argyroptera, Duponchel 1834. (CNEPHASIA, Curtis).
Ann. S. E. Fr. III 448 : type (*argentana*, Cl.=] *gouana*, L. (Europe).

Ypon. Argyrosetia, Stephens 1834. (ARGYRESTHIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Entom. Haust. IV 251-252 : type *goedartella*, L. (Europe).
Argyrosetia Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 205 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Tortr. Argyrotaenia, Pierce 1922. (EULIA, Hb.).
Genit. Brit. Tortr. p. 1 : type *politana*, Hw. (Europe).
Argyrotaenia, Steph. List Spec. Brit. Ins. X 67-68 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Tortr. ARGYROTOZA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 173 : type *bergmanniana*, L. (Europe, N. America).
Argyrotoza, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 189 (1829) (*non-descr.*).
Argyrotosa, H. S., Schmett. Eur. IV 169 (1851).
Argyrotoxa, Hein., Kleinschmett. Deuts. I. i, 48 (1863) ; Zeller, Meyr. Pierce, Forbes.

Crypt. ARIGNOTA, Turner 1897.
Ann. Queensl. Mus., No. 4, p. 21 : type *stercorata*, Lucas. (Australia).

Lith. ARISTAEA, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 52 : type *periphanes*, M. (Tasmania).

Oec. ARISTEIS, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 762 : type *chrysoteuches*, M. (S. E. Australia).
Aristeis, Meyr. P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 421 (1883) [Invalid : no associated species].

Tortr. ARISTOCOSMA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 427-428 : type *chrysophilana*, Wlk. (Australia).

Gel. ARISTOTELIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 424 : type *decurtella*, Hb. (Eürope : W. Asia).
|| Miorosetia, Stephens 1834.
|| Nomia, Clemens 1860.
|| Chrysopora, Clemens 1860.
|| Nannodia, Hein. 1870.
|| Argyritis, Hein. 1870.
|| Apodia, Hein. 1870.
|| Ptocheuusa, Hein. 1870.
|| Ergatis, Hein. 1870.
|| Doryphora, Hein. 1870.
|| Monochroa, Hein. 1870.
|| Lamprotes, Hein. 1870.
|| Euchrysa, Zeller 1873.
|| Xystophora, Hein. 1876.
|| Syneuntis, Wlgn. 1881.
|| Isochasta, Meyr. 1886.
|| Doryphorella, Ckll. 1888.
|| Eucatoptus, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Anaphaula, Wlsm. 1904.
|| Parapodia, Joannis 1912.

Gel. AROGA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 13-14 : type *paraplutella*, Busck (California ; Panama).

Gel. AROGALEA, Walsingham 1910.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 48-49, f-12 : type *cristifasciella*, Chambers. (U. S. America).

Gel. AROTRIA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 387 : type *iophaea*, M. (Queensland).

Tortr. AROTROPHORA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn Soc. N. S. W. VI 528 : type *arcuatalis*, Wlk. (Australia).

Scythr. Arotrura, Walsingham 1888. (SCYTHRIS, Hb.).
Insect Life I 116-117, ff. 22 *a-c* : type *eburnea*, Wlsm. (Arizona).

Arrhen. ARRHENOPHANES, Walsingham 1913.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 204-205 : type *perspicilla*, Stoll (C. & S. America).

Ypon. Artenacia, Chrétien 1905. (DISTAGMOS, H. S.).
Naturaliste XXVII 29-31 : type *jaurella*, Chrét. (S. France).

Oec. ARTIASTIS, Meyrick 1888.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XIII 1674 : type *tepida*, M. (Australia).

Eucosm. ARTICOLLA, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 976 : type *cyclidias*, M. (Ceylon).

Crypt. ASAPHARCHA, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 292 : type *strigifera*, M. (Transvaal).

Eucosm. Asaphistis, Meyrick 1909. (PROSCHISTIS, Meyr.).
B. J. XIX 590 : type *praeceps*, M. (Assam ; Borneo).

Cosm. ASCALENIA, Wocke 1876.
Hein., Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II. ii. 421-422 : type *vanella*, Frey. (Europe).
|| Cholotis, Meyr. 1911.

Eucosm. Ascelodes, Meyrick M. S. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
(Invalid : unpublished and sunk under *Eucosma*).

Tortr. ASCERODES, Meyrick 1905.
T. E. S. 1905. 234 : type *prochlora*, M. (New Zealand).

Aeg. ASCHISTOPHLEPS, Hampson 1893.
Faun. India, Moths I 200, f. 129 : type *lampropoda*, Hmp. (Assam).

Gel. ASMENISTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 241 : type *cucullata*, M. (Nyasaland).

Eucosm. Aspidia, Duponchel 1834. (NOTOCELIA, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. III 444 : type [*uddmanniana*, L.=] *solandriana*, Fb. (nec. Linn.) (Europe ; Asia Minor).

Lyonet. Aspidisca, Clemens 1860 (*praeocc.*) (COPTODISCA, Wlsm.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 11-12 : type *splendoriferella* Clem. (N. America).
Aspidisca, Clem., Ent. Weekly Intell. VII 87-88 (1859) [Type mentioned but not then described].

Eucosm. Aspila, Stephens 1834. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 104 : type (*ianthinana*, Dup.=] *lediana*, Steph. (Europe).

Lith. Aspilapteryx, Spuler 1910. (CALOPTILIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. II 407, f. 158 : type *tringipennella*, Z. (Europe ; Asia Minor).

Eucosm. Aspis, Treitschke 1830 (*praeocc.*). (NOTOCELIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 156 : type *uddmanniana*, Linn. (Europe).
nec. *Aspis*, Laurenti 1768—REPTILIA.

Eucosm. Astatia, Hübner 1826. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 377 : type *solandriana*, Linn. (Europe).

Eucosm. Asthenia, Hübner 1826. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 381 : type *pygmaeana*, Hb. (C. & W. Europe).

Tortr. Asthenoptycha, Meyrick 1881. (DITULA, Stephens).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 461 : type *hemicryptana*, M. (Australia).

Oec. ASTIARCHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 248 : type *aureatella*, Snellen. (Java).

Tin. ASTROGENES, Meyrick 1921.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LIII. 335 : type *chrysograpta*, M. (New Zealand).

Eupist. Astyages, Stephens 1834. (EUPISTA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 279 : type *coracipennella*, Hb. (Europe).

Eupist. Asychna, Stainton 1854. (METRIOTES, H. S.).
Lep. Brit. Tin. p. 245, t. 8 ff. 1 *a-c* : type *modestella*, Dup. (Europe).

Lyonet. ASYMPLECTA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 193-194 : type *circumflua*, M. (Java).
|| Pycnobela, Turner 1923.

Tin. ASYNDETAULA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 261-262 : type *vagula*, M. (Assam).

Tin. Atabyria, Snellen 1884. (SCARDIA, Tr.).
Tijds. Entom. XXVII 164-166, t. 9 ff. 1 *a*, *b* : type *bucephala*, Snellen. (Siberia ; Borneo ; India ; Natal).

Elach. ATACHIA, Wocke 1876.
Hein. Schmett. Deuts. en Kleinschm. II. ii. 464 : type *pigerella*, H. S. (Europe).

Lyonet. ATALOPSYCHA, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 176-177 : type *atyphella*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Gel. ATASTHALISTIS, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 279 : type *pyrocosma*, M. (New Guinea).
|| Croesopola, Meyr. 1904.

Tin. ATELIOTUM, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 189 : type *hungaricellum*, Zeller (Europe).
|| Hyoprora, Meyr. 1908.

Tortr. ATELODORA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 426-427 : type *pelochytana*, M. (E. Australia).

Oec. ATELOSTICHA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 490 : type *phaedrella*, M. (N. S. Wales).
Atelosticha, Meyr. P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 419 (1883) [invalid ; no associated species].

Ypon. ATEMELIA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 33 : type *torquatella*, Zeller. (Europe).

Eucosm. Aterpia, Guenée 1845 (*non-descr.*) (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Aterpia, Gn., Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 161 : type *andereggana*, Gn. (Europe).
(Invalid : has never been described).

Oec. ATHEROPLA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 758-759 : type *melichlora*, M. (N. S. Wales).
Atheropla, Meyr. P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].
? Eido, Chambers 1873=
|| Eumeyrickia, Busck 1902.

Crypt. Athleta, Walsingham 1912. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 155 : type *trisecta*, Wlsm. (C. America).

Schreck. ATHLOSTOLA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 97 : type *pyrophracta*, M. (Assam).

Gel. ATHRINACIA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 104-105, f. 21 : type *xanthographa*, Wlsm. (Mexico).

Crypt. ATHRYPSIASTIS, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910. 457-458 : type *phaeoleuca*, M. (New Guinea).
? Topiris, Walker 1863=.

Schreck. Atkinsonia, Stainton 1859. (OEDEMATOPODA, Zeller).
T. E. S. (2) V 125 : type *clerodendronella*, Stt. (India).

Alucit. ATOMOPTERYX, Walsingham 1891.
E. M. M. XXVII 216 : type *doeri*, Wlsm. (S. America).

Oec. ATOMOTRICHA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 324-325 : type *ommatias*, M. (New Zealand).
Atomotricha, Meyr. P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883) [Invalid no associated species].
|| Brachysara, Meyr. 1883.

Tin. Atopocera, Walsingham 1897. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
P. Z. S. 1897. 169 : type *occultum*, Wlsm. (W. Indies).

Gel. ATOPONEURA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 4 : type *violacea*, Busck (Panama).
|| Eunomarcha, Meyrick 1923.

Oec. ATOPOPHRICTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 369 : type *xenosema*, M. (India).

Cosm. Atremaea, Staudinger 1871. (LIMNAECIA, Stainton).
Berlin Ent. Zeits. XIV 317 : type *lonchoptera*, Stdgr. (S. Europe).

Oec. ATRIBASTA, Turner 1916.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XLI 348 : type *fulvifusa*, Turner. (Queensland).

Tortr. ATTERIA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 421-422 : type *strigicinctana*, Wlk. (S. America).

Ypon. ATTEVA, Walker 1854.
Cat. II 526 : type *niveigutta*, Wlk. (India).
|| Poeciloptera, Clemens 1860.
|| Amblothridia, Wallengren 1861.
|| Corinea, Walker 1863.
|| Synadia, Walker 1866.
|| Carthara, Walker 1866 (nec. 1865).
|| Scintilla, Guenée 1879 (*praeocc.*).
|| Syblis, Guenée 1879.

Glyph. ATYCHIA, Latreille 1809.
Gen. Crust. Ins. IV 214 : type *appendiculata*, Esper. (Europe).
|| Brachodes, Guenée 1845.

[.... Auchoteles, Zeller 1877.
H. S. E. R. XIII 83-84 : type *perforatana*, Z. (? Australia ; ? Brazil). (Probably synonym of *Uzeda*, Wlk., which is not a Micro.)].

Schreck. AUGASMA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 50, t. 13 ff. 36, 37 : type *aeratellum*. Zeller. (Europe).

Tin. AUGOLYCHNA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 595-596 : type *septemstrigella*, Chambers. (Texas ; Peru).

Gel. Aulacomima, Meyrick 1904. (BRACHMIA, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 395 : type *trinervis*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Gel. AULIDIOTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp. 182-183 : type *phoxopterella*, Snellen. (Assam ; Java).

Oec. AULOTROPHA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 32 : type *pentasticta*, M. (Natal).

Aeg. Austrosetia, Felder 1874 (*non-descr.*). (SYNANTHEDON, Hb.).
Reise Novara II, p. 2, t. 82 f. 22 : type *semirufa*, Felder. (Cape Colony).
(Apparently invalid, as never described).

Tortr. AUTHOMAEMA, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 507 : type *pentacosma*, Lower. (S. E. Australia).

Carp. Autogriphus, Walsingham 1897. (MERIDARCHIS, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1897. 59-60 : type *luteus*, Wlsm. (W. Africa).

Plut. AUTOMACHAERIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 749 : type *epichlora*, M. (Assam).

Gel. Automola, Meyrick 1883 (*praeocc.*). (AUTOSTICHA, Meyr.).
E. M. M. XX 34 : type *pelodes*, M. (Celebes; Hawaii).
nec. *Automola*, Loew.

Gel. Autoneda, Busck 1902. (MEGACRASPEDUS, Zeller).
Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. LII 496 : type *plutella*, Chambers. (N. America).

Tin. Autoses, Hübner 1826. (TINEA, Linn.).
Verz. p. 401 : type *pellionella*, Linn. (Cosmopolitan).

Gel. AUTOSTICHA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 281 : type *pelodes*, M. (Celebes; Hawaii).
|| Automola, Meyr. 1883 (*praeocc.*).
|| Epicharma, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Epicoenia, Meyr. 1906.
|| Prosomura, Turner 1919.

Blast. AUXIMOBASIS, Walsingham 1892.
P. Z. S. 1891. 534, t. 41 f. 9 : type *persimilella*, Wlsm. (W. Indies).
|| Valentinia, Wlsm. 1907.

Crypt. Auxocrossa, Zeller 1854. (STENOMA, Hb.).
Linn. Entom. IX 354-355, 385-386, t. 3 f. 25 : type *hopfferi*, Zeller. (Brazil).

Cosm. AXIARCHA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 96 : type *discosema*, M. (C. Colony).

Gel. AXYROSTOLA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 29 : type *acherusia*, M. (Burma).

Tin. AZALEODES, Turner 1923.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 192 : type *micronipha*, Turner. (Queensland).

Ypon. Azinis, Walker 1863. (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Cat. XXVIII 541 : type *hilarella*, Wlk. (Ceylon).

B

Ypon. Babaiaxa, Busck 1902. (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. X 95, t. 12 f. 4 : type *delliella*, Fernald. (Texas).

Tin. Bacotia, Tutt 1900. (LUFFIA, Tutt.).
Brit. Lep. II 252-253 : type *sepium*, Speyer. (Europe).
Bacotia, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XI 207 (1899) (*non-descr.*).

Eucosm. BACTRA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Entom. Haust. IV 124 : type *lanceolana*, Hb. (Europe).
|| Aphelia (nec. Hb. 1826), H. S. 1851, Steph. 1829 (*non-descr.*).
|| Leptia, Guenée 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Chiloides, Butler 1881.
|| Noteraula, Meyr. 1892.
|| Bracta, Pierce 1922 (lapsus).

Gel. Bactrolopha, Lower 1901. (DORYCNOPA, Lower).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 79 : type *orthodesma*, Lower. (N. S. Wales).

Eucosm. Badebecia, Heinrich 1926. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
U. S. A. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 124-125, ff. 43, 256 : type *urticana*, Hb. (Europe ; N. America).

Glyph. Badera, Walker 1866. (TORTYRA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV 1819 : type *pretiosa*, Wlk. (Java ; Celebes ; New Guinea).

Crypt. BAEONOMA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 507 : type *mastodes*, M. (French Guiana).

Aeg. BALATAEA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXXI 110 : type *aegerioides*, Wlk. (N. China).

Eucosm. Balbis, Walsingham 1897. (HEMIMENE, Hb.).
P. Z. S. 1897. 128 : type *assumptana*, Wlk. (S. America).

Tortr. BALIOXENA, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 12 : type *iospila*, M. (Madagascar).

Tin. Bankesia, Tutt 1900. (TALEPORIA, Hb.).
Brit. Lep. II 200-201 : type *staintoni*, Wlsm. (Europe).
Bankesia, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XI 191 (1899) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. BARANTOLA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 815-816 : type *pulcherrima*, Wlk. (Queensland).
|| Magostolis, Meyr. 1886.
|| Periclita, Turner 1917.

Eucosm. Barbara, Heinrich 1923. (EVETRIA, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, p. 27: type *colfaxiana*, Kearfott (California).

Tin. BARBAROSCARDIA, Walsingham 1891.
T. E. S. 1891. 84, t. 7 f. 76 : type *fasciata*, Wlsm. (S. Africa).

Oec. BAREA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 819 : type *consignatella*, Wlk. (E. Australia).
|| Phloeopola, Meyr. 1883.

Tortr. BARNARDIELLA, Turner 1925.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLIX 49-50 : type *sciaphila*, Turner. (Queensland).

Tin. BARYMOCHTHA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 593 : type *entherastis*, M. (Guiana ; Brazil).

Tin. BASANASCA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 594 : type *parcens*, M. (Brazil).

Tin. BASCANTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVI 114-115 : type *sirenica*, M. (New Zealand).

Crypt. BASSARODES, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910. 459 : type *siriaca*, M. (Solomon Isds.).

Gel. BATENIA, Chrétien 1908.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1908. 57-58 : type *fasciella*, Chrét. (Algeria).

Oec. BATHRAULA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 237-238 : type *simulatella*, Wlk. (Borneo).

Eucosm. BATHROTOMA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 675 : type *constrictana*, M. (Australia).

Tin. BATHROXENA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 243 : type *heteropalpella*, Dietz. (N. America).
|| Pelates, Dietz 1905 (*praeocc.*).

Oec. BATIA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 290-291 ; type *lunaris*, Hw. (Europe).
|| Discolata, Spuler 1910.
|| Chirocompa, Meyrick 1914.

Tortr. Batodes, Lederer 1859. (DITULA, Stephens).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 242, t. 1 f. 7 : type [*angustiorana*, Hw.=] *dumeriliana*, Dup. (Europe).
Batodes, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 175 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Cosm. BATRACHEDRA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 54, t. 9 ff. 18-21 : type (*praeangusta*, Hw.=] *turdipennella*, Tr. (Europe).
|| Tetanocentria, Rebel 1902.
|| Eustaintonia, Spuler 1910.

Gel. BATTARISTIS, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 245-246 : type *ichnota*, M. (Brit. Guiana).
|| Duvita, Busck 1916.

Tin. Bazira, Walker 1864. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. XXX 1009 : type *xylinella*, Wlk. (Jamaica).

Lyonet. BEDELLIA, Stainton 1849.
Cat. Brit. Tin. Pter. p. 23 : type [*somnulentella*, Z.=] *orpheella*, Stt. (Europe).

Gel. Begoe, Chambers 1872. (TRICHOTAPHE, Clemens).
Canad. Entom. IV 209 : type *setosella*, Clem. (N. America).

Tortr. Begunna, Walker 1863. (SPARGANOTHIS, Hb.).
Cat. XXVII 189 : type *xanthoides*, Wlk. (N. America).

Gel. BELTHECA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 4-5 : type *picolella*, Busck. (Panama).
|| Anterethista, Meyr. 1914.

Aeg. BEMBECIA, Hübner 1820.
Verz. p. 128 : type *hylaeiformis*, Laspeyres. (Europe ; N. Asia).
|| Pennisetia, Dehne 1850.
|| Anthrenoptera, Swinhoe 1892.

Gel. BESCIVA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 5 : type *longitudinella*, Busck. (Panama).

Ypon. BETHARGA, Walker 1865.
Cat. XXXIV 1154 : type *lycoides*, Wlk. (New Guinea).

Oec. Bida, Walker 1864. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Cat. XXIX 824 : type [*radiosella*, Wlk.=] *crambella*, Wlk. (S. E. Australia).

Oec. Binsitta, Walker 1864. (TONICA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 832 : type *niviferana*, Wlk. (India).

Glyph. Birthana, Walker 1864. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXI 145 : type *consocia*, Wlk. (Moluccas).

Tin. Blabophanes, Zeller 1852. (MONOPIS, Hb.).
Linn. Ent. VI 100 : type *ferruginella*, Hb. (Europe ; N. Africa ; Asia Minor).

Blast. BLASTOBASIS, Zeller 1855.
Linn. Ent. X 171 : type *phycidella*, Zeller. (Europe ; N. Africa).
|| Epistetus, Wlsm. 1894.
|| Ploiophora, Dietz 1900.
|| Zenodochium, Wlsm. 1908.
|| Prosthesis, Wlsm. 1908.

Cosm. Blastodacna, Wocke 1876. (CHRYSOCLISTA, Stainton).
Hein. Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II. ii. 428-429 : type *hellerella*, Dup. (Europe).

Ypon. Blastotere, Ratzeburg 1840. (ARGYRESTHIA, Hb.).
Forst. Ins. II 240 : type [*illuminatella*, Zeller=] *bergiella*, Ratz. (Europe).

Oec. Blepharocera, Chambers 1877 (*praeocc.*). (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. III 144 : type *haydenella*, Chambers (N. America).

Stigm. Bohemannia, Stainton 1859 (*praeocc.*). (SCOLIAULA, Meyr.).
Manual II 439 : type *quadrimaculella*, Boh. (Europe).

Carp. BONDIA, Newman 1856.
T. E. S. (n. s.) III 289 : type *nigella*, Newman. (E. Australia).

Schreck. BONIA, Walker 1862.
J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) VI 83 : type *unicolor*, Wlk. (Borneo).

Schreck. Boocara, Butler 1880. (STATHMOPODA, H. S.).
Cist. Entom. II 562 : type *skelloni*, Butler. (New Zealand).

Oec. BORKHAUSENIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 420 : type *minutella*, Linn. (Europe).
|| Denisia, Hb. 1826.
|| Amaurosetia, Stephens 1835.
|| Litoides, Bruand 1856.
|| Grassa, Bruand 1859.
|| Tingena, Wlk. 1864.
|| Blepharocera, Chambers 1877.
|| Cremnogenes, Meyr. 1884.
|| Proteromicta, Meyr. 1888.
|| Chambersia, Riley 1891.
|| Agnoea, Wlsm. 1907.
|| Pseudatemelia, Rebel 1910.
|| Tubulifera, Spuler 1910.
|| Hofmannophila, Spuler 1910.
|| Tubuliferola, Strand 1917.

Tin. Boviceras, Turati 1919. (CATABOLA, Durrant).
Nat. Sicil. XXIII 339-345, ff. 342 1-11 : type *biskraëlla*, Rebel. (Algeria).

Crypt. BOYDIA, Newman 1856.
T. E. S. (n. s.) III 292 : type *criniferella*, Newm. (Australia).
|| Hypertricha, Meyr. 1890.

Crypt. Brachiloma, Clemens 1863. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. II 126 : type *unipunctella*, Clemens. (N. America).

Gel. BRACHMIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 419 : type *dimidiella*, Schiff. (Europe).
|| Ceratophora, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*).
|| Cladodes, Hein. 1870.
|| Eudodacles, Snellen 1889.
|| Aulacomima, Meyr. 1904.

Glyph. Brachodes, Guenée 1845. (ATYCHIA, Latreille).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 311 : type *vernetella*, Gn. (S. W. Europe).

Gel. BRACHYACMA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 278-279 : type *epiochra*, M. (Fiji).
|| Lathontogenus, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Paraspistes, Meyr. 1905.
|| Lipatia, Busck 1910.

Crypt. BRACHYBELISTIS, Turner 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 195 : type *neomorpha*, Turner. (Queensland).

Gel. Brachycrossata, Heinemann 1870. (ACOMPSIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts. Kleinschm. II i. 323-324 : type *cinerella*, Clerck. (Europe).

Tin. BRACHYDOXA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 83 : type *syntrocha*, M. (Assam).

Gel. BRACHYERGA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 235 : type *hemiacma*, M. (Borneo

? Tortr. Brachygonia, Walsingham 1900. (? TORTRIX, Linn.).
A. M. N. H. (7) V 464 : type *angulicostana*, Wlsm. (Japan).
(" Agrees in neuration with *Tortrix*".).

Crypt. Brachyloma (See Brachiloma).

Oec. Brachynemata, Meyrick 1885. (NEPHOGENES, Meyr.)
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 1045 : type *cingulata*, M. (Australia).
Brachynemata, Mey ., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883). (Invalid : no associated species).

Oec. Brachyplatea, Zeller 1877. (HYPERCALLIA, Stephens).
H. S. E. R. XIII 379, 383 : type *incensella*, Zeller. (S. America).

Oec. Brachysara, Meyrick 1883. (ATOMOTRICHA, Meyr.).
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 325 : type *sordida*, Butler. (New Zealand).
Brachysara, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883) (Invalid : no associated species).

Tin. BRACHYSYMBOLA, Meyrick 1912.
T. E. S. 1911. 718 : type *sepulcralis*, M. (Argentina).

Eucosm. Brachytaenia, Stainton 1858. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.):
Manual II 190, 192 : type *semifasciana*, Hw. (Europe).
Brachytaenia Stephens, List. Brit. Anim. B. M. X 25 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Incurv. Brackenridgia, Busck 1903 (*praeocc.*). (PARACLEMENSIA, Busck).
Proc. E. S. Wash. V 193 : type *acerifoliella*, Fitch. (N. America).
|| Breckenridgia, Dietz. 1905 (lapsus).

Glyph. BRENTHIA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 172 : type *pavonacella*, Clem. (N. America).

Tin. BRIARAULA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 590 : type *tholeropa*, M. (S. India).

Oec. BRIAROSTOMA, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 290 : type *pyrrhopsamma*, M. (C. Colony).

Gel. BROCHOMETIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 625 : type *plexigramma*, M. (S. America).

Tin. Brosis, Hübner 1806 (*non-descr.*). (TINEA, Linn.).
Tentamen, p. 2 : type *granella*, L. (Europe).

Scythr. Bryophaga, Ragonot 1874. (SCYTHRIS, Hb.).
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1874, pp. ccxlii-ccxliii : type *acanthella*, Godart. (Europe).

Gel. Bryotropha, Heinemann 1870. (GELECHIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II i. 233-234 : type *terrella*, Schiff. (Europe).

Diplos. BUBALOCERAS, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 548 : type *subeburneum*, Wlsm. (Hawaii).

Lyonet. BUCCULATRIX, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 214 ; type [*boyerella*, Dup.=] *albedinella*, Zeller. (Europe).
|| Ceroclastis, Zeller 1848.

Alucit. Buckleria, Tutt 1905 (*non-descr.*). (TRICHOPTILUS, Wlsm.).
Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (*non-descr.*) : type *paludum*, Zeller. (Europe).

Glyph. BURLACENA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXXI 80 : type *aegerioides*, Wlk. (New Guinea ; N. E. Australia).
|| Sesiomorpha, Snellen 1885.
|| Cibdeloses, Durrant 1919.

Glyph. Bursadella, Snellen 1880. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Midd. Sumatra IV (1) 8, p. 83 : type *dichroalis*, Snellen (Sumatra ; Burma).

Lyonet. Busckia, Dyar 1903. (PHILONOME, Chambers).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 52, p. 563 : type *luteella*, Chambers. (Colorado).

Scythr. Butalis, Treitschke 1833 (*praeocc.*). (SCYTHRIS, Hb.).
Eur. Schmett. IX ii. 108 : type *cuspidella*, Schiff. (Europe).

Ypon. Buxeta, Walker 1866. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV 1982 : type *conflagrans*, Wlk. (New Guinea).

Eucosm. Byrsoptera, Lower 1901. (POLYCHROSIS, Ragonot).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 77 : type *xylistis*, Lower. (Queensland).

Tin. BYTHOCRATES, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 268 : type *drosocycla*, M. (Br. Guiana).

C

Gel. Cacelice, Busck. (HELICE, Chambers).
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. X 93, t. 12 f. 2 : type [*pallidochrella*, Chambers=] *permolestella*, Busck. (Kentucky).

Lyonet. Cachura, Walker 1864. (OPOGONA, Zeller).
Cat. XXX 910 : type [*flavofasciata*, Stt.=] *objectella*, Wlk. (Ceylon ; India).

Eucosm. Cacocharis, Walsingham 1892. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
P. Z. S. 1891. 503 : type *albimacula*, Wlsm. (W. Indies).

Oec. Cacochroa, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*). (CACOPHYIA, Rebel).
Schmett. Deuts. Kleinschm. II. i. 367 : type *permixtella*, H. S. (Europe.)

Eucosm. Cacochroea, Lederer 1859. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 331, 337 : type *grandaevana*, Zeller. (Europe).

Tortr. CACOECIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 388 : type *xylosteana*, Linn. (Europe).
|| Ptycholoma, Stephens 1834.
|| Anacrusis, Zeller 1877.
|| Cryptoptila, Meyr. 1881.
|| Archips, Wlsm. 1900 : Hb. 1806 (*non-descr.*).

Gel. Cacogamia, Snellen 1903. (TISIS, Wlk.).
Tijds. Ent. XLVI 48 : type *elegans*, Snellen. (Java).

Lyonet. Caconome, Dyar 1903. (ACANTHOCNEMES, Chambers).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 52, p. 563 : type *fuscoscapulella*, Chambers. (Texas)

Oec. CACOPHYIA, Rebel 1901.
Cat. Lep. Pal. II 175 : type *permixtella*, H. S. (S. Europe ; Asia Minor).
‖ Cacochroa, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*).

Plut. CADMOGENES, Meyrick 1923.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LIV 167-168 : type *literata*, M. (New Zealand).

Tin. Caenogenes, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
T. E. S. 1887. 140, 154-155 : type *perrensella*, Wlsm. (Argentina).

Chlid. CAENOGNOSIS, Walsingham 1900.
Monogr. Christmas Isd. p. 79 : type *incisa*, Wlsm. (Christmas Isd.).
‖ Epirrhoeca, Meyr. 1911.

Crypt. CAENORYCTA, Meyrick 1922.
Entom. Mitteil. XI 45 : type *dryoxantha*, Meyr. (New Guinea).

Ypon. CALAMOTIS, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 188 : type *prophracta*, Meyr. (India).

Gel. CALAMOTYPA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 272 : type *exstans*, M. (E. Siberia).

Plut. Calantica, Zeller 1847 (*praeocc.*). (NIPHONYMPHA, Meyr.).
Isis XL 811 : type [*dealbatella*, Zeller=] *albella*, Zeller. (S. Europe)

Aeg. CALASESIA, Beutenmuller 1899.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. VII 256 : type *coccinea*, Beut. (New Mexico).

Schreck. CALICOTIS, Meyrick 1889.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXI 170 : type *caucifera*, M. (N. Zealand ; E. Australia).

Glyph. Callartona, Hampson 1893. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Fauna India, Moths I 233 : type *purpurascens*, Hmp. (S. India ; Ceylon).

Glyph. Callatolmis, Butler 1877. (SAGALASSA, Wlk.).
T. E. S. 1877. 348 : type *coleoptrata*, Wlk. (S. America).

Tortr. CALLIBRYASTIS, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 13-14 : type *pachnota*, M. (India).

Tin. CALLICERASTIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 599-600 : type *stagmatias*, M. (Ceylon).

Oec. Callima, Clemens 1860. (SCHIFFERMUELLERIA, Hb.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (May 1860), p. 166 : type *argenticinctella*, Clem. (N. America).
nec *Kallima*, Westwood.

Eucosm. Callimosema, Clemens 1865. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. V 141 : type *circulana*, Hb. (N. America).

Gel. CALLIPRORA, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 242-243 : type *pentagramma*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Aeg. CALLISPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth. Et.Lep. comp. XIV 367 : type *oberthuri*, Le Cerf. (Cameroons).
Callisphecia, Le Cerf. Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XII 13 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Callistenoma, Butler 1883. (HYPERCALLIA, Stephens).
T. E. S. 1883. 79 : type [*ustimacula*, Zeller=] *zelleri*, Butler. (Chile).

Lith. CALLISTO, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 276-277 : type *guttea*, Hw. (Europe).
|| Parornix, Spuler 1910.
|| Ornix (nec Tr. 1833) Zeller 1839 et auct.

Oec. CALLITHAUMA, Turner 1900.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXIV 15 : type *basilica*, Turner. (Queensland).

Aeg. CALLITHIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XIV 248 : type *oberthuri*, Le Cerf (New Guinea).
Callithea, Le Cerf, Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XII 9 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Ypon. CALLITHRINCA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 140 : type *evocatella*, Wlk. (Borneo).

Cosm. Callixestis, Meyrick 1917. (LIMNAECIA, Stainton).
Exot. Micr. II 41 : type *cassandra*, M. (Ceylon).

Oec. CALLIZYGA, Turner 1894.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XVIII 132 : type *dispar*, Turner. (Queensland).

Lith. CALOPTILIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 427 : type [*stigmatella*, Fb.=) *upupaepennella*, Hb. (Europe).
|| Poeciloptilia, Hb. 1826.
|| Gracillaria, Hw. 1828.
|| Ornix, Tr. 1833 (nec *Ornix*, Zeller 1839 : see *Callisto*, Stephens).
|| Euspilapteryx, Stephens 1835.
|| Coriscium, Zeller 1839.
|| Antiolopha, Meyr. 1894.
|| Aspilapteryx, Spuler 1910.
|| Xanthospilapteryx, Spuler 1910.

Eucosm. Calosetia, Stainton 1859. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 271 : type *nigromaculana*, Hw. (Europe).

Blast. Calosima, Dietz 1910. (HOLCOCERA, Clemens).
Tr. Am. E. S. XXXVI 21 : type *argyrosplendella*, Dietz. (East U. S. America).

Tin. Calostinea, Dietz 1905. (HOMOSETIA, Clemens).
Tr. Am. E. S. XXXI 79 : type *argentinotella*, Chambers. (Kentucky ; Florida).

Eperm. Calotripis, Hübner 1826. (EPERMENIA, Hb.).
Verz. pp. 424-425 : type *illigerella*, Hb. (Europe).

Schreck. CALYCOBATHRA, Meyrick 1891.
E. M. M. XXVII 59 : type *acarpa*, M. (Algeria).

Gel. Calyptrotis, Meyrick 1891. (APATETRIS, Stdgr.).
E. M. M. XXVII 56 : type *alphitodes*, M. (Algeria).

Aeg. Camaegeria, Strand 1914. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Arch. Naturg. LXXX A. 1, pp. 48-49 : type *auripicta*, Strand (Cameroons).

Lith. Cameraria, Chapman 1902. (LITHOCOLLETIS, Hb.).
Entom. XXXV 141 : type *guttifinitella*, Clemens. (U. S. America).

Eucosm. CAMPTRODOXA, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 144 : type *inclyta*, M. (Natal).

Tortr. CANCANODES, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 498 : type *orthometalla*, M. (Fiji).

Gel. CANTHONISTIS, Meyrick 1922.
Zool. Meded. VII 82 : type *amphicarpa*, M. (Java).

Schreck. CAPANICA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 63 : type *astrophanes*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Adel. Capillaria, Haworth 1823. (ADELA, Latr.).
Lep. Brit., p. 519 : type *viridella*, Scopoli. (Europe).

Cypt. CAPNOLOCHA, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 152 : type *praenivalis*, M. (New Guinea).

Tortr. CAPNOPTYCHA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 323 : type *ipnitis*, M. (Queensland).

Aluc. Capperia, Tutt 1906. (OXYPTILUS, Zeller).
Brit. Lep. V 470-471 : type *heterodactylus*, Vill. (Europe).
Capperia, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*non-descr.*).

Tortr. Capua, Stephens 1834. (EPAGOGE, Hb.)
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 171 : type [*favillaceana* Hb =] *ochraceana*, Stephens. (Europe).

Gel. CARBATINA, Meyrick 1913.
B. J. XXII 181 : type *picrocarpa*, M. (Assam ; Japan).

Oec. CARCINA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 410 : type *quercana*, Fab. (Europe).
|| Phibalocera, Stephens 1834.

Aeg. Carmenta, Henry-Edwards 1881. (SYNANTHEDON, Hb.).
Papilio I 184 : type *pyralidiformis*, Wlk. (N. America).

Gel. Carna, Walker 1864. (DICHOMERIS, Hb.).
Cat. XXX 1038 : type *punctatella*, Wlk. (Brazil).

Gel. CARODISTA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 224 : type *flagitiosa*, M. (Nyasaland).

Eucosm. Carpocapsa, Treitschke 1830. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 160 : type *pomonella*, Linn. (Europe ; N. America, etc.).
Carpocapsa, Tr., Schmett. Eur. VII 231 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Carp. CARPOSINA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 38, t. 12 ff. 1, 2 : type *berberidella*, H. S. (S. E. Europe ; Asia Minor).
|| Enopa, Wlk. 1866.
|| Oistophora, Meyr. 1881.
|| Heterocrossa, Meyr. 1882.

Eucosm. Cartella, Stainton 1858. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 216 : type *bilunana*, Hw. (Europe).
Cartella, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 40 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. CARTERICA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 223 : type *phthoneropa*, M. (Chira).

Ypon. Carthara, Walker 1866 (*praeocc.*). (ATTEVA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV 1871-1872 : type *flavivitta*, Wlk. (S. America).

Tin. Casape, Walker 1864. (MYRMECOZELA, Zeller.).
Cat. XXIX 786 : type *pauculella*, Wlk. (C. & S. America).

Eupist. Casas, Wallengren 1881. (EUPISTA, Hb.).
Ent. Tidskr. II 95-96 : type *leucapennella*, Hb. (Europe).

Eupist. Casigneta, Wallengren 1881. (? EUPISTA, Hb.).
Ent. Tidskr. II 96 : type (?).

Oec. CASMARA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 518 : type *infaustella*, Wlk. (N. India).

Schreck. Castorura, Meyrick 1886. (ERETMOCERA, Zeller).
Pr. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XI 1047 : type *chrysias*, M. (E. Australia).

Tin. CATABOLA, Durrant 1913.
Novit. Zool. XX 142 : type *biskraëlla*, Rebel. (Algeria).
Boviceras, Turati 1919.

Blast. Catacrypsis, Walsingham 1907. (HOLCOCERA, Clemens).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 206 : type *nucella*, Wlsm. (Colorado).

Lyonet. CATALECTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 362 : type *pharetropa*, M. (Fiji).

Gel. CATALEXIS, Walsingham 1909.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 19, f. 5 : type *tapinota*, Wlsm. (Guatemala).

Tortr. CATAMACTA, Meyrick 1911.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLIII 81 : type *gavisana*, Wlk. (New Zealand).

Gel. CATAMECES, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 122 : type *thiophara*, Turner (Queensland).

Crypt. Catamempsis, Walsingham 1907. (THYROCOPA, Meyr.).
Faun. Hawaii. I 491 : type *decipiens*, Wlsm. (Hawaii).

Eperm. CATAPLECTICA, Walsingham 1894.
E. M. M. XXX 199 : type *farreni*, Wlsm. (England).
|| Heydenia, Hofmann 1868 (*praeocc.*).

Tin. CATAPSILOTHRIX, Rebel 1908.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst. XXVII 287 : type *klaptoczi*, Rebel (Tripoli).

Crypt. Catarata, Walsingham 1912. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 154 : type *lepisma*, Wlsm. (Panama).

Eucosm. Catastega, Clemens 1861. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Proc. E. S. Philad. I 86 : type *aceriella*, Clemens (N. America).

Elach. CATATINAGMA, Rebel 1903.
Verh. z-b. Wien. LIII 94 : type *trivittellum*, Rebel (Hungary).

Gel. CATELAPHRIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 182 : type *torrefacta*, M. (Transvaal)

Lyonet. CATERISTIS, Meyrick 1889.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXI 164 : type *eustyla*, M. (New Zealand).

Incurv. CATHALISTS, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 14 : type *orinephela*, M. (C. Colony).

Gel. Cathegesis, Walsingham 1910. (ACOMPSIA, Hb.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 27, f. 7 : type *tinitincta*, M. (C. America).

Coprom. CATHELOTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 241-242 : type *sanidopa*, M. (Colombia).

Eucosm. Catoptria, Stainton 1858 (*praeocc.*). (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 209 : type [*cana*, Hw. =] *scopoiana*, Stt. (Europe).
Catoptria, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 187 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
nec *Catoptria*, Hb. 1826.

Gel. CATOPTRISTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 134: type *trissoxantha*, M. (S. America).

Crypt. CATORYCTIS, Meyrick 1890.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 42: type *subparallela*, Wlk. (N. S. Wales).

Adel. Cauchas, Zeller 1839. (ADELA, Latreille).
Isis XXXII 186: type *fibulella*, Schiff. (Europe).

Plut. Caulobius, Duponchel 1838. (ORTHOTAELIA, Stephens).
Ann. S. E. Fr. VII 134-135: type *sparganella*, Thnbg. (Europe).

Plut. Caunaca, Wallengren 1880. (PLUTELLA, Schrank).
Ent. Tidskr. I 56—57: type *annulatella*, Curtis (Europe).

Glyph. CEBYSA, Walker 1854.
Cat. II 486: type *leucotelus*, Wlk. (E. Australia).
|| Pitane, Walker 1854.
|| Sezeris, Wlk. 1863.
|| Oecinea, Scott 1865.
|| Polyploca, Wlgn. 1861. (nec Hb. 1826).

Oec. CECIDOLECHIA, Strand 1911.
Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. LV 172: type *maculicostella*, Strand. (Argentina).

Gel. Cecidophaga, Walsingham 1911. (APATETRIS, Stdgr.).
E. M. M. XLVII 189: type *tamaricicola*, Wlsm. (Algeria).

Ypon. CECIDOSES, Curtis 1835.
P. Z. S. III 19-20: type *eremita*, Curtis (Monte Video).
|| Clistoses, Kieffer 1910.
? || Eucecidoses, Brèthes 1917.
? || Oliera, Brèthes 1917.

Ypon. CEDESTIS, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 204: type *farinatella*, Duponchel (Europe).
|| Dyscedestis, Spuler 1910.

Tin. CELESTICA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 79: type *angustipennis*, H. S. (Europe).

Gel. CELETODES, Meyr. 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 166: type *dracopis*, M. (Java).

Eucosm. Celypha, Hübner 1826. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Verz. pp. 381-382: type [*striana*, Schiff.=] *rusticana*, Mb. (Europe).
|| *Celypa*, Pierce, Genit. Brit. Tortr., p. 50 (1922) (*lapsus*).

Lyonet. Cemiostoma, Zeller 1848. (LEUCOPTERA, Hb.).
Linn. Ent. III 272-273, t. 2 ff. 35-39 : type *spartifoliella*, Hb. (Europe).

Metachand. CENARCHIS, Meyrick 1924.
T. E. S. 1923, 549 : type *vesana*, M. (Rodriguez).

Tortr. Cenopis, Zeller 1875. (SPARGANOTHIS, Hb.).
Verh. z-b. Ges. Wien. XXV 239-240 : type *pettitana*, Robinson (Atlantic States).

Oec. Cephalispheira, Bruand 1859. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Ann. S. E. Fr. XXVII 633-634 : type *ferrugella*, Schiff. (Europe).
Cephalispheira, Brd., Cat. Lep. Doubs, p. 72 (1847) (*non-descr.*)

Tin. Cephimallota, Bruand 1847. (TINEA, Linn.).
Cat. Microlep. Doubs, p. 66 : type *simplicella*, H. S. (Europe).

Tortr. CERACE, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 422 : type *stipatana*, Wlk. (India ; China).
|| Pentacitrotus, Butler 1881.

Oec. CERANTHES, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 33 : type *thiota*, M. (Zululand).

Eucosm. Cerata, Pierce 1922. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Genit. Brit. Tortr., p. 87 : type *servillana*, Dup. (Europe).
Cerata, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 77 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Aeg. Ceratocorema, Hampson 1893. (TINTHIA, Wlk.).
Fauna India, Moths I 200, f. 128 : type *postcristata*, Hmp. (India).

Gel. Ceratophora, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*). (BRACHMIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II i. 325 : type *rufescens*, Hw. (Europe).

Ypon. CERATOPHYSETIS, Meyrick 1887.
Pr. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XI 1044-1045 : type *sphaerosticha*, M. (Queensland).

Crypt. CERCONOTA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 385-386 : type *tridesma*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Lyonet. Ceroclastis, Zeller 1848. (BUCCULATRIX, Zeller).
Linn. Ent. III 295, t. 2,f.47 : type *nigricomella*, Z. (Europe).

Adel. CEROMITIA, Zeller 1852.
Micr. Caffr. p. 92 : type *wahlbergi*, Zeller. (S. Africa).
|| Agisana, Möschler 1883.

Tortr. Cerorrhineta, Zeller 1877. (PLATYNOTA, Clemens).
H. S. E. R. XIII 116 : type *calidana*, Zeller (Cuba).

Plut. Cerostoma, Latreille 1802. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fabr.).
Hist. Nat. Ins. Crust. III 416 : type (?) [*vittella*, L.=] *dorsatus*, Fb. (Europe).
(*Note.* Type cited as *xylostella*, Linn., by Curtis 1832).

Gel. CERYCANGELA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 134 : type *sacricola*, M. (S. America).

Oec. Cerycostola, Meyrick 1902. (SCORPIOPSIS, Turner).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 163 : type *pyrobola*, M. (E. Australia).

Gel. CEUTHOMADARUS, Mann 1864.
Wien. Ent. Mon. VIII 188 : type *tenebrionellus*, Mann. (Asia Minor ; N. Persia).

Plut. Chaetochilus, Stephens 1834. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fabr.).
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 337 : type *sequella*, Clerck (Europe).

Crypt. Chalarotona, Meyrick 1890. (PHTHONERODES, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 64-65 : type *intabescens*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Incurv. CHALCEOPLA, Braun 1921.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. LXXIII 20 : type *cyanella*, Busck (N. America).
‖ Cyanauges, Braun 1919 (*praeocc.*).

Oec. CHALCOCOLONA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 104 : type *cyananthes*, M. (Rhodesia).

Amph. CHALCOTEUCHES, Turner 1927.
Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1926. 159-160 : type *phlogera*, Turner (Tasmania).

Gel. CHALINIASTIS, Meyrick 1904.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 301-302 : type *astrapaea*, M. (Queensland).

Ypon. Chalybe, Duponchel 1836. (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Lép. France X 296 : type *aurifluella*, Hb. (Europe).

Aeg. Chamaesphecia, Spuler 1910. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. II 311, f. 91 : type *empiformis*, Esper (Europe).

Aeg. CHAMANTHEDON, Le Cerf. 1917.
Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XIV 287 : type *hypochroma*, Le Cerf. (Burma).
Chamanthedon, Le Cerf., Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XII 12 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Chambersia, Riley 1891. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Smith's List Lep. Bor. Am., p. 103 : type *haydenella*, Chambers (N. America).

Metachand. CHANYSTIS, Meyrick 1911.
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 281 : type *syrtopa*, M. (Seychelles).

Eriocr. Chapmania, Spuler 1910 (*praeocc.*). (ERIOCRANIA, Zeller).
Schmett. Eur. II 483 (*non-descr.*) : type *semipurpurella*, Stephens. (Europe).

Ypon. CHARICRITA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 143 : type *citrozona*, M. (Queensland).
Charicrata, Turner, Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 168 (1923) (*lapsus*).

Oec. CHARIPHYLLA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 387 : type *closterias*, M. (Peru).

Gel. CHARISTICA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 133 : type *rhodopetala*, M. (Brazil).

Glyph. CHARIXENA, Meyrick 1920.
Entom. LIII 279 : type *iridoxa*, M. (New Zealand).
|| Philpottia, Meyr. 1916 (*praeocc.*).

Eperm. Chauliodus, Treitschke 1833 (*praeocc.*). (EPERMENIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. IX ii. 31 : type *pontificella*, Hb. (Europe).

Tortr. Cheimaphasia, Curtis 1833. (EXAPATE, Hb.).
Ent. Mag. I 190 : type *congelatella*, Clerck. (Europe).

Tortr. Cheimatophila, Stephens 1834. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 192 : type [*mixtana*, Hb.=] *castaneana*, Hw. (Europe).
Cheimatophila, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 189 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Tortr. Cheimatophila (nec Steph. 1834), Herrich-Schaffer 1851. (TORTRICODES, Stainton).
Schmett. Eur. IV 287, t. 7, ff. 14, 38 : type [*tortricella*, Hb.=] *hyemana*, Hb. (Europe).

Tortr. Cheimonophila, Duponchel 1838. (EXAPATE, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. VII 131-132 : type [*congelatella*, Cl.=] *gelatella*, L (Europe).

Oec. CHEIMOPHILA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. pp. 402-403 : type *salicella*, Hb. (Europe).
|| Dasystoma, Curtis 1833.
|| Lemmatophila, Dup. 1838 (nec Tr. 1832).

Gel Chelaria, Haworth 1828. (HYPATIMA, Hb.).
Lep. Brit., p. 526 : type *hubnerella*, Don.=*conscriptella*, Hb. (Europe.)

Crypt. CHEREUTA, Meyrick 1906.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXX 33 : type *tinthalea*, M. (Australia).

Oec. CHERSADAULA, Meyrick 1923.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LIV 165 : type *ochrogastra*, M. (New Zealand).

Tin. Chersis, Guenée 1845. (TALEPORIA, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 339 : type [*casanella*, Ev.=] *tauridella*, Gn. (Europe).

Gel. CHERSOGENES, Walsingham 1908.
P. Z. S. 1907. 947 : type *victimella*, Wlsm. (Tenerife).
|| Epanastasis, Wlsm. 1908.

Coprom. CHERSOMORPHA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 243 : type *taospila*, M. (New Ireland).

Oec. CHEZALA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 787 : type [*privatella*, Wlk.=] *allatella*, Wlk. (Australia).
|| Peltophora, Meyr. 1884 (*praeocc.*).
|| Pempeltias, Kirkaldy 1910.

Lith. CHILOCAMPYLA, Busck 1900.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXIII 248, t. 1, f. 15 : type *dyariella*, Busck (Florida).

Eucosm. Chiloides, Butler 1881. (BACTRA, Stephens).
A. M. N. H. (5) VII 392 : type *straminea*, Butler. (Hawaii).

Gel. CHILOPSELAPHUS, Mann 1867.
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien XVII 849 : type *fallax*, Mann. (Hungary).
Chilopsephalus, Rebel, 1901 (*emend.*).

Oec. Chimabache, Hübner 1826. (DIURNEA, Hw.).
Verz. p. 402 : type *fagella*, Fabr. (Europe).
Chimabacche, Zeller et auct.

Glyph. Chimaera, Ochsenheimer 1808 (*praeocc.*). (PHYCODES, Guenee).
Schmett. Eur. II 2 : type *radiata*, Ochs. (India).

Aeg. CHIMAEROSPHECIA, Strand 1915.
Arch. f. Naturg. LXXXI (A. 8), p. 46 : type *aegerides*, Strand (Formosa).

(Description not available ; perhaps a Synonym).

Gel. Chionodes, Hübner 1826. (GELECHIA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 420 : type *lugubrella*, Fabr. (Europe).

Ypon. CHIONOGENES, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 144 : type *isanema*, M. (Tasmania).

Tin. CHIONOREAS, Meyrick 1926.
Sarawak Mus. Jl. III 165 : type *euryochtha*, M. (Borneo).

Oec. Chirocompa, Meyrick 1914. (BATIA, Stephens).
Exot. Micr. I 230 : type *lunaris*, Hw. (Europe ; Asia Minor).

Crypt. CHLAMYDASTIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 481 : type *lactis*, Busck. (French Guiana).

Tin. CHLIAROSTOMA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 335 : type *relecta*, M. (Transvaal).

Chlid. CHLIDANOTA, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 412-413 : type *thriambis*, M. (Ceylon).

Phal. CHLIDONIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 393 : type [*hartmanniana*, Cl.=] *baumanniana*, Schiff. (Europe).

Gel. CHLOROLYCHNIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp. 241-242 : type *agnatella*, Wlk. (India.)

Plut. CHLOROPHYTIS, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. X 71 : type *secura*, M. (Zululand).

Cosm. Cholotis, Meyrick 1911. (ASCALENIA, Wocke).
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 284 : type *semnostola*, M. (Australia ; India ; Africa).

Glyph. Chordates, Snellen 1877. (TORTYRA, Wlk.).
Tijds. Ent. XX 49 : type *pronubana*, Snellen (Java ; Celebes).

Glyph. Choregia, Zeller 1877. (TORTYRA, Wlk.).
H. S. E. R. XIII 191-192 : type *fulgens*, Felder (S. America).

Glyph. Choreutidia, Sauber 1902. (CHOREUTIS, Hb.).
Semper's Schmett. Philipp. II 702 : type *sexfasciella*, Sauber (Philippines).

Glyph. CHOREUTIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 373 : type [*myllerana*, Fabr.=] *scintilulana*, Hb. (Europe ; Asia Minor).
Choreutes, Sodoffsky 1837 (emend.).
|| Porpe, Hubner 1826.
|| Millieria, Ragonot 1874.
|| Ripismia, Wocke 1876.
|| Choreutidia, Sauber 1902.

Tortr. Choristoneura, Lederer 1859. (TORTRIX, Linn.)
Wien. ent. Mon. III 242, 246 : type *diversana*, Hb. (Europe).

Lyonet. CHOROCOSMA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 560: type *melanorma*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Oec. CHORONOMA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 317: type *isoxysta*, M. (Transvaal).

Lyonet. CHOROPLECA, Durrant 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 366: type *visaliella*, Chambers (N. America).
|| Cyane, Chambers 1873 (nec Felder 1861).

Tortr. CHRESMARCHA, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 219: type *sibyllina*, M. (New Guinea).

Tin. Chrestotes, Butler 1881 (*praeocc.*). (LINDERA, Blanchard).
A. M. N. H. (5) VII 401: type *tessellatella*, Blanchard (S. America; Australia, etc.).

Phal. Chrosis, Stainton 1859. (PHALONIA, Hb.).
Manual II 268: type (*aleella*, Schulze=] *tesserana*, Treits. (Europe).
Chrosis, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 300 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Chrysia, Milliere 1854. (SCHIFFERMUELLERIA, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. XXIII 61: type *grandis*, Desvignes. (Europe).
nec *Chrysia*, Bruand 1845 (? descr.).

Ypon. Chrysitella, Zeller 1839. (ROESLERSTAMMIA, Zeller).
Isis XXXII 203: type [*erxlebella*, Fb.=] *erxlebeniella*, Zeller (Europe).

Glyph. CHRYSOCENTRIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 284: type *clavaria*, M. (Nyasaland).

Cosm. CHRYSOCLISTA, Stainton 1854.
Ins. Brit. Tin., pp. 240-241, t. 7, ff. 9 [a-c]: type *linneella*, Clerck (Europe; New York).
|| Glyphipteryx, Curtis 1827 (*praeocc.*).
|| Blastodacna, Wocke 1876.
|| Spuleria, Hofmann 1897.
|| Sorhagenia, Spuler 1910.

Schreck. Chrysocorys, Curtis 1833. (SCHRECKENSTEINIA, Hb.).
Ent. Mag. I 191: type *festaliella*, Hb. (Europe).

Schreck. CHRYSOESTHIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 422: type *roesella*, Linn. (Europe).
|| Heliodines, Stainton 1854.
|| Aetole, Chambers 1875.
|| Lithariapteryx, Chambers 1876.

Oec. CHRYSONOMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 251 : type *fascialis*, Fabr. (E. Australia ; New Guinea).

Cosm. CHRYSOPELEIA, Chambers 1874.
Canad. Entom. VI 72 : type *purpuriella*, Chambers. (Kentucky).
|| Aeaea, Chambers 1874.
(nec Chrysopelea, Boie 1827—Reptilia).

Gel. Chrysopora, Clemens 1860. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., p. 362 : type *lingulatella*, Clemens (Atlantic States).

Tin. Chrysoryctis, Meyrick 1886. (TINEA, Linn.).
A. M. N. H. (5) XVII 530 : type *irruptella*, Wlk. (S. E. Australia).

Tortr. CHRYSOXENA, Meyrick 1912.
T. E. S. 1911, 685 : type *auriferana*, Busck (Brazil ; Florida).

Schreck. CHRYSOXESTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 176 : type *lauta*, M. (Java).

Glyph. Cibdeloses, Durrant 1919. (BURLACENA, Wlk.).
Novit. Zool. XXVI 121 : type *dolopis*, Durrant (Assam).

Aeg. Cicinnocnemis, Holland 1894. (TOOSA, Wlk.).
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. I 181, figs. : type [*plumipes*, Drury=] *cornuta*, Holland (W. Africa).

Aeg. Cicinnoscelis, Holland 1894. (ALONINA, Wlk.).
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. I 182-183, fig. : type *longipes*, Holland (W. Africa).

Tin. Cimitra, Walker 1864. (HAPSIFERA, Zeller).
Cat. XXIX 779-780 : type *seclusella*, Wlk. (Ceylon).

Glyph. Circica, Meyrick 1888. (GLYPHIPTERIX, Hb.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 88 : type *cionophora*, M. (New Zealand).

Ypon. Circostola, Meyrick 1889. (ZELLERIA, Stainton).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXI 163 : type *copidtoa*, M. (New Zealand).

Plut. CIRCOXENA, Meyrick 1916.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVIII 418 : type *ditrocha*, M. (New Zealand).

Gel. Cirrha, Chambers 1872. (GELECHIA, Hb.).
Canad. Entom. IV 146 : type *albisparsella*, Chambers (N. America).

Oec. CITHARODICA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 272-273 : type *minyra*, M. (Queensland).

Lyonet. CLADARODES, Meyrick 1910.
Rec. Ind. Mus. V 229-230 : type *peloptera*, M. (India).

Blast CLADOBROSTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 409-410 : type *melitricha*, M. (N. India).

Gel. Cladodes, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*). (BRACHMIA, Hb.)
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II, i. 330 : type *dimidiella*, Schiff. (Europe).

Crypt. CLADOPHANTIS, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 33-34 : type *xylophracta*, M. (Zululand).

Cosm. CLEMMATISTA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 414 : type *metacirrha*, M. (India).

Gel. Cleodora, Stephens 1834 (*praeocc.*). (METZNERIA, Zeller).
Ill. Brit. Entom., Haust. IV 220 : type *lappella*, Linn. (Europe ; W. Asia ; N. America).

Gel. Cleodora, Stainton 1854 (nec Steph.). (PALTODORA, Meyr.).
Ins. Brit. Tin., p. 142, t. 4, ff. 7 [a-c] : type *cytisella*, Curtis (Europe).

Tortr. Clepsis, Stainton 1858. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Manual II 197 : type *rusticana*, Tr. (Europe).
Clepsis, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 168 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. CLEPTICODES, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 332 : type *horocentra*, M. (Natal).

Crypt. Clerarcha, Meyr. 1890. (PHTHONERODES, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 53 : type *agana*, M. (Australia).

Gel. Clerogenes, Meyr. 1921. (OECOGONIA, Stainton).
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 93 : type *meledantis*, M. (C. Colony).

Elach. CLEROPTILA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 204 : type *chelonitis*, M. (Nyasaland).

Ypon. Clistoses, Kieffer 1910. (CECIDOSES, Curtis).
Central blatt. Bakt. (2) XXVII 381 : type *artifex*, Kieffer (Argentina).

Gel. CLISTOTHYRIS, Zeller 1877.
H. S. E. R. XIII 330-331, t. 4 ff. 104 [a, b] ; type *villosula*, Zeller (Colombia).

Oec. CLONITICA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I, 223 : type *eusarca*, M. (S. Australia).

Clymene, Chambers 1873 (*praeocc.*).
Canad. Ent. V 114 : type *aegerfasciella*, Chambers.

[*Note.* Belongs to Trichoptera.]

Phal. CLYSIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 409 : type *ambiguella*, Hb. (Europe ; Asia Minor).

Aluc. Cnaemidophorus, Wallengren 1862. (PLATYPTILIA, Hb.).
K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. III, No. 7, p. 10 : type *rhododactyla*, Fb (Europe ; Kashmir ; N. America).

Gel. CNAPHOSTOLA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 131 : type *adamantina*, M. (Assam).

Oec. CNEMIDOLOPHUS, Walsingham 1881.
T. E. S. 1881, 275 : type *lavernellus*, Wlsm. (E. and S. Africa).

Tortr. CNEPHASIA, Curtis 1826.
Brit. Entom. III 100 : type [*pasivana*, Hb.=] "*logiana*, Linn.". Curtis. (Europe).
|| Ablabia, Hb. 1826.
|| Nephodesme, Hb. 1826.
|| Sciaphila, Treits 1830.
|| Argyroptera, Dup. 1834.
|| Trachysmia, Guenée 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Sphaleroptera, Stainton 1859 : Guenée 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Dipterina, Meyr. 1881.
? || Microcorses, Wlsm. 1900.

Arrhen. CNISSOSTAGES, Zeller 1863.
Stett. ent. Ztg. XXIV 147 : type *oleagina*, Zeller (Venezuela).

Eucosm. COCCOTHERA, Meyrick 1914.
Ann. Transv. Mus. IV 189 : type *spissana*, Zeller (S. Africa).

Eucosm. Coccyx, Treitschke 1830. (EVETRIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 126 : type [*turionella*, L.=] *turionana*, Hb. (Europe).
Coccyx, Tr., Schmett. Eur. VII 230 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. Cochleophasia, Curtis 1834. (TALEPORIA, Hb.).
Brit. Entom. XI, expl. tab. 487 : type [*tubulosa*, Retz.=] *tessellea*, Hw., Curtis. (Europe).

Phal. Cochylis, Treitschke 1830. (PHALONIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 272 : type [*roseana*, Hw.=] *rubellana*, Hb. (Europe).
Conchylis, Treits., Schmett. Eur. VII 233 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Lyonet. COELIOMETOPA, Turner 1923.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 181 : type *hypolampes*, Turner (Queensland).

Elach. COELOPOETA, Walsingham 1907.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 217-218 : type *glutinosi* Wlsm. (N. America).

Tortr. COELOSTATHMA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 355 : type *discopunctana*, Clemens (N. America).

Oec. COERANICÁ, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 759-760 : type *isabella*, Newman (E. Australia).
Coeranica, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) (Invalid ; no associated species).

Oec. Coesyra, Meyrick 1884. (NEPHOGENES, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 763 : type *cyclotoma*, M. (Australia).
Coesyra, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883). (Invalid ; no associated species).

Eup. Coleophora, Zeller 1839. (EUPISTA, Hb.).
Isis XXXII 206 : type *hemerobiella*, Scopoli (Europe).
Coleophora, Hb., Tentamen, p. 2 (1806) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. COLEOSTOMA, Meyrick 1922.
T. E. S. 1922, 99 : type *entryphopa*, M. (Brazil).

Gel. Coleotechnites, Chambers 1880. (RECURVARIA, Hw.).
U. S. Dept. Agr. Rep. Entom. 1879, p. 206 : type *citriella*, Chambers. (Florida).

Scythr. Colinita, Busck. 1907. (SCYTHRIS, Hb.).
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XV 139 : type *sponsella*, Busck (Arizona)

Lyonet. COLOBOCROSSA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 83 : type *cylindrodes*, M. (Assam).

Gel. COLOBODES, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 297 : type *insomnis*, M. (N. S. Wales).
|| Idiophantis, Meyr. 1904.

Tortr. Colocyttara, Turner 1925. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLIX 54-55 : type *epidesma*, Lower. (Australia ; India).

Gel. COLONANTHES, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 12 : type *plectanopa*, M. (Brazil ; Peru).

Cosm. COLONOPHORA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 280-281 : type *cateiata*, M. (Nyasaland).

Gel. COLOPTERYX, Hofmann 1897.
Iris X 239 : type *conchylidella*, Hofmann (Asia Minor).

Glyph. COLPOTORNA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 325-326 : type *lasiopa*, M. (Queensland).

Gel. COMMATICA, Meyrick 1909.
T. E. S. 1909, 18-19 : type *eremna*, M. (S. America).
|| Apopira, Wlsm. 1911.

Phal. Commophila, Hübner 1826. (EUXANTHIS, Hb.).
Verz. p. 392 : type *aeneana*, Hb. (Europe).

Tin. COMMOTRIAS, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 73 : type *eucolapta*, M. (S. Rhodesia).

Ypon. COMOCRITIS, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894, 24 : type *olympia*, M. (India ; Burma ; China).

Lyonet. COMODICA, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 254-255 : type *tetracercella*, M. (E. Australia).

Crypt. Comoscotopa, Lower 1902. (PHYLOMICTIS, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXXVI 239-240 : type *leucopelta*, Lower (S. Australia).

Oec. COMOTECHNA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 316-317 : type *ludicra*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Oec. COMPSISTIS, Meyrick 1888.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 89-90 : type *bifaciella*, Wlk. (New Zealand).

Tin. COMPSOCRITA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 589 : type *florens*, M. (Brazil).

Tin. Compsoctena, Zeller 1852. (MELASINA, Boisd.)
Micr. Caffr. pp. 86-87 : type *primella*, Zeller (S. Africa).

Gel. COMPSOLECHIA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 137-138 : type [*repandella*, Wlk.=] *diortha*, M. (C. & S. America).

Gel. COMPSOSARIS, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914 233 : type *testacea*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Lyonet. Compsoschema, Walsingham 1897. (LYONETIA, Hb.).
P. Z. S. 1897, 142 : type *bimarginellum*, Wlsm. (W. Indies).

Crypt. COMPSOTORNA, Meyrick 1890.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 41 : type *oligarchica*, M. (Queensland).

Oec. COMPSOTROPHA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 511-512 : type *sclenias*, M. (S. E. Australia).
Compsotropha, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 421 (1883). (Invalid : no associated species).

Ypon. CONCHIOPHORA, Chrétien 1915.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 349-350, f. 8 : type *spinosella*, Chrét. (Algeria).

Lyonet. Conchyliospila, Wallengren 1861. (OPOGONA, Zeller).
Resa Eugenie, Ins. pp. 387-388 : type *simoniella*, Wlgn. (Keeling Isd.).

.. Conchylis (See Cochylis).

Tin. CONIASTIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 600 : type *sectilis*, M. (Ceylon).

Gel. CONIOGYRA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 66 : type *dilucescens*, M. (Rhodesia).

Tin. Conoeca, Scott 1865. (NARYCIA, Stephens).
Austral. Lep. I 26, t. 9 : type *guildingi*, Scott (N. S. Wales).

Oec. Cononia, Snellen 1901. (TONICA, Wlk.).
Tijds. Ent. XLIV 80 : type *effractella*, Snellen (Queensland).

Aeg. CONOPIA, Hübner 1820.
Verz. p. 129 : type *myopiformis*, Borkhausen (Europe).
|| Setia, Meigen 1830.
|| Pyropteron, Newman 1830.
|| Teinotarsina, Felder 1874.
|| Ichneumonoptera, Hampson 1893.
|| Vespamima, Beutenmuller 1894.
|| Palmia, Beut. 1896.
|| Sanninoidea, Beut. 1899. (1896 : *non descr.*).
|| Dipsosphecia, Spuler 1910.
|| Thamnosphecia, Spuler 1910.
|| Chamaesphecia, Spuler 1910.
|| Camaegeria, Strand 1914.
|| Leptaegeria, Le Cerf 1917.
|| Osminia, Le Cerf 1917.
|| Stenosphecia, Le Cerf 1917.
|| Aegeria, Meyr. 1928 (nec Fabr.).

Lith. Conopomorpha, Meyrick 1886. (ACROCERCOPS, Wlgn.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 183 : type *cyanospila*, M. (New Zealand).

Plut. CONOPOTARSA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 151 : type *butyropis*, M. (Ceylon).

Aeg. CONOPSIA, Strand 1913.
Arch. Naturg. LXXVIII (A. 12), p. 71 : type *terminophora*, Strand. (Cameroons).
(Description not seen).

Aeg. Conopyga, Felder 1861. (?).
Sitz. Akad. Wiss. XLIII 27 : type *metallescens*, Felder. (Amboyna).
(Perhaps a synonym of *Sura* or *Paranthrene*).

Gel. COPHOMANTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184; p. 242 : type *elaphopis*, M. (Assam ; Borneo).

Scythr. Copida, Sodoffsky 1837. (SCYTHRIS, Hb.).
Bull. Mosc. X, No. 6, p. 95 : type *cuspidella*, Schiff. (Europe).

Crypt. COPIDORIS, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 140-141 : type *dimorpha*, M. (S. E. Australia).

Lyonet. COPOBATHRA, Meyrick 1911.
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 238 : type *menodora*, M. (Transvaal).

Schreck. COPOCENTRA, Meyrick 1909.
T. E. S. 1909, 34 : type *calliscelis*, M. (S. America).

Gel. Copocercia, Zeller 1877. (POLYHYMNO, Chambers).
H. S. E. R. XIII 374-375, t. 4, ff. 129 [a, b] : type *crambinella*, Zeller (Colombia).

Oec. Copriodes, Turner 1916. (PILOPREPES, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XLI 339 : type *aristocratica*. M. (E. Australia).

Coprom. COPROMORPHA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886, 281-282 : type *gypsota*, M. (Fiji).
|| Trychnostola, Turner 1916.

Gel. COPROPTILIA, Snellen 1903.
Tijds. Ent. XLVI 32 : type *glebicolorella*, Snell. (Java; Sumatra).

Lyonet. COPTODISCA, Walsingham 1895.
E. M. M. XXXI 41 : type *splendoriferella*, Clemens. (Pennsylvania).
|| Aspidisca, Clemens 1860 (*praeocc.*).

Eucosm. Coptoloma, Lederer 1859. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 370 : type *ianthinana*, Dup. (Europe ; N. Asia).

Ypon. COPTOPROCTIS, Zeller 1854.
Handl. K. Vet. Akad. 1852, p. 105 : type *languida*, Zeller (S. Africa).

Oec. Coptotelia, Zeller 1863. (HYPERCALLIA, Stephens).
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XXIV 145-147 : type *fenestrella*, Zeller. (C. & S. America).

Lyonet. Coptotriche, Walsingham 1890. (TISCHERIA, Zeller).
Insect Life II 322 : type *zelleriella*, Clemens (Atlantic States).

Tin. Coracia, Hubner 1822 (*praeocc.*). (MELASINA, Boisd.).
Verz. p. 168 : type *lugubris*, Hb. (Europe ; Asia Minor).

Schreck. CORACISTIS, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII, 370 : type *erythrocosma*, M. (S. E. Australia).

Oec. CORETHROPALPA, Turner 1896.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XX 27-28 : type [*melanoneura*, M.=] *falcata*, Turner. (E. Australia).

Glyph. CORIDOMORPHA, Meyrick 1914.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVI 111 : type *stella*, M. (New Zealand).

Ypon. Corinea, Walker 1863. (ATIEVA, Wlk).
Cat. XXVIII 542 : type [*fabriciella*, Swed.=] *niviguttella*, Wlk. (India).

Lith. Coriscium, Zeller 1839. (CALOPTILIA, Hb.).
Isis XXXII 210 : type [*cuculipennella*, Hb.=] *ligustrinellum*, Z. (Europe).

Oec. CORMOTYPA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 250 : type *subpunctella*, Wlk. (N. S. Wales).

Oec. COROCOSMA, Meyrick 1927.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LVII 699 : type *memorabilis*, M. (New Zealand).

Schreck. CORSOCASIS, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 59 : type *coronias*, M. (India ; Ceylon).

Gel. Corthyntis, Meyrick 1916. (ERIDACHTHA, Meyr.).
Exot. Micr. I 574 : type [*prolocha*, M.=] *chlorotricha*, M. (S. India).

Gel. CORYNAEA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 129 : type *dilechria*, Turner (Queensland).

Tin. CORYPTILUM, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 181 : type *klugii*, Zeller. (Papua to Sumatra).
|| Sippharara, Wlk. 1866.
|| Sagora, Wlk. 1869.

Eupist. CORYTHANGELA, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 299-300 : type *galeata*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Lyonet. CORYTHOPHORA, Braun 1915.
Canad. Entom. XLVII 188 : type *aurea*, Braun. (South-East U. S. America).

Schreck. CORYTHOXESTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 177-178 : type *praeustella*, Dev.=*sobrinella*, Dev (Java).

Carp. COSCINOPTYCHA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 700 : type *improbana*, Wlk. (E. Australia).

Elach. Cosmiotes, Clemens 1860. (ELACHISTA, Treits.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860, 8 : type *illectella*, Clemens (N. America).

Alucit. COSMOCLOSTIS, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886, 7 : type *aglaodesma*, M. (India to Australia).

Cosm. COSMOPTERIX, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 424 : type *zieglerella*, Hb. [?=*eximia*, Hw.] (Europe).
Cosmopteryx, Zeller, Isis. XXXII 210 (1339) (*emend.*).

Eucosm. COSMORRHYNCHA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 276 : type [*ocellata*, Mabille=] *acrocosma*, Meyrick (Madagascar ; S. Africa).

Oec. COSTOMA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 23-24 : type *basirosella*, Busck (Panama).

Schreck. COTAENA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXXI 21 : type *mediana*, Wlk. (Brazil).
|| Anypoptus, Durrant 1919.

Gel. COTYLOSCIA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 3 : type *caustonota*, M. (S. America).

Gel. COUDIA, Chrétien 1915.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 326, f. 3 : type *strictella*, Chrétien- (Algeria).

Gel. COYDALLA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXX 1037-1038 : type *interguttella*, Wlk. (Sarawak).

Gel. CRAMBODOXA, Meyrick 1913.
T. E. S. 1913. 174 : type *platyaula*, M. (Colombia).

Tin. CRANAODES, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 238 : type *stereopa*, M. (Colombia).

Aluc. Crasimetis, Meyrick 1890. (PSELNOPHORUS, Wlgn.).
T. E. S. 1890, 489 : type *brachydactylus* Tr. (Europe).

Gel. CRASIMORPHA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 33 : type *peragrata*, M. (Fr. Guiana).

Gel. CRASPEDOTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 326 : type *pragmatica*, M. (S. E. Australia).

Oec. Crassa, Bruand 1859. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (3) III 664 : type *tinctella*, Hb. (Europe).

Schreck. CRATEROBATHRA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 379 : type *tabellifera*, M. (New Ireland).

Tin. CRATEROMBRIS, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 127 : type *reluctans*, M. (Rhodesia).

Plut. Creagria, Sodoffsky 1837. (PLUTELLA, Schrank).
Bull. Mosc. X, No. 6, p. 94 : type *maculipennis*, Curtis (Cosmopolitan).

Plut. Credemnon, Wallengren 1880. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fabr.).
Ent. Tidskr. I 59—60 : type *sylvella*, Linn. (Europe).

Lith. CREMASTOBOMBYCIA, Braun 1908.
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. XXXIV 349 : type *solidaginis*, Frey (U. S. America).

Schreck. CREMBALASTIS, Meyrick 1915.
T. E. S. 1915 214 : type *erythrorma*, M. (Peru).

Oec. Cremnogenes, Meyrick 1884. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVI 45 : type *oxyina*, M. (New Zealand.)

Tin. CREPIDOCHARES, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 601 : type *subtigrina*, M. (Brazil).

Oec. CREPIDOSCELES, Meyrick 1885.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 1056 : type *iostephana*, M. (E. Australia).
Crepidosceles, Meyr. P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) (Invalid : no associated species).

Eucosm. CRIMNOLOGA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. p. 62 : type *perspicua*, M. (E. Africa).

Aeg. CRINIPUS, Hampson 1896.
P. Z. S. 1896. 277, t 10 f. 21[a]: type *leucozonipus*, Hampson (Aden).

Incurv. CRINOPTERYX, Peyerimhoff 1871.
Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. III 410-411: type *familiella*, Peyr. (S. Europe).
Crynopteryx, Nolcken, Stett.ent. Ztg. XLIII 188-189 (1882).

Tin. CRITICONOMA, Meyrick 1910.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V 415 : type *chelonaea*, M. (S. Africa).
‖Etnodona, Meyr. 1915.

Lyonet. CROBYLOPHORA, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 177-178 : type *chrysidiella*, M. (E. Australia).
‖Microthauma, Wlsm. 1891.

Eucosm. Crobylophora, Kennel 1910 (*praeocc.*). (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Spuler's Schmett. Eur. II 294 : type *inquinatana*, Hb. (Europe).

Gel. CROCANTHES, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 277 : type *prasinopis*, M. (E. Australia ; New Guinea).
‖Aprosoesta, Turner 1919.

Eucosm. CROCIDOSEMA, Zeller 1847.
Isis XL 721 : type *plebeiana*, Zeller. (Europe ; Asia ; Africa ; Australia ; Pacific Isds. ; America).

Gel. CROCOGMA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 100 : type *isocola*, M. (Assam).
‖Demopractis, Meyr. 1918.

Alucit. CROCYDOSCELUS, Walsingham 1897.
T. E. S. 1897. 35 : type *ferrugineum*, Wlsm. (W. Africa).

Tortr. Croesia, Hübner 1826. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Verz. p. 392 : type *holmiana*, Linn. (Europe).

Gel. Croesopola, Meyrick 1904. (ATASTHALISTIS, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 410 : type *euchroa*, Lower (Queensland ; Bismarck Isds.).

Aluc. Crombrugghia, Tutt 1906. (OXYPTILUS, Zeller).
Brit. Lep. V 449-451 : type *distans*, Zeller. (Europe).

Glyph. CRONICOMBRA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 327 : type *granulata*, M. (Brazil).

Tin. CRONODOXA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 602 : type *axiurga*, M. (Syria).

Gel. CROSSOBELA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 34 : type *barysphena*, M. (Cyprus).

Oec. CROSSOPHORA, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 793-794 : type *scmiota*, M. (N. S. Wales).
Crossophora, Meyr. P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 425 (1883) (Invalid ; no associated species).

Tortr. CROTHAEMA, Butler 1880.
A. M. N. H. (5) V. 388 : type *sericea*, Butler. (Madagascar).

Eucosm. CRUSIMETRA, Meyrick 1912.
B. J. XXI 855 : type *verecunda*, M. (Ceylon).

Lith. CRYPHIOMYSTIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Mic. III 563 : type *pentarcha*, M. (Ceylon).

Elach CRYPHIOXENA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 123 : type *haplomorpha*, M. (Port E. Africa).

Crypt. CRYPSICHARIS, Meyrick 1890.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 45 : type *neocosma*, M. (Queensland).

Tin. CRYPSITHYRIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 752-753 : type *mesodryas*, M. (Ceylon).

Tin. CRYPSITRICHA, Meyrick 1915.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVII 235 : type *mesotypa*, M. (New Zealand).

Oec. Crypsynarthra, Lower 1901. (ATELOSTICHA, Meyr).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 85 : type *chrysias*, Lower (Queensland).

Eucosm. CRYPTASPASMA, Walsingham 1900.
A. M. N. H. (7) V. 462-463 : type [*helota*, M.=] *lugubris*, Wlsm nec Felder (India ; S. Africa).
‖Acharneodes, Meyr. 1926.

Oec. CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller 1852.
Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl. LXXIII (Micr. Caffr.), p. 106 : type *straminella*, Z. (S. Africa).
‖ Cephalispheira, Bruand 1859 : Bruand 1847 (*non-descr.*).
‖ Psilocorsis, Clemens 1860.
‖ Bida, Wlk. 1864.
‖ Hagno, Chambers 1872.
‖ Melaneulia, Butler 1883.
‖ Phaeosaces, Meyrick 1886.
‖ Leptosaces, Meyr. 1888.
‖ Theatrocopia, Wlsm. 1897.
‖ Pedois, Turner 1900.
‖ Acolasta, Meyr. 1902.
‖ Doleromima, Meyr. 1902.
‖ Inga, Busck 1908.
‖ Prosarotra, Meyr. 1909.
‖ Hypsipselon, Chretien 1915.

[Elach. Cryptologa, Meyr. M. S.
Fletcher, Ind. Agr. Ent. Mem. VI 217 (1921) (*non-descr.*).]

Aeg. Cryptomima, Butler 1902 (*praeocc.*).
P. Z. S. 1902. 50 : type *hampsoni*, Butler (Uganda).

(*Note.* Preoccupied by *Cryptomima*, Meyr. 1881, wrongly recorded as *Cryptonima* in Zool. Record. This Aegeriad genus requires a new name.)

Oec. CRYPTOPEGES, Butler 1882.
A. M. N. H. (5) IX 100 : type *fulvia*, Butler (S. E. Australia).
|| Pycnocera, Turner 1896.

Crypt. CRYPTOPHASA, MacLeay 1805.
Lewin's Lep. N. S. Wales, p. 11 ; type *irrorata*, MacLeay (E. Australia).
|| Nycterobius, Freeman 1852 (*non-descr.*).
|| Maroga, Wlk. 1864.
|| Zitua, Wlk. 1866.
|| Pilostibes, Meyr. 1890.
|| Cryptophaga, Meyr. 1890 (*emend.*).

Eucosm. Cryptophlebia, Walsingham 1899. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Ind. Mus. Notes IV-105 : type [*illepida*, Butl.=] *carpophaga*, Wlsm. (India ; Australia ; Hawaii).

Tortr. Cryptoptila, Meyrick 1881. (CACOECIA, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI-481 : type (*australana*, MacLeay =] *immersana*, Wlk. (E. Australia).

Oec. CTENIOXENA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 611-612 : type *crypsiptila*, M. (Palestine).

Tin. CTENOCOMPA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 489 : type *baliodes*, M. (Queensland).
|| Struthisca, Meyr. 1905.

Tortr. CTENOPSEUSTIS, Meyrick 1885.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVII 146 : type *obliquana*, Wlk. (New Zealand).

Lith. CUPHODES, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 314 : type *thysanota*, M. (Queensland).
|| Phrixosceles, Meyr. 1908.

Schreck. CYANARMOSTIS, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 380 : type *vectigalis*, M. (Pekin).

Incurv. Cyanauges, Braun 1919 (*praeocc.*). (CHALCEOPLA, Braun).
Ohio Jl. Sci. XX 24 : type *cyanella*, Busck (N. America).

Lyonet. Cyane, Chambers 1873 (*praeocc.*). (CHOROPLECA, Durrant).
Canad. Ent. V 112—113 : type *visaliella*, Chambers (Kentucky).

Crypt. CYANOCRATES, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 155 : type *grandis*, Druce (W. Africa).
|| Ommatothelxis, Druce 1912 (*non-descr.*).

Tin. CYATHAULA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 289 : type *maculata*, M. (Tonga ; Fiji).

Oec. CYCLOGONA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 87 : type *orthoptila*, Lower (Victoria).

Schreck. CYCLOPLASIS, Clemens 1864.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. II 423-424 : type *panicifoliella*, Clemens (N. America).

Lyonet. CYCLOPONYMPHA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 328 : type *julia*, M. (Transvaal).

Cyclotorn. CYCLOTORNA, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 72 : type *monocentra*, M. (Queensland).

Elach. Cycnodia, Herrich-Schäffer 1853. (ELACHISTA,Tr.).
Schmett Eur V 46-47, t. 13 ff. 13, 14 : type *cygnipennella*, Hb. (Europe).

Eucosm. Cydia, Hübner 1826. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 375 : type *pomonella*, Linn. (Europe : N. America ; S. Africa ; Australia).

Tin. CYLICOBATHRA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. pp. 99-100 : type *chionarga*, M. (Brit. E. Africa).

Glyph. CYLICOPHORA, Turner 1927.
Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1926. 156 : type *collina*, Turner. (Tasmania).

.. Cyllene, Chambers 1873 (*praeocc.*).
Canad. Entom. V 124 : type *minutissimella*, Chambers.

[*Note.* Belongs to Trichoptera.]

Gel. Cymatomorpha, Meyrick 1904. (HYPATIMA, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 411-412 : type *euplecta*, M. (E. Australia).

Gel. CYMATOPLEX, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins. fasc. 184, p. 223 : type *aestuosa*, M. (S. Africa ; Comoro Isds.).

Eucosm. Cymolomia, Lederer 1859. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Wien. ent. Mon. III 374-375 : type *hartigiana*, Ratz. (N. E. Europe).

Ypon. CYMONYMPHA, Meyrick 1927.
Ins. Samoa III 105 : type *xantholeuca*, M. (Samoa).

Gel. CYMOTRICHA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 626 : type *miltophragma*, M. (S. America).
|| Oxysactis, Meyr. 1923.

Gel. CYNICOSTOLA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 230 : type *pogonias*, M. (S. India).

Blast. Cynotes, Walsingham 1907. (HOLCOCERA, Clemens).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 210 : type *iceryaeella*, Riley (N. America).

Schreck. CYPHACMA, Meyrick 1915.
T. E. S. 1915. 213 : type *chalcozela*, M. (S. America).

Cosm. Cyphophora, Herrich-Schäffer 1853. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. V 46, t. 13 ff. 7-9 : type *idaei*, Zeller (Europe ; Armenia).

Lith. CYPHOSTICHA, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 61 : type *pyrochroma*, Turner (E. Australia).

Oec. CYPHOTHYRIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 254 : type *ophryodes*, M. (Ceylon).

Ypon. Cyptasia, Walker 1866. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV 1836 : type *egregiella*, Wlk. (Queensland).

Gel. CYRICTODES, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 283-284 : type *phormophora*, M. (Costa Rica).

Gel. Cyrnia, Walsingham 1900. (HOLCOPOGON, Stdgr.).
E. M. M. XXXVI 218-219 : type [*bubulcellus*, Stdgr. =] *barbata*, Wlsm. (Corsica).

Cosm. CYSTIOECETES, Braun 1915.
Canad. Entom. XLVII 194 : type *nimbosus*, Braun (N. America).

D

Tin. DACRYPHANES, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVIII 154 : type *cyanastra*, M. (Assam ; Formosa).

Gel. DACTYLETHRA, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 153 : type *candida*, Stainton (India).

Gel. Dactylota, Snellen 1875 (*praeocc.*). (APATETRIS, Stdgr.).
Tijds. Ent. XIX 23-27 : type *kinkerella*, Snellen (Holland).

Gel. Dactylotula, Cockerell 1888. (APATETRIS, Stdgr.).
W. American Scientist V 14-15 : type *kinkerella*, Snellen. (Holland).

Metachand. DAEMONARCHA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 27 : type *cyprophanes*, M. (Natal).

Eupist. Damophila, Curtis 1832. (EUPISTA, Hb.).
Brit. Entom. IX expl. tab. 391 : type *spissicornis*, Hw. (Europe).

Phal. Dapsilia, Hübner 1826. (PHALONIA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 394 : type *rutilana*, Hb. (Europe).

Ypon. DASCIA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 579 : type *sagittifera*, M. (E. Australia).

Tin. DASMOPHORA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 268 : type *xerospila*, M. (Fr. Guiana).

Amph. DASYCAREA, Zeller 1877.
H. S. E. R. XIII 373 : type *viridisquamata*, Zeller (Colombia).

Oec. Dasycera, Stephens 1829. (ESPERIA, Hb.).
Cat. Brit. Ins. II 199 : type *sulphurella*, Fb. (Europe).
Dasycerus, Hw., Lep. Brit. pp. 524-525 (1828) (*praeocc.*).

Oec. DASYCERCA, Turner 1914
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXIX 555 : type *apocrypha*, Turner (Queensland).

Tin. Dasyses, Durrant 1903 (HAPSIFERA, Zeller).
Ind. Mus. Notes V 92 : type *rugosella*, Stainton (India).

Aeg. DASYSPHECIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 79 : type *bombiformis*, Rothschild (Assam).

Oec. Dasystoma, Curtis 1833. (CHEIMOPHILA, Hb.).
Ent. Mag. I 190 : type *salicella*, Hb. (Europe).

Lyonet. DAULOCOMA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 192 : type *latens*, M. (Java).

Glyph. Davendra, Moore 1887. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Lep. Ceylon III 520 : type *mackwoodii*, Moore (Ceylon).

Lyonet. DECADARCHIS, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 290-291 : type [*simulans*, Butl.=] *melanastra*, Meyr. (Hawaii ; Fiji).

Oec. DECANTHA, Busck 1908.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXV 190, 202 : type *borkhausenii*, Z. (C. Europe ; U. S. America).

Gel. DECATOPSEUSTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp. 140-141 : type *xanthastis*, Lower (Queensland).

Gel. Dectobathra, Meyrick 1904. (ONEBALA, Wlk.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 299 : type *choristis*, M. (Australia).

Gel. Decuaria, Walker 1864. (TIMYRA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 797 : type *mendicella*, Wlk. (Ceylon).

? Tin. Degia, Walker 1862. (? MELASINA Boisd.).
Jl. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) VI 177-178 : type *imparata*, Wlk. (Sarawak).

Gel. DEIMNESTRA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 150 : type *thyrsicola*, M. (Assam).

Oec. DELONOMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 193 : type *iothrinca*, M. (New Guinea).

Tortr. DELTOBATHRA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 55 : type *platamodes*, M. (Brazil ; Peru).

Gel. DELTOPLASTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 228 : type *ocreata*, M. (India).

Gel. DEMIOPHILA, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 152 : type *psaphara*, M. (Ceylon).

Tin. DEMOBROTIS, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 555-556 : type *anaglypta*, M. (Australia).

Gel. Demopractis, Meyrick 1918. (CROCOGMA, Meyr.).
Exot. Micr. II 154 : type [*isocola*, M. =] *tonaea*, M. (Assam).

Lyonet. Dendroneura, Walsingham 1892. (OPOGONA, Zeller).
P. Z. S. 1891. 509-510 : type *praestans*, Wlsm. (W. Indies).

Oec. Denisia, Hübner 1826. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 420 : type *stipella*, Linn. (Europe).

Gel. DEOCLONA, Busck 1903.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXV 837, t. 31 ff. 24, 24* : type *yuccasella*, Busck (California).
|| Proclesis, Wlsm. 1911.

Oec. DEPRESSARIA, Haworth 1811.
Lep. Brit., p. 505 : type *heracliana*, de Geer (Europe).
|| Epeleustia, Hb. 1826.
|| Agonopterix, Hb. 1826.
|| Pinaris, Hb. 1826.
|| Tichonia, Hb. 1826.
|| Drepanula, Frölich 1829 (*non-descr.*).
|| Volucra, Latreille 1829.
|| Haemylis, Treits 1832.
|| Siganorosis, Wlgn. 1881.
|| Schistodepressaria, Spuler 1910.

Tin. Derchis, Walker 1863. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. XXVII 7-8 : type *horridalis*, Wlk. (Brazil).

Gel. DEROXENA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 153 : type *venosulella*, Möschler (S. E. Europe; Asia Minor).

Gel. DESMAUCHA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 146-147 : type *chrysostoma*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Glyph. Desmidoloma, Erschoff 1892. (GLYPHIPTERIX, Hb.).
Mém. Roman. VI 671 : type *fulgens*, Erschoff. (E. Siberia).

Aeg. Desmopoda, Felder. (MELITTIA, Hb.).
Reise Novara, Lep. Het., p. 4, (1874) (*non-descr.*) : type *bombi formis*, Felder (Amboyna).

Aluc. DEUTEROCOPUS, Zeller 1852.
Linn. Ent. VI 402 : type *tengstroemi*, Zeller (Java; Queensland) *Deuteroscopus*, Hofmann, Iris XI 329 (1898) (*lapsus*).

Oec. Deuterogonia, Rebel 1901. (PAROCYSTOLA, Turner).
Cat. Lep. Pal. II 158 : type *pudorina*, Wocke (Silesia).

Gel. Deuteroptila, Meyrick 1904. (HYPATIMA, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 418-419 : type *sphenophora*, M. (Queensland).

Tin. Deuterotinea, Rebel 1900. (TALEPORIA, Hb.).
Iris. XIII 182 : type *casanella*, Ev. (S. E. Russia).

Lyonet. DIACHALASTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 363 : type *tetraglossa*, M. (Fiji).

Tin. DIACHORISIA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860. 12 : type *velatella*, Clemens (Pennsylvania).

Heliozel. Diacopia, Clemens 1872. (ANTISPILA, Hb.).
Stainton's Tin. N. Amer., pp. 19-21 : type *nyssaefoliella*, Clemens (N. America).

Aluc. DIACROTRICHA, Zeller 1852.
Linn. Ent. VI 399 : type *fasciola*, Zeller. (Java; Ceylon; India).

Tortr. DIACTENIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 979-980 : type *pteroneura*, M. (India; Ceylon; Queensland).

Schreck. DIADOXASTIS, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 78 : type *parathicta*, M. (India).

Lith. Dialectica, Walsingham 1897. (ACROCERCOPS, Wlgn.).
P. Z. S. 1897. 150 : type *scalariella*, Zeller. (S. Europe : Asia Minor).

Ypon. Dianasa, Walker 1854. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Cat. II 488 : type *suffusa*, Wlk. (Australia).

Ypon. DIAPHRAGMISTIS, Meyrick 1914.
B. J. XXIII 126 : type *macroglena*, M. (Assam).

Tin. Diaphthirusa, Hübner 1826. (TINEA, Linn.).
Verz. p. 404 : type *granella*, Linn. (Europe).

Aeg. DIAPYRA, Turner 1917.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXIX 79 : type *igniflua*, Lucas (Queensland).
|| Glossesia, Hampson 1919.

Schreck. DIASCEPSIS, Durrant 1915.
Lep. Wollaston Expdn., pp. 150-151 : type *fascinata*, Durrant (New Guinea).

Gel. DIASTALTICA, Walsingham 1910.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 32-33, f. 11 : type *separabilis*, Wlsm. (Guatemala).

Crypt. Diastoma, Möschler 1882. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Verh. z. b. Wien. XXXI 439-440 : type *nubilella*, Möschler. (Surinam).

Tin. DIATAGA, Walsingham 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 374 : type *leptosceles*, Wlsm. (N., C. & Ins. America).

Plut. DIATHRYPTICA, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 139 : type *proterva*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Cosm. DIATONICA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 453 : type *macrogramma*, M. (Victoria).

Tin. Dicanica, Meyrick 1913. (ENDOPHTHORA, Meyr.).
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 331. : type *acrocentra*, M. (Transvaal).

Elach DICASTERIS, Meyrick 1906.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXX 55 : type *leucastra*, M. (Tasmania).

Tortr. DICELLITIS, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 616 : type *nigritula*, M. (India).
? || Scyphoceros, Turner 1925.

Tortr. Dichelia, Stainton 1858. (EPAGOGE, Hb.).
Manual II 197 : type *grotiana*, Fb. (Europe).
Dichelia, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 141 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Tortr. DICHELOPA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 76 : type [*panoplana*, M.=] *dichroa*, Lower (Australia).

Gel. DICHOMERIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 405 : type *ligulella*, Hb.
Dichomeris, Hb., Zutrage I 25 (1818) (*non-descr.*).
|| Oxybelia, Hübner 1826.
|| Rhinosia, Treits. 1833.
|| Anorthosia, Clemens 1860.
|| Rhobonda, Walker 1864.
|| Carna, Wlk. 1864.
|| Sagaritis, Chambers 1872 (*praeocc.*).
|| Macrozancla, Turner 1919.
|| Euryzancla, Turner 1919.
|| Eurysara, Turner 1919.
|| Ypsolophus (nec Fb.), auct.
|| Hypsolophus, Zeller.

Eucosm. Dichrorampha, Guenée 1845. (HEMIMENE, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 185 : type *plumbagana*, Tr. (Europe).

Lyonet. DICRANOCTETES, Braun 1918.
Entl. News XXIX 250 : type *angularis*, Braun (Maryland).

Adel. Dicte, Chambers 1873. (ADELA, Latr.).
Canad. Ent. V 73-74 : type *ridingsella*, Clemens (N. & C. America).

Tortr. Dictyopteryx, Stephens 1834. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 168-169 : type *loeflingiana*, Linn. (Europe).
Dictyopteryx, Steph. Cat. Brit. Ins. II 189 (1829) (*non-descr.*)

Gel. Didactylota, Walsingham 1892. (APATETRIS, Stdgr.).
P. Z. S. 1891. 522 : type *kinkerella*, Snellen (Holland).

Tin. Dietzia, Busck 1906. (ELATOBIA, H.-S.).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXX 735 : type *carbonella*, Dietz. (Pennsylvania).

Gel. DINOCHARES, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 205 : type *conotoma*, M. (Ceylon).

Tin. DINOCHORA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 69 : type *clytozona*, M. (N. India).

Crypt. DINOTROPA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 506 : type *ochrocrossa*, M. (Fr. Guiana).

Oec. DIOCOSMA, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V 352-353 : type *callichroa*, M. (C. Colony).

Tin. Diplodoma, Zeller 1852. (NARYCIA, Stephens).
Linn. Ent. VII 332, 359 : type *marginepunctella*, Stephens (Europe).

Eucosm. DIPLONEARCHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 274 : type *insinuans*, M. (Ceylon).

Diplos. DIPLOSARA, Meyrick 1883.
E. M. M. XX 35 : type *lignivora*, Butler (Hawaii).

Lyonet. DIPLOTHECTIS, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 599 : type *chionochalca*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Aeg. Dipsosphecia, Spuler 1910. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. II 316 : type *ichneumoniformis*, Schiff. (Europe)..

Tortr. Dipterina, Meyrick 1881. (CNEPHASIA, Curtis).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 523 : type *imbriferana*, M. (New Zealand).

Oec. Discolata, Spuler 1910. (BATIA, Stephens).
Schmett. Eur. II 348 : type *lunaris*, Hw. (Europe).

Oec. Disqueia, Spuler 1910. (SCHIFFERMUELLERIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. II 348 : type *schaefferella*, Linn. (Europe).

Oec. DISSELIA, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 798 : type *aleurota*, M. (Australia).
Disselia, Meyr. P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 425 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species).

Tin. DISSOCTENA, Staudinger 1859.
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XX 234 : type *granigerella*, Stdgr. (Spain).

Gel. DISSOPTILA, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 234 : type *mutabilis*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Ypon. DISTAGMOS, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 27, t. 11 f. 8 : type *ledereri*, H. S. (Spain).
|| Artenacia, Chrétien 1905.

Ypon. Disthymnia, Hübner 1826. (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 413 : type *funerella*, Fabr. (C. & S. Europe).

Glyph. DITRIGONOPHORA, Walsingham 1897.
P. Z. S. 1897. 117-118 : type *marmorcipennis*, Wlsm. (W. Indies).

Tortr. DITULA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. IV 82-83 : type *angustiorana*, Hw. (Europe).
Ditula, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 172 (1829) (*non-descr.*).
|| Batodes, Lederer 1859.
|| Asthenoptycha, Meyr. 1881.
|| Anatropia, Meyr. 1881.

Oec. DIURNEA, Haworth 1811.
Lep. Brit., p. 501 : type [*fagella*, Fb. =] *fagi*, Hw. (Europe).
|| Chimabache, Hb. 1826.
|| Lemmatophila, Tr. 1832.

Oec. Doleromima, Meyrick 1902. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 158 : type [*hypoxantha*, Low. =] *eumorpha*, M. (Australia).

Lyonet. DOLEROTHERA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 186 : type *amphiplecta*, M. (Ceylon).

Gel. DOLEROTRICHA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc.184, p. 154 : type *flabellifera*, Rebel (Morocco).

Plut. DOLICHERNIS, Meyrick 1891.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXIII 99 : type *chloroleuca*, M. (New Zealand).

Gel. DOLICHOTORNA, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 438 : type *tholias*, M. (Ceylon).

Crypt. Dolidiria, Busck 1912. (DURRANTIA, Busck).
Smiths. Inst. Misc. Coll. 59, Pubn. 2079, p. 5 : type *arcanella*, Busck (Panama).

Eucosm. DOLIOCHASTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 277 : type *homograpta*, M. (Transvaal ; Rhodesia).

Oec. DOLIOTECHNA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 187 : type *orphnopis*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Schreck. DOLOPHROSYNE, Durrant 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 120-121 : type *balteata*, Durrant (Queensland).

Tortr. DOLOPLOCA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 387 : type *punctulana*, Schiff. (C. Europe).

Tin. DORATA, Busck 1904.
Proc. E. S. Wash. VI 123-124, f. 2 : type [*lineata*, Wlsm. =] *virgatella*, Busck (Arizona).

Cosm. DORODOCA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 324 : type *chrysomochla*, M. (India).

Gel. DORYCNOPA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 77 : type [*heliochares*, Low.=] *acroxantha*, Lower (S. Australia).
‖ Bactrolopha, Lower 1901.

Gel. Doryphora, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*). (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II i. 298-299 : type *pulveratella*, H. S. (Europe).

Gel. Doryphorella, Cockerell 1888. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Entom. XXI 163 : type *pulveratella*, H. S. (Europe).

Dougl. DOUGLASIA, Stainton 1854.
Ins. Brit. Tin., pp. 179-180 t. 6 ff. 5^{a-c} : type *ocnerostomella*, Stainton (Europe ; Asia Minor).

Oec. DOXA, Walsingham 1912.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 119, f. 27 : type *sodalis*, Wlsm. (C. & S. America).

Gel. DOXOGENES, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp. 205-206 : type *brochias*, M. (Ceylon).

Oec. DOXOMERES, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 6 : type *diaxantha*, M. (Transvaal).

Plut. DOXOPHYRTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVI 112 : type *hydrocosma*, M. (New Zealand).

Aluc. Doxosteres, Meyrick 1886. (STENOPTILIA, Hb.).
T. E. S. 1886. 10-11 : type [*zophodactyla*, Dup. =] *canalis*, Wlk. (Europe ; Asia ; Australia, etc.).

Tortr. DRACHMOBOLA, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 970 : type *periastra*, M. (India).

Gel. Dragmatucha, Meyrick 1908. (IDIOPTERYX, Wlsm.).
P. Z. S. 1908. 726 : type *proaula*, M. (S. Africa).

Tin. DRASTEA, Walsingham 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 368 : type *mexica*, Wlsm. (Mexico).

Gel. DREPANOTERMA, Walsingham 1897.
P. Z. S. 1897. 84-85 : type *lacticaudellum*, Wlsm. (W. Indies).

Oec. Drepanula, Frölich 1829 (*non-descr.*). (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Enum. Tortr. Würtemb., p. 11 : type *applana*, Fb. (Europe).

Tin. DRIMYLASTIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 987-988 : type *telamonia*, M. (Ceylon ; S. India)

Cosm. DROMIAULIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 574-575 : type *excitata*, M. (Peru).

Tin. DROSICA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 519 : type *abjectella*, Wlk. (S. Africa).

Lyonet. DRYADAULA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 559 : type *glycinopa*, M. (S. E. Australia).

Blast. Dryope, Chambers 1874 (*praeocc.*). (PIGRITIA, Clemens).
Canad. Entom. VI 49-50 : type [*ochrocomella*, Clem. =] *murtfeldtella*, Chambers (Atlantic States).

Blast. Dryoperia, Coolidge 1909. (PIGRITIA, Clemens).
Entl. News XX 112 : type *ochrocomella*, Clemens (Atlantic States).

Eucosm. Dudua, Walker 1864. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Cat. XXX 1000 : type *hesperialis*, Wlk. (Sarawak).

Crypt. DURRANTIA, Busck 1908.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXV 197-198 : type *piperatella*, Zeller (N. America).
|| Dolidiria, Busck 1912.

Gel. Duvita, Busck 1916. (BATTARISTIS, Meyr.).
Proc. E. S. Wash. XVIII 147 : type *vittella*, Busck (Atlantic States).

Ypon. Dyscedestis, Spuler 1910. (CEDESTIS, Zeller).
Schmett. Eur. II 449, f. 199 : type *farinatella*, Dup. (Europe).

Elach. Dyselachista, Spuler 1910. (SCIRTOPODA, Wocke).
Schmett. Eur. II 424, f. 175 : type *saltatricella*, F. R. (Europe).

Eriocran. Dyseriocrania, Spuler 1910 (*non-descr.*). (MNEMONICA, Meyr.).
Schmett. Eur. II 483 : type *subpurpurella*, Hw. (Europe).

Oec. DYSGNORIMA, Zeller 1877.
H. S. E. R. XIII 255-256 : type *subannulata*, Zeller. (Colombia).

Tin. DYSMASIA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 23, t. 10 f. 27 : type *petrinella*, H. S. (Europe).
|| Stathmopolitis, Wlsm. 1908.

Incurv. DYSOPTUS, Walsingham 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 374 : type *probata*, Wlsm. (Guatemala).

Diplos. DYSPHORIA, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 547-548 : type *semicolon*, Wlsm. (Hawaii).

Tin. DYSTOPASTA, Busck 1907.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XV 140 : type *yumaella*, Kearfott (N. America).
[*Dyotopasta*—error typogr.]
|| Pseudoxylesthia, Wlsm. 1907.

E

Eucosm. Ebisma, Walker 1866. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Cat. XXXV 1803—1804 : type *seclusana*, Wlk. (New Guinea).

Tortr. EBODA, Walker 1866.
Cat. XXXV 1804 : type *smaragdinana*, Wlk. (India ; Ceylon ; Papua).

Schreck. ECBALLOGONIA, Walsingham 1912.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 137 : type *bimetallica*, Wlsm. (Mexico).

Tortr. ECCLITICA, Meyrick 1923.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LIV 164 : type *hemiclista*, M. (New Zealand).

Tin. Eccompsoctena, Walsingham 1897. (MELASINA, Boisd.).
T. E. S. 1897. 61 : type *secundella*, Wlsm. (W. Africa).

Eucosm. Eccopsis, Zeller 1852. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Micr. Caffr., pp. 79-80 : type *wahlbergiana*, Zeller (S. Africa).

Eucosm. ECCOPTOCERA, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 673 : type *faetivorans*, Butler (Hawaii).

Eucosm. ECDYTOLOPHA, Zeller 1875.
Verh. z-b. Wien XXV 266 : type *insiticiana*, Zeller (U. S. America).
|| Gymnandrosoma, Dyar 1904.

Aeg. ECHIDGNATHIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 50, 97 : type *vitrifasciata*, Hmp. (Mashonaland).

Schreck. ECHINOPHRICTIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 588 : type *triphracta*, M. (Brazil).

Schreck. ECHINOSCELIS, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 292 : type *hemithia*, M. (Tonga).

Crypt. ECHIOMIMA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 373 : type *mythica*, M. (Australia).

Tin. ECHYROTA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 601 : type *chalicitis*, M. (S. India).

Oec. ECLACTISTIS, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 134 : type *byrseuta*, M. (New Guinea).

Oec. ECLECTA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 444 : type *aurorella*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Tortr. Eclectis, Hübner 1826. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Verz. p. 385 : type *hastiana*, Linn. (Europe).

Oec. Ecliptoloma, Zeller 1877. (TARUDA, Wlk.).
H. S. E. R. XIII 326-327, t. 4 ff. 102 [a, b] : type *hemiommata*. Zeller (S. America ?).

? Aeg. Ecrectica, Walker 1864. (.....?.....)
Cat. XXXI 20 : type *fasciata*, Wlk. (Brazil).

Oec. ECTAGA, Walsingham 1912.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 140 : type *promeces*, Wlsm. (C. America).

Stigm. ECTOEDEMIA, Busck 1907.
Proc. E. S. Wash. VIII 97-98 : type *populella*, Busck (Atlantic States).

Tin. Eddara, Walker 1863 (*praeocc.*). (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. XXVIII 517-518 : type *xylinella*, Wlk. (Jamaica).

Ypon. Ederesa, Curtis 1833. (ARGYRESTHIA, Hb.).
Entom. Mag. I 191 : type *pruniella*, Linn. (Europe).

Tin. Edosa, Walker 1866. (TINEA, Linn.).
Cat. XXXV 1818—1819 : type *hemichrysella*, Wlk. (Java).

Oec. EIDO, Chambers 1873.
Canad. Entom. V 72 : type *albapalpella*, Chambers (U. S. America).
|| Venilia, Chambers 1872. (*praeocc.*).
? || Atheropla, Meyr. 1884.
(*Note : albapalpella*, Chambers, has never been identified satisfactorily.)

Gel. Eidothea, Chambers 1873. (RECURVARIA, Hw.).
Canad. Ent. V 186-187 : type [*dorsivittella*, Zeller=] *vagativella*, Chamb. (N. America).

Plut. EIDOPHASIA, Stephens 1842.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Suppl. p. 418 : type *messingiella*, F. R. (Europe ; W. Asia).
|| Spania, Guenée 1845 (*non-descr.*).

Elach. ELACHISTA, Treitschke 1833.
Schmett. Eur. IX ii 177 : type *bifasciella*, Tr. (Europe).
|| Aphelosetia, Stephens 1834.
|| Cycnodia, H. S. 1853.
|| Poeciloptilia, H. S. 1853. (nec. Hb.).
|| Cosmiotes, Clemens 1860.
|| Phigalia, Chamb. 1875 (*praeocc.*).
|| Hecista, Wallengren 1881.
|| Aphigalia, Dyar 1903.

Oec. Elachypteryx, Turner 1919. (PHOLEUTIS, Meyr.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 128 : type [*neolecta*, M. =] *suffusca*, Turner (E. Australia).

Tortr. ELAEODINA, Meyrick 1926.
Sarawak Mus. Jl. III 149 : type *refrangens*, M. (Sarawak).

Oec. ELAEONOMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 238 : type *piodes*, M. (Queensland).

Oec. ELAPHRERGA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 547 : type *rhythmica*, M. (S. India).

Gel. ELASIPRORA, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 230-231 : type *rostrifera*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Adel. Elasmion, Hubner 1806 (*non-descr.*). (NEMOPHORA, Hofm.).
Tentamen, p. 2 : type "*geerella*."

Tin. ELATOBIA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 22, t. 10 ff. 10-12 : type *fuliginosella*, Zeller (Europe).
|| Abacobia, Dietz. 1905.
|| Dietzia, Busck 1906.

Chlid. ELECTRACMA, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 413 : type *hemichroa*, M. (Ceylon).

Glyph. ELECTROGRAPHA, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 63 : type *thiolychna*, M. (Burma).

Tin. ELEGISTIS, Meyrick 1911.
B. J. XXI 125 : type *cunicularis*, M. (Ceylon).

Ypon. ELLABELLA. Busck 1925.
Proc. E. S. Wash. XXVII 46, t. 3 : type *editha*, Busck (Canada).

Tin. ELLOCHOTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 311 : type *infausta*, M. (C. Colony).

Tin. EMBLEMATODES, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 288 : type *cyanochra*, M. (Nyasaland).

Schreck. Embola, Walsingham 1909. (LAMPROLOPHUS, Busck).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 3, f. 2 : type *xanthocephala*, Wlsm. (Mexico).

Glyph. EMBRYONOPSIS, Eaton 1875.
E. M. M. XII 61 : type *halticella*, Eaton (Kerguelen).

Aluc. Emmelina, Forbes 1924. (OIDAEMATOPHORUS, Wign.).
Lep. N. York. p. 651 : type *monodactylus*, Linn. (Europe ; N. Asia ; N. America).
Emmelina, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. EMMETOECA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 127 : type *melicosma*, M. (Natal).

Gel. EMPALACTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 170 : type *sporogramma*, M. (N. Australia).

Gel. EMPEDAULA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 148 : type *insipiens*, M. (India).

Ypon. Enaemia, Zeller 1872. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien XXII 562 : type *psammitis*, Zeller (Texas).

Eucosm. ENARMONIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 375 : type *woeberiana*, Schiff. (Europe to Siberia).
|| Cydia, Hb. 1826.
|| Laspeyresia, Hb. 1826.
|| Carpocapsa, Tr. 1830.
|| Grapholitha, Tr. 1830.
|| Ephippiphora, Dup. 1834.
|| Pseudotomia, Steph. 1834.
|| Euspila, Steph. 1834.

|| Aspila, Steph. 1834.
|| Selania, Steph. 1834.
|| Opadia, Gn. 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Orchemia, Gn. 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Semasia, Stainton 1859 (nec H. S. 1851).
|| Stigmonota, Stainton 1859 (Gn. 1845—*non-descr.*).
|| Endopisa, Stainton 1859 (Gn. 1845—*non-descr.*).
|| Coptoloma, Lederen 1859.
|| Ebisma, Wlk. 1866.
|| Melissopus, Riley 1881.
|| Leptarthra, Lower 1902.
|| Trycheris, Barrett 1907 (Gn. 1845—(*non-descr*).
|| Crobylophora, Kennel 1910 (nec Meyr. 1880).
|| Cerata, Pierce 1922 (Steph. 1852—*non-descr.*).
|| Ofatulena, Heinrich 1926.
|| Hedulia, Heinrich 1926.

Schreck. ENCAMINA, Meyrick 1915.
T. E. S. 1915. 214 : type *phlegyropa*, M. (Brit.-Guiana).

Tin. ENCELIDOTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 307-308 : type *ochrophragma*, M. (C. Colony).

Gel. ENCENTROTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 65 : type *catagrapha*, M. (Natal).

Oec. ENCHOCRATES, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 442-443 : type *glaucopis*, M. (S. E. Australia).

Amph. ENCHOPTILA, Turner 1914.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXIX 554 : type *idiopis*, Turner (N. S. Wales).

Oec. ENCHRONISTA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 249 : type *proximella*, Wlk. (N. S. Wales).

Gel. Enchrysa, Zeller 1873. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Verh. z-b. Ges. Wien XXIII 282-283, t. 4 f. 29 : type *dissectella*, Zeller (Ohio).

Gel. ENCOLAPTA, Meyrick 1913.
B. J. XXII 167 : type *metorcha*, M. (Ceylon).

Gel. ENCOLPOTIS, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V 352 : type *xanthoria*, M. (S. Africa).

Gel. ENCRASIMA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 594 : type *reversa*, M. (Ceylon).

Glyph. ENCRATORA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 618 : type *plumbigera*, M. (Assam).

Cosm. ENDOGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1927.
Ins. Samoa III 92 : type *pyrrhoptila*, M. (Samoa).

Tin. ENDOPHTHORA, Meyrick 1888.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 93 : type *omogramma*, M. (New Zealand)
|| Dicanica, Meyr. 1913.

Eucosm. Endopisa, Stainton 1859. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Manual II 250 : type *nigricana*, Fb. (Europe).
Endopisa, Guenee, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 182 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Coprom. ENDOTHAMNA, Meyrick 1922.
Entom. Mitteil. XI 46 : type *marmarocyma*, M. (Chile).

Eucosm. ENDOTHENIA, Heinrich 1926.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, p. 100, f. 48 : type *gentiana*, Hb. (Europe).
Endothenia, Steph., List. Brit. Anim. B. M. X 28 (1852) (*non-descr.*).
|| Taniva, Heinrich 1926.
|| Tia, Heinrich 1926.
|| Hulda, Heinrich 1926.

Oec. ENDROSIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 401 : type *lacteella*, Schiff. (Europe, Asia, etc.).

Crypt. Energia, Walsingham 1912. (ANTAEOTRICHA, Zeller).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 113, f. 24 : type *subversa*, Wlsm. (C. America).

Oec. ENICOSTOMA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 226 : type *lobella*, Schiff. (Europe).
Enicostoma, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 199 (1829) (*non-descr.*).
Henicostoma, Spuler, Schmett. Eur. II 342 (1910) (*emend*).

Oec. Enicostoma, Duponchel 1838 (nec. Steph. 1834). (OECOPHORA, Latr.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. VII 144-145 : type *geoffrella*, Linn (Europe).

Tortr. ENODITIS, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 2 : type *praecana*, Kennel (E. Siberia).

Scythr. Enolmis, Duponchel 1845. (SCYTHRIS, Hb.).
Cat. Meth. Lep. Eur., pp. 340-341 : type *acanthella*, Godart (Europe).

Carp. Enopa, Walker 1866. (CARPOSINA, H. S.).
Cat. XXXV 1738 : type *mediella*, Wlk. (Australia).

Eupist. ENSCEPASTRA, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 300 : type *plagiopa*, M. (C. Colony).

Crypt. ENTEREMNA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 55 : type *dolerastis*, M. (W. Australia).

Lyonet. ENTEUCHA, Meyrick 1915.
T. E. S. 1915. 241 : type *cyanochlora*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Gel. ENTHETICA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 574 : type *picryntis*, M. (S. India).

Glyph. Entomoloma, Ragonot 1875. (ANTHOPHILA, Hw.).
Bull. S. E. Fr. (5) V, p. xliii : type *nemorana*, Hb. (Europe).

Ypon. ENTRICHIRIA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 187 : type *amphiphracta*, M. (Java).

Tortr. Enyphantes, Pierce 1922. (EXAPATE, Hb.).
Genit. Brit. Tortr., pp. 14-15 : type *congelatella*, Clerck. (Europe).
Enyphantes, Hb., Tentamen, p. 2 (1806) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Eochroa, Meyrick 1883 (*praeocc.*) (EOCHROIS, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 448 : type *pulverulenta*, M. (S. E. Australia).

Oec. EOCHROIS, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 828 : type *pulverulenta*, M. (S. E. Australia).
|| Eochroa, Meyr. 1883 (nec. Felder).

Oec. EOMICHLA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 545-546 : type *notandella*, Busck (S. America).

Oec. EOMYSTIS, Meyrick 1887.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XII 932 : type *rhodopis*, M. (W. Australia).

Oec. EONYMPHA, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 406 : type *erythrozona*, M. (Ceylon).

Tin. EOSOLENOBIA, Filipjev 1924.
An. Mart. Nat. Mus. Minussinsk II, No. 3, p. 43 : type *grisea*, Filipjev (Minussinsk).
(Description not available.)

Tin. EPACTRIS, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 617 : type *melanchaeta*, M. (Ceylon).

Tortr. EPAGOGE, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 389 : type [*grotiana*, Fb.=] *flavana*, Hb. (Europe to N. E. Asia).
|| Capua, Stephens 1834.
|| Teratodes, Guenee 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Dichelia, Stainton 1858 (Gn. 1845—*non-descr.*).
|| Sperchia, Walker 1869.
|| Epitymbia, Meyr. 1881.

Tin. EPALEURA, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 14 : type *salaria*, M. (C. Colony).

Tortr. EPALXIPHORA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 647-648 : type *axenana*, M. (N. Zealand).

Gel. Epanastasis, Walsingham 1908. (CHERSOGENES, Wlsm.).
P. Z. S. 1907. 948 : type *sophroniellus*, Rebel (Canary Isds.).

Oec. Epeleustia, Hübner 1826. (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Verz. p. 410 : type *hypericella*, Hb. (Europe).

Eperm. EPERMENIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz. p. 418 : type *pontificella*, Hb. (Europe).
|| Calotripis, Hb. 1826.
|| Trichotripis, Hb. 1826.
|| Chauliodus, Tr. 1833.
|| Lophonotus, Stephens 1834.

Gel. EPHARMONIA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 226 : type *ardua*, M. (Assam).

Tin. EPHEDROXENA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 277 : type *incisoria*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Gel. EPHELICTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 387-388 : type *neochalca*, M. (W. Australia).

Eucosm. Ephippiphora, Duponchel 1834. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. III 446 : type [*jungiella*, Cl. =] *dorsana*, Dup. (Europe.).

Eucosm. Ephippiphora, Stainton 1859 (nec. Dup. 1834). (PAMMENE, Hb.).
Manual II 242 : type *regiana*, Zeller. (Europe).
Ephippiphora, Guenee, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 176 (1845) (*non-desc.*).

Gel. EPHYSTERIS, Meyrick 1909.
P. Z. S. 1908. 724-725 : type *chersaea*, M. (S. Africa).

Eucosm. Epibactra, Ragonot 1894. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXIII 208 : type *sareptana*, H. S. (S. E. Europe).

Eucosm. Epibactra, Meyrick 1909 (nec. Rag. 1894). (PARABACTRA, Meyr.).
B. J. XIX 582 : type *arenosa*, M. (Ceylon).

Eucosm. Epiblema, Hübner 1826. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Verz. p. 375 : type *foenella*, Linn. (Europe).

Gel. EPIBRONTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 324 : type *hemichlaena*, Lower (Australia).

Oec. Epicallima, Dyar 1903. (SCHIFFERMUELLERIA, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 52, p. 525 : type *argenticinctella*, Clem. (Atlantic States).

Lith. EPICEPHALA, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 168-169 : type *colymbetella*, M. (E. Australia).

Tin. Epichaeta, Dietz 1905. (APRETA, Dietz).
Tr. Amer. E. S. XXXI 21, t. 4 f. 7 : type [*paradoxella*, Dietz=] *nepotella*, Dietz (California).

Eucosm. Epicharis, Hübner 1826 (*praeocc.*) (ANCYLIS, Hb.).
Verz. p. 376 : type *derasana*, Hb. (Europe).

Gel. Epicharma, Walsingham 1897. (AUTOSTICHA, Meyr.).
T. E. S. 1897. 38-39 : type *nothriforme*, Wlsm. (W. Africa).

Gel. EPICHARTA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 285 : type *gnomonodes*, M. (S. Rhodesia).

Tortr. EPICHORISTA, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 5 : type *hemionana*, M. (New Zealand).

Crypt. EPICHOSTIS, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 404: type *elephantias*, M. (Ceylon).

Tin. Epichysia, Hübner 1826. (EUPLOCAMUS, Latreille).
Verz. p. 404 : type [*anthracinalis*, Scop.=] *anthracinella*, Hb. (Europe.)

Tin. EPICNAPTIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 606 : type *rigens*, M. (Nyasaland).

Lith. EPICNISTIS, Meyrick 1906.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXX 64-65 : type *euryscia*, M. (Tasmania).

Gel. Epicoenia, Meyrick 1906. (AUTOSTICHA, Meyr.)
B. J. XVII 140 : type *chernetis*, M. (Ceylon.)

Gel. EPICORTHYLIS, Zeller 1873.
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien XXIII 248, t. 3 ff. 13 ^{a}, ^{b} : type *inversella*, Zeller (Texas).

Glyph. EPICROESA, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 94-95 : type *ambrosia*, M. (Queensland).

Oec. EPICURICA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 252 : type *laetiferana*, Wlk. (E. Australia).
‖ Eurypelta, Turner 1894 (*praeocc.*).
‖ Pycnozancla, Turner 1917.

Ypon. Epidictica, Turner 1903. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXVIII 81 : type *calliphylla*, Turner (Queensland).

Crypt. Epidiopteryx, Rebel 1916. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien XCIII 443 : type *pubescentella*, Stt.

Gel. EPIDOLA, Staudinger 1859.
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XX 243-244 : type *stigma*, Stdgr. (Spain).

Oec. EPIGRAPHIA, Duponchel 1838.
Ann. S. E. Fr. VII 132 : type *avellanella*, Hb. (Europe).
|| Semioscopis, auct. (nec. Hb.).

Blast. Epigritia, Dietz 1900. (PIGRITIA, Clemens).
Tr. Amer. E. S. XXVII 102, 110-111, t. 7 f. 8 : type *palliditinctella*, Dietz. (Pennsylvania).

Tin. Epilegis, Dietz 1905. (SETOMORPHA, Zeller).
Tr. Amer. E. S. XXXI 16, t. 4 f. 2 : type [*insectella*, Fb.=] *cariosella*. Dietz.

Crypt. EPIMACTIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 741 : type *monodoxa*, M. (N. India).

Epermen. EPIMARPTIS, Meyrick 1914.
B. J. XXII 776 : type *philocoma*, M. [India].

Micropt. EPIMARTYRIA, Walsingham 1898.
Ent. Rec. X 161 : type *pardella*, Wlsm. (West. N. America).

Oec. EPIMECYNTIS, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 100 : type *eschatopa*, M. (Sumatra).

Gel. EPIMESOPHLEPS, Rebel 1907.
Denkschr. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien LXXI 125 : type *symmocella*, Rebel (Sokotra).

Gel. EPIMIMASTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 325 : type *porphyroloma*, Lower [Australia].

Eucosm. Epinotia, Hübner 1826. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 377: type *similana*, Hb. [Europe].

Gel. EPIPARASIA, Rebel 1914.
Iris XXVIII 276 : type [*incertella*, H. S.=] *longivittella*, Rebel [S. Russia ; E. Turkestan].

Oec. EPIPHRACTIS, Meyrick 1909.
P. Z. S. 1908. 732 : type *phoenicis*, M. [Angola].

Tortr. EPIPHYAS, Turner 1927.
Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1926. 125 : type *cucyrta*, Turner [Tasmania].

Gel. Epiphthora, Meyrick 1888. (APATETRIS, Stdgr.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 77 : type *melanombra*, M. [New Zealand].

Epipyrop. EPIPOMPONIA, Dyar 1906.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. XIV 111-112 : type *nawai*, Dyar [Japan].

Oec. EPIPYRGA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 791 : type *agaclita*, M. [Queensland].
Epipyrga, Meyr., P. Linn Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Epipyr. EPIPYROPS, Westwood 1876.
T. E. S. 1876. 522, t. 7 : type *anomala*, Westw. [Hongkong].

Chlid. Epirrhoeca, Meyrick 1911. (CAENOGNOSIS, Wlsm.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVI 293 : type *ncoris*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. Episacta, Turner 1919. (HYPATIMA, Hb.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 161 : type *discissa*, M. [Queensland].

Eucosm. Episagma, Hübner 1826. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Verz., p. 383 : type *schreberiana*, Linn. [Europe].

Aeg. EPISANNINA, Aurivillius 1905.
Ark. Zool. II. xii. 44 : type *chalybia*, Auriv. (W. Africa).
|| Sylphidia, Le Cerf 1911.

Tin. EPISCARDIA, Ragonot 1895.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1895. 105 : type *lardatella*, Led. [N. Africa ; Asia Minor].

Eucosm. EPISIMUS, Walsingham 1892.
P. Z. S. 1891. 501-502 : type *transferana*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Blast. Epistetus, Walsingham 1894. (BLASTOBASIS, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1894. 552 : type *divisus*, Wlsm. [Madeira].

Gel. Epistomotis, Meyrick 1906. (HOLCOPOGON, Stdgr.).
B. J. XVII 416 : type [*robusta*, Butl.=] *penessa*, M. [India ; Ceylon].

Aeg. EPITARSIPUS, Le Cerf 1922.
Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XIX 23 : type *rufithorax*, Le Cerf [Madagascar].

Gel. Epithectis, Meyrick 1895. (TAYGETE, Chambers).
Handb., p. 580 : type *lathyri*, Stainton [Europe.]

Glyph. EPITHETICA, Turner 1923.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 165 : type *typhoscia*, Turner [N. S. Wales].

Oec. EPITHYMEMA, Turner 1914.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXIX 562 : type *disparile*, Turner [N. S. Wales].

Tortr. Epitrichosma, Lower 1909. (SCHOENOTENES, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXXII 320 : type *neurobapta*, Lower [N. E. Australia].

Tortr. Epitymbia, Meyrick 1881. (EPAGOGE, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 657-658 : type *alaudana*, M. [E. Australia].

Adel. Epityphia, Hübner 1826. (NEMOPHORA Hofm.).
Verz., p. 416 : type *latreillella*, Fb. [S. Europe ; N. Africa].

Ypon. EPOPSIA, Turner 1903.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXVIII 89-90 : type *metreta*, Turner [N. Queensland].
? || Anticrates, Meyr. 1905. (q. v.).

Gel. EPORGASTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 81-82 : type *maturata*, M. [Rhodesia].

Crypt. EPORYCTA, Meyrick 1908.
P. Z. S. 1908. 728 : type *tarbalea*, M. [S. Africa].

Lyonet. ERECHTHIAS, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 261-262 : type *charadrota*, M. [New Zealand].

Cosm. Erechthiodes, Meyrick 1914. (LIMNAECIA, Stainton).
Ann. Transv. Mus. IV 195 : type *audax*, M. [Transvaal].

Gel. EREMICA, Walsingham 1904.
E. M. M. XL 270 : type *saharae*, Wlsm. [N. Africa].

Ypon. Eremothyris, Walsingham 1897. (GYMNOGRAMMA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1897. 47-48 : type *hollandi*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Tin. ERETMOBELA, Turner 1918.
Tr. R. Soc. Austr. XLII 282 : type *phaeosema*, Turner [Lord Howe Isd.].

Schreck. ERETMOCERA, Zeller. 1852.
Micr. Caffr., p. 96 : type *fuscipennis*, Zeller [E., W. & S. Africa].
|| Staintonia, Staudinger 1859.
|| Exodomorpha, Walker 1864.
|| Castorura, Meyrick 1886.
|| Aeraula, Meyrick 1897.

Lyonet. EREUNETIS, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 258 : type *juloptera*, M. [E. Australia].

Gel. Ergatis, Heinemann 1870. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deutsch., Kleinschm. II. i. 295 : type *brizella*, Tr. [Europe].

Tortr. Ericia, Walker 1866 (*praeocc.*). (HOMONA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV. 1802 : type *aestivana*, Wlk.=*posticana*, Wlk. [New Guinea ; Philippines].

Tortr. Ericiana, Strand 1910. (HOMONA, Wlk.).
Soc. Ent. Stuttg. XXV 34 : type *aestivana*, Wlk. [New Guinea ; Philippines].

Gel. ERIDACHTHA, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 440 : type *prolocha*, M. [S. India].
|| Corthyntis, Meyrick 1916.

Scythr. ERIGETHES, Walsingham 1907.
E. M. M. XLIII 56-57 : type *strobilacei*, Wlsm. [Algeria].
[Perhaps a synonym of *Scythris*, Hb.].

Eucosm. ERINAEA, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVIII 141 : type [*verditer*, Hmp.=] *chlorantha*, M. [Ceylon ; S. India].

Schreck. ERINEDA, Busck 1909.
Proc. E. S. Wash. XI 94-95 : type *elyella*, Busck. [N. America].

Micropt. Eriocephala, Curtis 1839. (MICROPTERIX, Hb.).
Brit. Ent. XVI 751 : type *calthella*, Linn. [Europe].

Incurv. ERIOCOTTIS, Zeller 1847.
Isis XL 812-813 : type *fuscanella*, Zeller [S. Europe ; N. Africa ; Asia Minor].

Eriocran. ERIOCRANIA, Zeller 1850.
Linn. Ent. V 322-323, t. 1 ff. 14-16 : type *semipurpurella*, Stephens [Europe].
|| Chapmania, Spuler 1910 (*non-descr.*; praeocc.).
|| Allochapmania, Strand 1917 (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Eriodyta, Meyrick 1884. (PHILOBOTA, Meyrick).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 514-515 : type *contentella*, Wlk. [Australia].
Eriodyta, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883). [Invalid ; no associated species).

Crypt. ERIOGENES, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 159 : type *mesogypsa*, M. [New Guinea ; Ceram].

Eucosm. Eriopsela, Stainton 1859. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 267 : type *quadrana*, Hb. [Europe].
Eriopsela, Guenee, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 163 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Eriopsela, Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 68 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Lyonet. ERIOPTRIS, Meyrick 1915.
T. E. S. 1915. 244 : type *harmodia*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Ypon. Eriopyrrha, Meyrick 1913. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Exot. Micr. I 141 : type *colabristis*, M. [New Guinea].

Cosm. Eriphia, Chambers 1875 (*praeocc.*) (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Canad. Entom. VII 55 : type *concolorella*, Chambers [Kentucky].

Gel. ERIPNURA, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 242 : type *criodes* M. [Brit. Guiana].

Oec. ERISYPTILA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I. 232 : type *clevelandi*, Busck [Panama].

Cosm. Eritarbes, Walsingham 1909. (HAPLOCHROIS, Meyr.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 7, f. 3 : type *otiosa*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

Oec. ERITHYMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 224 : type *cyanoplecta*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Ypon. Erminea, Haworth 1811. (YPONOMEUTA, Latreille).
Lep. Brit. (III), p. 512 : type *evonymella*, Linn. [Europe].

Aluc. Ernestia, Tutt (*invalid*). (AGDISTIS, Hb.).
Brit. Lep. V 128 (1906) (*non-descr.*) : type *lerinensis*, Mill. [S. France].

Glyph. ERNOLYTIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 488 : type *chlorospora*, M. [Fiji].

Oec. EROTIS, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 145 : type *phosphora*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. ERYTHRIASTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 245 : type *rubentula*, M. [Guiana].

Lyonet. ESCHATOTYPA, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 256 : type *melichrysa*, M. [New Zealand].

Crypt. ESCHATURA, Meyrick 1897.
T. E. S. 1897. 382 : type *lemurias*, M. [Queensland].
|| Phloeophorba, Turner 1897.

Eucosm. Esia, Heinrich 1926. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.)
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 109-110, ff. 56, 202 : type *approximans*, Heinrich [N. America].

Oec. ESPERIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 418 : type *sulphurella*, Fb. [Europe].
|| Dasycerus, Haworth 1828 (*praeocc.*).
|| Dasycera, Stephens 1829.
|| Stenoptera, Duponchel 1838.

Eucosm. Ethelgoda, Heinrich 1926. (HEMIMENE, Hb.).,
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 23-24, ff. 26, 122 : type *texanana*, Wlsm. [Texas ; Florida].

Schreck. ETHIRASTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 462-463 : type *sideraula*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. ETHIROSTOMA, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 244-245 : type *semiacma*, M. (Brit. Guiana).

Ypon. ETHMIA, Hübner 1822.
Verz., p. 163 : type *pyrausta*, Pallas [Europe].
|| Psecadia, Hb. 1826.
|| Anesychia, Hb. 1826.
|| Disthymnia, Hb. 1826.
|| Melanoleuca, Steph. 1829 (*non-descr.*).
|| Aedia, Dup. 1836 (*praeocc.*).
|| Chalybe, Dup. 1836.
|| Azinis, Wlk. 1863.
|| Tamarrha, Wlk. 1864.
|| Theoxenia, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Babaiaxa, Busck 1902.

Tin. Etnodona, Meyrick 1915. (CRITICONOMA, Meyr.).
Exot. Micr. I. 289 : type *phalacropis*, M. [Nyasaland].

Ypon. EUARNE, Saalmüller 1890.
Abh. Senck Ges. XV 340 : type *obligatella*, Möschler [Porto Rico].
|| *Acosmeta*, Möschler 1890 (*nom. nud.*).

Aeg. Eublepharis, Felder 1874 (*non-descr.* ; praeocc.). (MELITTIA, Hb.)
Reise Novara, Lep. Het., p. 4 : type *ruficincta*, Felder [S. America].

Blast. EUBOLEPIA, Dietz 1910.
Tr. Am. E. S. XXXVI 67 : type *anomalella*, Dietz [N. America].

Plut. EUCALANTICA, Busck 1904.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXVII 750 : type *polita*, Wlsm. [California].

Schreck. EUCALYPTRA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 174-175 : type *picractis*, M. [Java].

Ypon. EUCATAGMA, Busck 1901.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. VIII 247, t. 9 f. 8 : type *amyrisella*, Busck [Florida].

Gel. Eucatoptus, Walsingham 1897. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
P. Z. S. 1897. 69 : type *penicillata*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Ypon. Eucecidoses, Brèthes 1917. (? CECIDOSES, Curtis).
An. Ci. Argent. LXXXII 138 : type *minutana*, Brèthes [Argentina].

Eucosm. Eucelis, Hübner 1826. (EUCOSMA, Hb.].
Verz., p. 394 : type *aurana*, Fb. [Europe].

Plut. EUCERATIA, Walsingham 1881.
P. Z. S. 1881. 310 : type *castella*, Wlsm. [California ; Oregon].

Lith. Eucestis, Hübner 1826. (LITHOCOLLETIS, Hb.).
Verz., p. 423 : type *ulmifoliella*, Hb. [Europe].

Oec. Euchaetis, Meyrick 1883. (HELIOCAUSTA, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 484 : type *habrocosma*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Oec. EUCHERSADAULA, Philpott 1926.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LVI 414, figs. : type *lathriopa*, M. [New Zealand].

Orn. Euchiradia, Hübner 1826. (ORNEODES, Latreille).
Verz., p. 431 : type *hexadactyla*, Linn. [Europe].

Eucosm. Euchromia, Stephens 1834 (*praeocc.*). (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. IV 143 : type [*rufana*, Scop.=] *purpurana*, Hw. [Europe].

Schreck. EUCLEMENSIA, Grote 1878.
Canad. Ent. X 69 : type *bassettella*, Clemens [N. America].
|| Hamadryas, Clemens 1864 (praeocc.).

Oec. EUCLEODORA, Walsingham 1881.
T. E. S. 1881. 263 : type *chalybeella*, Wlsm. [S. Africa].

Aluc. Eucnaemidophorus, Wallengren 1881. (PLATYPTILIA, Hb.).
Ent. Tidskr. II 96 : type *rhododactyla*, Fb. [Europe ; Kashmir ; N. America].

Gel. EUCORDYLEA, Dietz. 1900.
Entl. News XI 349 : type *atropictella*, Dietz [U. S. America].

Eucosm. EUCOSMA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 374 : type *circulana*, Hb. [N. America].
Eucosma, Hb., Zutrage Exot. Schmett. II 28 (1823) (*non-descr.*).
|| Epiblema, Hb. 1826.
|| Astatia, Hb. 1826.
|| Epinotia, Hb. 1826.
|| Asthenia, Hb. 1826.
|| Episagma, Hb. 1826.
|| Acalla, Hb. 1826.
|| Thiodia, Hb. 1826.
|| Panoplia, Hb. 1826.
|| Eucelis, Hb. 1826.
|| Paedisca, Tr. 1830.
|| Steganoptycha, Stephens 1834.
|| Poecilochroma, Stephens 1834.
|| Paragraphia, Sodoffsky 1837.
|| Zeiraphera, Curtis 1838.
|| Semasia, H. S. 1851.
|| Syndemis, H. S. 1851 (nec. Hb.).

|| Hypermecia, Stainton 1858.
|| Pardia, Stainton 1858.
|| Lithographia, Stainton 1858.
|| Phlaeodes, Stainton 1858.
|| Catoptria, Stainton 1858 (nec Hb.).
|| Halonota, Stainton 1858.
|| Cartella, Stainton 1858.
|| Pamplusia, Stainton 1859.
|| Eriopsela, Stainton 1859.
|| Calosetia, Stainton 1859.
|| Pygolopha, Lederer 1859.
|| Pelatea, Lederer 1859.
|| Cacochroea, Lederer 1859.
|| Pelochrista, Lederer 1859.
|| Monosphragis, Clemens 1860.
|| Ioplocama, Clemens 1860.
|| Catastega, Clemens 1861.
|| Affa, Walker 1863.
|| Euryptychia, Clemens 1865.
|| Callimosema, Clemens 1865.
|| Exentera, Grote 1877.
|| Proteopteryx, Walsingham 1879.
|| Exoria, Meyrick 1882 (nec Hb.),
|| Protithona, Meyrick 1882.
|| Exenterella, Grote 1883.
|| Epibactra, Ragonot 1894.
|| Sphaeroeca, Meyrick 1895.
|| Parienia, Berg 1899.
|| Maorides, Kirkaldy 1910.
|| Neurasthenia, Walsingham and Durrant.
|| Phaneta, Pierce 1922.
|| Griselda, Heinrich 1923.
|| Gwendolina, Heinrich 1923.
|| Norma, Heinrich 1923.

Lith. Eucosmophora, Walsingham 1897. (ACROCERCOPS, Wlgn.).
P. Z. S. 1897. 148-149 : type *dives*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Tin. EUCROTALA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 95 : type *nucleata*, M. [Assam].

Tin. EUCRYPTOGONA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S.-Austr. XXV 97 : type *trichabathra*, Lower [N. S. Wales].

Gel. Eudactylota, Walsingham 1911. (NEODACTYLOTA, Busck).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 54-55, f. 15 : type *barberella*, Busck [N. America].

Tin. EUDARCIA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad, 1860, p. 10 : type *simulatricella*, Clem. [Atlantic States].

Eucosm. Eudemis, Hübner 1826. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.)
Verz., p. 382 : type [*profundana*, Fb.=] *porphyrana*, Hb. [Europe].

Gel. Eudodacles, Snellen 1889. (BRACHMIA, Hb.)
Tijds. Ent. XXXII 204 : type *dimidiella*, Schiff. [Europe ; Turkestan].

Plut. Eudophasia, Herrich-Schäffer 1853. (EIDOPHASIA, Steph.).
Schmett. Eur. V 25-26, t. 10, ff. 32-33 : type *messingiella*, F. R. [Europe ; W. Asia].

Oec. EUDRYMOPSIS, Lower 1903.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVII 228 : type *xyloscopa*, Lower [Australia].

Lyon. EUGENNAEA, Meyrick 1915.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVII 232 : type *laquearia*, M. [New Zealand].

Phal. Eugnosta, Hübner 1826. (EUXANTHIS, Hb.).
Verz., p. 394 : type *lathoniana*, Hb. [Europe].

Aeg. EUHAGENA, Henry-Edwards 1881.
Papilio I 180 : type *nebraskae*, H.-Edw. [N. America].

Diplos. EUHYPOSMOCOMA, Swezey 1913.
Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. II 277 : type *asplenii*, M. [Hawaii].

Oec. EULACHNA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 761 : type *dasyptera*, M. [E. Australia].
Eulachna, Mey., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 421 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Oec. EULECHRIA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 508-509 : type *exanimis*, M. [Australia].
Eulechria, Mey., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].
|| Linosticha, Meyrick 1883.
|| Macronemata, Meyrick 1883.

Tin. Eulepiste, Walsingham 1882. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. X 169 : type *cressoni*, Wlsm. [Texas].

Tortr. EULIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 392 : type *ministrana*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Lophoderus, Stephens 1834.
|| Goboea, Walker 1866.

|| Mixogenes, Zeller 1877.
|| Orthocomotis, Dognin 1905.
|| Sociphora, Busck 1920.
|| Argyrotaenia, Pierce 1922. (Stephens 1852 ; *non-descr.*).

Lyon. Eulyonetia, Chambers 1880. (LYONETIA, Hb.).
Jl. Cinc. Soc. Nat. Hist. II 188 : type *inornatella*, Chambers [Texas].

Aeg. Eumallopoda, Wallengren 1858. (MELITTIA, Hb.).
Kon. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1858, p. 84 : type *laniremis*, Wlgn. [C. Colony.]

Eucosm. Eumarozia, Heinrich 1926. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 110-111, ff. 60, 194 : type *malachitana*, Zeller [U. S. America ; C. & S. America].

Tin. EUMASIA, Chrétien 1904.
Bull. S. E. France 1904, p. 120 : type *parietariella*, H. S. [Europe ; N. Africa].
|| Trophimaea, Meyrick 1910.

Cosm. EUMENODORA, Meyrick 1906.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXX 55 : type *encrypta*, M. [Queensland].

Oec. Eumeyrickia, Busck 1902. (ATHEROPLA, Meyr.) (? EIDO, Chambers).
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. X 94, t. 12, f. 3 : type *trimaculellus*, Fitch [N. E. States ; Canada].

Oec. Eumimographe, Dognin 1905. (HYPERCALLIA, Stephens).
Ann. S. E. Belg. XLIX 86 : type *cupreata*, Dognin [Ecuador].

Crypt. EUMITURGA, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 177 : type *flocculosa*, M. [Brazil].

Gel. EUNEBRISTIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 3 : type *zachroa*, M. [Guiana].

Gel. Eunomarcha, Meyrick 1923. (ATOPONEURA, Busck).
Exot. Micr. III 26 : type *glycinopis*, M. [Brazil].

Plut. Euota, Hübner 1826. (PLUTELLA, Schrank).
Verz., p. 408 : type [*maculipennis*, Curtis=] *xylostella*, Hb. [Cosmopolitan].

Phal. Eupecillia, Herrich-Schäffer 1851. (EUXANTHIS, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. IV 179 : type *lathoniana*, Hb. [Europe to Armenia].

Diplos. EUPERISSUS, Butler 1881.
A. M. N. H. (5) VII 401 : type *cristatus*, Butler [Hawaii].
|| Semnoprepia, Wlsm. 1907.

Crypt. EUPETOCHIRA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 55-56 : type *xystopala*, M. [Transvaal].

Oec. EUPHILTRA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 458 : type *eroticella*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Eupist. EUPISTA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 426 : type *ornatipennella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Apista, Hb. 1826.
|| Haploptilia, Hb. 1826.
|| Porrectaria, Haworth 1828.
|| Damophila, Curtis 1832.
|| Astyages, Stephens 1834.
|| Metallosetia, Stephens 1834.
|| Ornix, Duponchel 1838 (nec Tr.).
|| Coleophora, Zeller 1839.
|| Casas, Wallengren 1881.
? || Casigneta, Wallengren 1881.

Oec. Eupleuris, Hübner 1826. (PLEUROTA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 406 : type *honorella*, Hb. [Europe].

Tin. EUPLOCAMUS, Latreille 1809.
Gen. Crust Ins. IV 223 : type *anthracinalis*, Scop. [Europe ; S. W. Asia.]
|| Epichysia, Hb. 1826.
|| Nycterina, Meigen 1832.

Tin. Euplocera, Ragonot 1895. (HAPSIFERA, Zeller).
Bull. S. E. France 1895, p. 104 : type *multiguttella*, Rag. [Taurus Mts.].

Phal Eupoecilia, Stephens 1834. (EUXANTHIS, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 181 : type *angustana*, Hb. [Europe].
Eupoecilia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 190 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. EUPOLIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 625 : type *stygnota*, Wlsm. [S. America].

Gel. EUPRAGIA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 106-107, f. 22 : type *solida*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

Oec. EUPRIONOCERA, Turner 1896.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XX 6 : type *geminipuncta*, Turner [Queensland]. [Perhaps referable to Cryptophasidae].

Glyph. Euprophantis, Meyrick 1921. (GLYPHIPTERIX, Hb.).
Zool. Meded. VI 191 : type *autoglypta*, M. [Java].

Tin. EUPRORA, Busck 1906.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXX 732, f. 8 : type *argentilineella*, Busck [Texas].

Oec. EUPSELIA, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 216 : type *satrapella*, M. [Australia].
|| Allodoxa, Meyr. M. S.

Blast. EURESIA, Dietz 1910.
Tr. Amer. Ent. Soc. XXXVI 20 : type *pulchella*, Dietz [U. S. America].

Lyon. Eurynome, Chambers 1875 (*praeocc.*). (PHILONOME, Chambers).
Cinc. Qly. Jl. Sci. II 304 : type *luteella*, Chambers [Colorado].

Oec. Eurypelta, Turner 1894 (*praeocc.*). (EPICURICA, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XVIII 135 : type *epiprepes*, Turner . [Queensland].

Aeg. EURYPHRISSA, Butler 1874.
A. M. N. H. (4) XIV 409 : type *plumipes*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Oec. Euryplaca, Meyrick 1883. (HELIOCAUSTA, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 487-488 : type *ocellifera*, M. [Australia].
Euryplaca, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883). [Invalid; no associated species].

Eucosm. Euryptychia, Clemens 1865. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Proc. E. S. Philad. V 140 : type (*scudderiana*, Clem.=] *saligneana*, Clem. [N. America].

Gel. Eurysara, Turner 1919. (DICHOMERIS, Hb.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 167 : type *pleurophaea*, Turner [Australia].

Tortr. EURYTHECTA, Meyrick 1883.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XV 56 : type *robusta*, Butler [New Zealand].

Lyon. EURYTYLA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 565-566 : type *automacha*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Gel. Euryzancla, Turner 1919. (DICHOMERIS, Hb.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 131 : type *melanophylla*, Turner [Australia].

Eucosm. Euspila, Stephens 1834. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 103 : type *compositella*, Fb. [Europe ; Asia Minor].

Lith. Euspilapteryx, Stephens 1835. (CALOPTILIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 362-363 : type [*phasianipennella*, Hb =] *auroguttella*, Stephens [Europe].

Lith. Euspilapteryx, Spuler 1910 (nec Steph.). (PARECTOPA, Clem.).
Schmett. Eur. II 408 : type *ononidis*, Zeller [Europe].

Lith. Euspilopteryx, Zeller 1847. (PARECTOPA, Clem.).
Linn. Ent. II 313-314, 347 : type *ononidis*, Zeller [Europe].

[NOTE.—This name is a mere emendation of Stephens' *Euspilapteryx* but Zeller's genus is the same as *Parectopa*, whereas Stephens' is the same as *Caloptilia=Gracillaria*].

Cosm. Eustaintonia, Spuler 1910. (BATRACHEDRA, H. S.).
Schmett. Eur. II 388, f. 149 : type *pinicolella*, Dup. [Europe].

Gel. EUSTALODES, Meyrick 1927.
Ins. Samoa III 82 : type *oenosema*, M. [Samoa].

Coprom. EUSTHENICA, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 501 : type *megalaucha*, Turner [Australia].
[Possibly referable to Glyphipterygidae : see Turner, Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLIX 46 (1925)].

Tin. Eusynopa, Lower 1903. (MONOPIS, Hb.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVII 237 : type *chrysogramma*, Lower [Australia].

Crypt. Euteles, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*). (ODITES, Wlsm.).
Schmett. Deutsch. Kleinschm II i. 333 : type *kollarella*, Costa [S. Europe ; Asia Minor].

Tin. Eutheca, Grote 1881 (*praeocc.*). (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. VI 257-258 : type *mora*, Grote. [Atlantic States].

Oec. EUTHICTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 246 : type *xanthodelta*, M. [Australia].

Glyph. EUTHORYBETA, Turner 1913.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVIII 200 : type *xanthoplaca*, Turner [N. S. Wales].

Oec. EUTORNA, Meyrick 1889.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXI 157 : type *caryochroa*, M. [New Zealand].
‖ Phyzanica, Turner 1917.

Lith. Eutrichocnemis, Spuler 1910. (ACROCERCOPS, Wlgn.).
Schmett. Eur. II 409 : type *simploniella*, F. R. [Europe].

Glyph. Eutromula, Frölich 1829 (*non-descr.*). (ANTHOPHILA, Hw.).
Enum. Tortr. Würtemb., p. 11 : type *pariana*, Cl. [Europe].

Adel. Eutyphia, Hübner 1826. (NEMOPHORA, Hofm.).
Verz., p. 416 : type *degeerella*, Linn. [Europe ; Siberia].

Phal. EUXANTHIS, Hübner 1826.

Verz., p. 391 : type *hamana*, Linn. [Europe].

|| Pharmacis, Hb. 1823 (*praeocc.*).
|| Commophila, Hb. 1826.
|| Eugnosta, Hb. 1826.
|| Argyrolepia, Stephens 1834.
|| Eupoecilia, Steph. 1834.
|| Xanthosetia, Steph. 1834.
|| Eupecillia, H. S. 1851.
|| Hypostromatia, Zeller 1866.

Gel. EUZONOMACHA, Meyrick 1926.

Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 133: type *subjectella* Wlk. [S. America].

Gel. Evagora, Clemens 1860. (RECURVARIA, Hw.).

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860, p. 165 : type *apicitripunctella*, Clem. [N. America].

Eucosm. EVETRIA, Hübner 1826.

Verz., pp. 378-379 : type *resinella*, Linn. [Europe].

|| Coccyx, Tr. 1830.
|| Orthotaenia, Curtis 1831.
|| Strobila, Sodoffsky 1837 (*praeocc.*).
|| Retinia, Stainton 1859. (Guenée 1845 : *non-descr.*).
|| Petrova, Heinrich 1923.
|| Barbara, Heinrich 1923.
|| Rhyacionia (nec. Hb.), Pierce 1922, Heinrich 1923, Forbes 1924.

Lyonet. Evexia, Gistel 1848. (TISCHERIA, Zeller).

(NOTE.—Exact reference is lacking; apparently *non-descr.*).

Gel. EVIPPE, Chambers 1873.

Canad. Ent. V 185-186 : type *prunifoliella*, Chambers (Kentucky).

|| Phaetusa, Chambers 1875.

Eucosm. Evora, Heinrich 1926. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).

U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 189-190, ff. 55, 201 : type *hemidesma*, Zeller (N. America).

Crypt. EXACRISTIS, Meyrick 1921.

Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 106 ; type *euryopa*, M. [Natal].

Oec. EXAERETIA, Stainton 1849.

T. E. S. V 152 : type *allisella*, Stainton [Europe].

Lith. ? EXALA, Meyrick 1912.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 128, p. 24, tab. ff. 23 *a-d* : type *strassenella*, Enderlein [New Amsterdam Isd.].
(*Note* : This may belong to Tineidae.)

Tin. EXANTHICA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 320 : type *trigonella*, Felder [Transvaal].

Tortr. EXAPATE, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 387 : type *congelatella*, Clerck [Europe].
|| Scinipher, Frölich 1828 (*non-descr.*).
|| Oxypate, Stephens 1834.
|| Cheimaphasia, Curtis 1833.
|| Cheimonophila, Duponchel 1838.
|| Enyphantes, Pierce 1922 (Hb. 1806, Fern. 1908 : *non-descr.*).

Oec. EXARSIA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 269 : type *paracycla*, Lower [N. S. Wales].

Eucosm. Exartema, Clemens 1860. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 356 : type *nitidana*, Clemens [N. America].

Ypon. EXAULISTIS, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 77 : type *trichogramma*, M. [Transvaal].

Lyon. EXEGETIA, Braun 1918.
Entl. News XXIX 249-250 : type *crocea*, Braun [California].

Aluc. EXELASTIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 730 : type *atomosa*, Wlsm. [India].

Eucosm. Exentera, Grote 1877. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Canad. Entom. IX 227 : type [*improbana*, Wlk. =] *apriliana*, Grote [N. America].

Eucosm. Exenterella, Grote 1883. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Canad. Ent. XV 23 : type [*improbana*, Wlk. =] *apriliana*, Grote [N. America].

Blast. EXINOTIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 598 : type *catachlora*, M. [Ceylon ; India].

Schreck. Exodomorpha, Walker 1864. (ERETMOCERA, Zeller).
Cat. XXIX 833 : type [*laetissima*, Z. =] *divisella*, Wlk. [S. Africa].

Tin. EXONCOTIS, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 269 : type *increpans*, M. [French Guiana].

Adel. EXORECTIS, Meyrick 1906.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXX 65 : type *autoscia*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Eucosm. Exoria, Meyrick 1882 (*praeoce.*). (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
N. Z. Jl. Sci. I 278 : type *mochlophorana*, M. [New Zealand].

Gel. EXOTELEIA, Wallengren 1881.
Ent. Tidskr. II 94-95 : type *dodecella*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Paralechia, Busck 1903.
|| Heringia, Spuler 1910 (*praeocc.*).
|| Heringiola, Strand 1917.

F

Oec. FABIOLA, Busck 1908.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXV 202 : type *shalleriella*, Chambers [U. S. America].

Crypt. FALCULINA, Zeller 1877.
H. S. E. R. XIII 387, t. 5 ff. 135 *a*, *b* : type *ochricostata*, Zeller [S. America].

Gel. Fapua, Strand 1910. (TECIA, Strand).
Berl. Ent. Zeit. LV 168 : type *albinervella*, Strand [Argentina].

Aeg. Fatua, Henry-Edwards 1882. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
Papilio II 97 : type *asilipennis*, Bdv. [East U. S. America].

Tin. Felderia, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
T. E. S. 1887 140, 165 : type *cossoides*, F. & R. [Ypanema].

Tin. Fernaldia, Grote 1881. (SCARDIA, Tr.).
U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. VI 274 : type *anatomella*, Grote [N. America].

Gel. Ficulea, Walker 1864. (GELECHIA, Hb.).
Cat. XXIX 794-795 : type *blandulella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].

Oec. FILINOTA, Busck 1911.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XL 206-207 : type *hermosella*, Busck [Guiana].
|| Lupercalia, Busck 1912.
|| Mnesichara, Wlsm. 1912.

Gel. FORTINEA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 3 : type *auriciliella*, Busck [Panama].

Aluc. Fredericina, Tutt 1906. (PLATYPTILIA, Hb.).
Brit. Lep. V 161 : type *calodactyla*, S. V. =*zetterstedtii*, Z. [Europe].
Fredericina, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. FRISILIA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 795 : type *nesciatella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].
|| Tipasa, Wlk. 1864 (*praeoce.*).
|| Macrernis, Meyr. 1887.

Oec. FUCHSIA, Spuler 1910.
Schmett. Eur. II 346 : type *luteella*, Hein. [C. Europe].
|| Lesiandra, Meyr. 1914.

Oec. Fugia, Duponchel 1846. (ANCHINIA, Hb.).
Cat. Meth. Lep. Eur., pp. 348-349 : type *daphnella*, Schiff. [Europe].

Psych. FUMARIA, Haworth 1811.
Lep. Brit., p. 473 : type [*casta*, Pallas =] *nitida*, Hw. [Europe].
|| Fumea, Haworth 1812.
|| Masonia, Tutt 1900.

Psych. Fumea, Haworth 1812. (FUMARIA, Hw.).
Tr. Ent. Soc. London I 340 : type [*casta*, Pallas =] *nitida*, Hw. [Europe].

G

Aeg. GAEA, Beutenmuller 1896.
Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. VIII 115 : type *solituda*, Hy.-Edw. [U. S. America].
|| Larunda, Hy.-Edw. 1881 (*praeocc.*).

Gel. GAESA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 803-804 : type *decusella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].

Ypon. GALACTICA, Walsingham 1911.
E. M. M. XLVII 14 : type *caradjae*, Wlsm. [Algeria].

Scythr. Galanthia, Hübner 1826. (SCYTHRIS, Hb.).
Verz., p. 417 : type *obscurella*, Scopoli. [Europe].

Tin. Galaria, Walker 1866. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
Cat. XXXV 1806 : type [*primella*, Z. =] *subauratana*, Wlk. [S. Africa].

Gel. GALTICA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 6 : type *venosa*, Busck. [Panama].

Gel. GAMBROSTOLA, Meyrick 1926.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 332 : type *imposita*, M. [Natal].

? GAPHARA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 794 : type *recitatella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].
[*Note.*—The type remains undeterminable.]

? GARGETTA, Walker 1865.
Cat. XXXII 455 : type *costigera*, Wlk. [Darjiling].
[*Note.*—Unidentified : probably not a Micro.]

Oec. Garrha, Walker 1866. (MACHIMIA, Clemens).
Cat. XXXV 1835 : type *sincerella*, Wlk. [Victoria].

Gel. GASMARA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXX 1039 : type *coelatella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].
|| Antiochtha, Meyr. 1905.

Glyph. Gauris, Hübner 1826. (ANTHOPHILA, Hw.).
Verz., p. 374 : type *albertiana*, Cramer [S. & C. America].

Aluc. Geina, Tutt 1906. (OXYPTILUS, Zeller).
Brit. Lep. V 411 : type *didactylus*, Linn. [Europe].

Gel. GELECHIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 415 : type *rhombella*, Schiff. [Europe].
|| Chionodes, Hb. 1826.
|| Lita, Tr. 1833.
|| Guenea, Bruand 1847 (*non-descr.*).
|| Ficulea, Wlk. 1864.
|| Bryotropha, Hein. 1870.
|| Cirrha, Chambers 1872.
|| Pseudochelaria, Dietz 1900.

Tortr. GELOPHAULA, Meyrick 1923.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LIV 163 : type *trisulca*, M. [New Zealand].

Crypt. GEMORODES, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 154 : type *diclera*, M. [Natal].

Gel. Geniadophora, Walsingham 1897. (TELPHUSA, Chambers).
P. Z. S. 1897. 71 : type *extranea*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Plut. GENOSTELE, Walsingham 1900.
Bull. Liverpool Mus. III 5 : type *renigera*, Wlsm. [Sokotra].

Lyon. Gephyristis, Meyrick 1909. (OINOPHILA, Stephens).
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 27 : type *anchiala*, M. [S. Africa].

Oec. GERDANA, Busck 1908.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXV 193 : type *caritella*, Busck. [U. S. America].

Tin. GERONTHA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 782 : type *captiosella*, Wlk. [Ceylon ; India].

Aluc. Gilbertia, Walsingham 1891 (*praeocc*). (WALSINGHAMIELLA, Berg.).
E. M. M. XXVII 259 : type *eques*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Aluc. Gillmeria, Tutt 1906. (PLATYPTILIA, Hb.).
Brit. Lep. V 220 : type *ochrodactyla*, Schiff. [Europe].
Gillmeria, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. GLAPHYRERGA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 113 : type *mauricaudella*, Obth. [Algeria].

Cosm. GLAPHYRISTIS, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 357 : type *marmarea*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Gel. GLAUCE, Chambers 1875.
Canad. Ent. VII 11 : type *pectinalaeella*, Chambers. [N. America].

Stigm. GLAUCOLEPIS, Braun 1917.
Tr. Amer. E. S. XLIII 201 : type *saccharella*, Braun [U. S. America].

Tin. GLAUCOSTOLA, Meyrick 1926.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 344 : type *oxyteles*, M. [Cape Colony].

Aeg. Glossecia, Hampson 1919. (DIAPYRA, Turner).
Novit. Zool. XXVI 113 : type *igniflua*, Lucas. [Queensland].

Aeg. GLOSSOSPHECIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 83 : type *contaminata*, Butler. [Japan].

Crypt. GLYCYNYMPHA, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 155 : type *roseocostella*, Wlsm. = *sandycopa*, M. [Natal].

Gel. GLYPHIDOCERA, Walsingham 1892.
P. Z. S. 1891, 531, t. 41, f. 8 : type *audax*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].
|| Harpagandra, Meyr. 1918.

Tortr. GLYPHIDOPTERA, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 505 : type *polymita*, Turner. [N. S. Wales].

Tortr. Glyphiptera, Duponchel 1834. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Hist. Nat. Lep. France IX 126 : type *literana*, Linn. [Europe].

Glyph. GLYPHIPTERIX, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 421 : type [*bergstraesserella*, Fb. =] *linneella*, Hb. [Europe]
|| Aechmia, Tr. 1833.
|| Heribeia, Stephens 1834.
|| Lepidotarphius, Pryer 1877.
|| Apistomorpha, Meyr. 1880.
|| Phryganostola, Meyr. 1880.
|| Circica, Meyr. 1888.
|| Desmidoloma, Erschoff 1892.
|| Euprophantis, Meyr. 1921.

Cosm. Glyphipteryx, Curtis 1827 (*praeocc.*). (CHRYSOCLISTA, Stt.).
Brit. Entom. IV 152 : type *linneella*, Cl. [Europe].

Tortr. Glyphisia, Stephens (*non-descr.*). (PERONEA, Curtis).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 166 (1834) (*non-descr.*).
Cat Brit. Ins. II 188 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Schreck. GNAMPTONOMA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 65 : type *leptura*, M. [Ecuador].

Gel. GNORIMOSCHEMA, Busck 1900.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXIII 227 : type *gallaesolidaginis*, Riley. [Atlantic States].
|| Tuta, Strand 1911.

Gel. GNOSIMACHA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 354 : type *catericta*, M. [Transvaal].

Tortr. Goboea, Walker 1866. (EULIA, Hb.).
Cat. XXXV 1805 : type *copiosana*, Wlk. [Australia].

Tortr. Godana, Walker 1866. (HOMONA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV, 1800-1801 : type [*menciana*, Wlk.=] *simulana*, Wlk. ♀ =*nubiferana*, Wlk. ♂. [S. E. Asia].

Eucosm. GODITHA, Heinrich 1926.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, p. 8, f. 24 : type *bumeliana*, Heinrich [Texas].

Gel. GOMPHOCRATES, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 288 : type *rasilella*, H. S. [Europe ; Kashmir].

Crypt. GOMPHOSCOPA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 86 : type *catoryctopsis*, Lower [Australia].

Oec. GONADA, Busck 1911.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XL 211 : type *falculinella*, Busck. [Guiana].

Gel. GONAEPA, Walker 1866.
Cat. XXXV 1840 : type *josianella*, Wlk. [New Guinea].

Oec. Gonia, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*). (PAROCYSTOLA, Turner).
Schmett. Deutsch., Kleinschm. II, i, 331-332 : type *pudorina*, Wocke. [Silesia].

Eupist. GONIODOMA, Zeller 1849.
Linn. Ent. IV 195, 196, 410 : type *auroguttella*, F. R. [Europe].

Crypt. Gonioma, Turner 1897. (UZUCHA, Wlk.).
Ann. Queensl. Mus. IV 27 : type *hypoxantha*, Lower [Australia].

Oec. Gonionota, Zeller 1877. (HYPERCALLIA, Stephens).
H. S. E. R. XIII 379, 381-382, t. 5, ff. 132 *a*, *b* : type *notodontella*, Z. [Colombia].

Crypt. Gonioterma, Walsingham 1897. (STENOMA, Zeller).
P. Z. S. 1897, 101 : type *burmanniana*, Stoll. [S. America].

Glyph. Gora, Walker 1862. (SAGALASSA, Wlk.).
T. E. S. (3) I. 89 : type *aequalis*, Wlk. [S. America].

Tin. GOURBIA, Chrétien 1900.
Naturaliste 1900, p. 119 : type *staphylinella*, Chrét. [Tunis].

Lith. Gracillaria, Haworth 1828. (CALOPTILIA, Hb.).
Lep. Brit., p. 527 : type [*syringella*, Fb. =] *anastomosis*, Hw. [Europe].
Gracilaria, Zeller, Isis XXXII 208-209 (1839) (*emend.*).

Lyonet. Gracillaroides, Bruand 1847 (*non-descr.*). (LYONETIA, Hb.).
Cat. Syst. Microlep. Doubs, p. 87 : type "*clerkella*, Linn." [Europe].

Eucosm. Grapholitha, Treitschke 1830. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 203 : type *dorsana*, Fb. [Europe ; Asia Minor].
Grapholita, Treits., Schmett. Eur. VII 232 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Eucosm. Gretchena, Heinrich 1923. (ACROCLITA, Lederer).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, pp. 179-180, ff. 14, 31, 317 : type *deludana*, Clemens [Atlantic States].

Incurv. GREYA, Busck 1903.
Proc. E. S. Wash. V 194 : type *punctiferella*, Wlsm. [California, Oregon].

Cosm. Griphocosma, Meyr MS. (MICROCOLONA, Meyr.).
(Unpublished MS. generic name for *citroplecta*, M. [India]).

Eucosm. Griselda, Heinrich 1923. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, p. 186, ff. 36, 329 : type *radicana*, Wlsm. [Oregon ; Brit. Columbia].

Aeg. Grotea, Möschler 1876. (PODOSESIA, Möschler).
Stett. ent. Ztg. XXXVII 314 : type *syringae*, Harris. [N. America].

Aeg. GRYPOPALPIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 52-53 : type *iridescens*, Hmp. [Natal].

Gel. GUEBLA, Chrétien 1915.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 324, f. 2 : type *compositella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Gel. Guenea, Bruand 1847 (*non-descr.*). (GELECHIA, Hb.).
Cat. Microlep. Doubs, p. 77 : type *pinguinella*, Tr. [Europe].

Tin. GUENEA, Milliére 1874.
Icones III 436 : type *borreonella*, Mill. [Europe].
|| Ischnoscia, Meyr. 1895.

Oec. GUESTIA, Meyrick 1888.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XIII 1670-1671 : type *uniformis*, M [S. F. Australia].

Eucosm. Gwendolina, Heinrich 1923. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, pp. 188-189, ff. 32, 323 : type *concicatricana*, Heinrich. [U. S. America].

Eucosm. Gymnandrosoma, Dyar 1904. (ECDYTOLOPHA, Zeller).
Proc. E. S. Wash. VI 60 : type *punctidiscanum*, Dyar. [N. America].

Tin. GYMNELEMA, Heylaerts 1891.
C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. XXXV, p. cclxxv : type *rougemontii*, Heyl. [Delagoa Bay].

Oec. GYMNOBATHRA, Meyrick 1884.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVI 27-28 : type *flavidella*, Wlk. [New Zealand].
Gymnobathra, Mey., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 425 (1883) (invalid ; no associated species).

Ypon. GYMNOGRAMMA, Zeller 1852.
Micr. Caffr., p. 104 : type *rufiventris*, Zeller. [S. Africa].
|| Eremothyris, Wlsm. 1897.

Tortr. GYNNIDOMORPHA, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 518 : type *mesoxutha*, Turner. [N. Australia].

Tortr. Gynoxypteron, Speiser 1902. (TORTRICODES, Stainton).
Berlin Ent. Zeits. XLVII 143 : type *impar*, Stdgr. [S. Russia].

Aluc. Gypsochares, Meyrick 1890. (PSELNOPHORUS, Wlgn.).
T. E. S. 1890, 488 : type *baptodactylus*, Zeller. [S. Europe].

Eucosm. GYPSONOMA, Meyrick 1895.
Handb., p. 481 : type [*incarnana*, Hw. =] *dealbana*, Frön. [Europe].

Plut. GYPSOSARIS, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V. 375 : type *coniata*, M. [Cape Colony].

Tin. Gyra, Gistel 1848. (SCARDIA, Tr.).
Naturg. Thierr., p. X : type *boletella*, Fb. [Europe].

H

Gel. HABROGENES, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 102 : type *eupatris*, M. [Assam].

Tin. HABROPHILA, Meyrick 1889.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXI 161 : type *compseuta*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. HABROSCOPA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 223 : type *iriodes*, M. [E. Australia].

Agonox. HAEMOLYTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 245-246 : type *miniana*, M. [Java].

Oec. Haemylis Treitschke 1832. (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Schmett. Eur. IX, i, 235 : type *assimilella*, Tr. [Europe].

Oec. Hagno, Chambers 1872. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Canad. Entom. IV 129-132, 191 : type *faginella*, Chambers. [N. America].

Eucosm. Halonota, Stainton 1858. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 211 : type [*similana*, Hb. =] *bimaculana*. [Europe].
Halonota, Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 45 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. HAMADERA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 22-23 : type *aurea*, Busck. [Panama].

Schreck. Hamadryas, Clemens 1864 (*pracocc.*). (EUCLEMENSIA, Grote).
Proc. E. S. Philad. II 422 : type *bassettella*, Clemens [N. America].

Gel. HAPALONOMA, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914 244 : type [*sublustricella*, Wlk. =] *argyracta*, M. [Brit. Guiana ; Brazil ; Peru].

Gel. HAPALOSARIS, Meyrick 1917.
T. E. S. 1917, 37 : type *petulans*, M. [Colombia ; Ecuador ; Peru].

Oec. HAPALOTEUCHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 251 : type *paragramma*, M. [E. Australia].

Lyon. HAPALOTHYMA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 288 : type *xanthochorda*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Gel. HAPLOCHELA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 32 : type *mundana*, M. [S. America].

Cosm. HAPLOCHROIS, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 310 : type *chlorometalla*, M. [N. S. Wales].
|| Eritarbes, Wlsm. 1909.

Oec. HAPLODYTA, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 765 : type *thoracta*, M. [S. E.Australia].
Haplodyta, Mey., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883). (Invalid : no associated species).

Eupist. Haploptilia, Hübner 1826. (EUPISTA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 428 : type *coracipennella*, Hb. [Europe].

Tin. HAPSIFERA, Zeller 1847.
Isis XL 32 : type *luridella*, Zeller. [S. E. Europe ; S. W. Asia].
|| Cimitra, Walker 1864.
|| Autochthonus, Wlsm. 1891.
|| Scalidomia, Wlsm. 1891.
|| Euplocera, Ragonot 1895.
Dasyses, Durrant 1903.
Pitharcha, Meyr. 1908.

Arrhen. HARMACLONA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 63 : type *cossidella*, Busck. [Panama].

Gel. HARMATITIS, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 460 : type *sphecopa*, M. [Ceylon].

Tortr. HARMOLOGA, Meyrick 1882.
N. Z. Jl. Sci. I 277 : type *oblongana*, Wlk. [New Zealand].
|| Trachybathra, Meyr. 1907.

Aeg. Harmonia, Hy-Edwards 1882 (*praeocc.*). (PARHARMONIA, Beut.).
Papilio II 54 : type *morrisoni*, Hy.-Edw. [N. America].

Tin. HARMOTONA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 255 : type *diplochorda*, M. [Coorg].

Gel. Harpagandra, Meyrick 1918. (GLYPHIDOCERA, Wlsm.).
Exot. Micr. II 210 : type *cryphiodes*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Gel. HARPAGIDIA, Ragonot 1895.
Bull. S. E. France 1895, p. 107 : type *pallidibasella*, Rag. [Asia Minor].

Gel. HARPAGUS, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 278 : type " *cinctella*, Steph." [Europe]

[*Note.*—*Harpagus*, Stephens, has precedence over *Stomopteryx*, Hein. 1870, but the specific identity of the genotype of *Harpagus* is doubtful : it may be a prior name of *taeniolella*, Zeller 1839.]

Crypt. Harpalyce, Chambers 1874 (*praeocc.*). (STENOMA, Zeller).
Canad. Ent. VI 234—235 : type *unipunctella*, Clemens. [N. America].

Ypon. HARPEDONISTIS, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 594 : type *gonometra*, M. [E. Australia].

Oec. HARPELLA, Schrank 1802.
Fauna Boica II, ii, 168 : type [*forficella*, Scop. =] *proboscidella*, Sulz. [Europe ; Asia Minor].
|| Orophia, Hübner 1826.
|| Lampros, Tr. 1833.

Plut. Harpipterix, Hübner 1826. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fb.).
Verz., p. 407 : type [*xylostella*, Linn. =] *harpella*, Hb. [Europe].
Harpipteryx, Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. IV 334 (1835).
Harpepteryx, Sodoffsky, Bull. Mosc. X, No. 6, p. 94 (1837).

Gel. HARPOGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp. 126-127 : type *eucharacta*, M. [Brazil].

Oec. HASTA, Busck 1911.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XL 210 : type *argentidorsella*, Busck. [Brazil].

Tortr. Hastula, Milliére 1857. (PHILEDONE, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (3) III 799 : type *hyerana*, Mill. [Europe].

Elach. Hecista, Wallengren 1881. (ELACHISTA, Tr.).
Ent. Tidskr. II 95 : type *argentella*, Cl. [Europe].

Lyon. HECTACMA, Meyrick 1915.
Tr. N. Z.Inst. XLVII 233-234 : type *chasmatas*. M. [New Zealand].

Oec. HEDNOPHORA, Meyrick 1911.
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 232-233 : type *pyritis*, M. [Transvaal].

Cosm. HEDROXENA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 92 : type *barbara*, M. [New Hebrides].

Eucosm. Hedulia, Heinrich 1926. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, p. 65, ff. 162, 334 : type *injectiva*, Heinr. [U. S. America].

Eucosm. Hedya, Hübner 1926. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Verz., p. 380 : type *salicella*, Linn. [Europe].
Hedia, Zeller, H. S. E. R. XIII 160 (1877) (*emend.*).

Ypon. Hedycharis, Turner 1903. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXVIII 90 : type *phoenobapta*, Turner. [Queensland].

Cosm. Heinemannia, Wocke 1876. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II, ii, 427-428 : type *laspeyrella*, Hb. [Europe].

Gel. Helcystogramma, Zeller 1877. (ONEBALA, Wlk.).
H. S. E. R. XIII 371 : type *hibisci*, Stainton. [India].

Plut. HELENODES, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 151 : type *murmurata*, M. [Assam].

Gel. HELIANGARA, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 147 : type *lampetis*, M. [Ceylon].

Oec. HELICACMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 232 : type *catapasta*, M. [Assam].

Gel. HELICE, Chambers 1873.
Canad. Ent. V 187—188 : type *pallidochrella*, Chambers. [N. America].
|| Theisoa, Chambers 1874.
|| Cacelice, Busck 1902.

Eucosm. HELICTOPHANES, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 637-638 : type *uberana*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Eucosm. Heligmocera, Walsingham 1892. (ACROCLITA, Lederer).
P. Z. S. 1891, 597 : type *calvifrons*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Oec. HELIOCAUSTA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 466-467 : type *oecophorella*, Wlk. [S. Australia).
Heliocausta, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883). (Invalid ; no associated species).
|| Euchaetis, Meyr. 1883.
|| Euryplaca, Meyr. 1883.

Phal. HELIOCOSMA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 693-694 : type *incongruana*, Wlk. [Australia ; New Guinea].

Schreck. Heliodines, Stainton 1854. (CHRYSOESTHIA, Hb.).
Lep. Brit. Tin., p. 243, t. 7 ff. 10 *a-c.* : type *roesella*, Linn. [Europe].

Glyph. HELIOSTIBES, Zeller 1874.
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien XXIV 434-435, t. 12 ff. 4 *a-b.* : type *mathewi*, Zeller. [Chile].

Helioz. HELIOZELA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 56, t. 14 ff. 18-21 : type [*sericiella*, Hw. =] *metallicella*, Dup. [Europe].

Aluc. Hellinsia, Tutt (*non-descr.*). (OIDAEMATOPHORUS, Wlgn.).
Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*nom-nud.*) : type *osteodactylus*, Zeller. [Europe].

Glyph. Hemerophila, Fernald 1900. (ANTHOPHILA, Hb.).
Canad. Ent. XXXII 239 : type *pariana*, Cl. [Europe ; N. America].
Hemerophila, Hb., Tentamen, p. 2 (1806) (*non-descr.*).

Eucosm. Hemerosia, Stainton 1859. (PAMMENE, Hb.).
Manual II 229 : type *rhediella*, Clerck. [Europe ; Asia Minor].
Hemerosia, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 60 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. Hemiarcha, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 331 : type *thermochroa*, Lower. [S. E. Australia].

Oec. HEMIBELA, Turner 1894.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XVIII 136 : type *tyranna*, M. [Australia].

Eucosm. HEMIMENE, Hübner 1826.
Verz., pp. 377-378 : type *petiverella*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Heusimene, Stephens 1834 (*lapsus*).
|| Dichrorampha, Guenée 1845.
|| Lipoptycha, Lederer 1859.
|| Balbis, Walsingham 1897.
|| Ricula, Heinrich 1926.
|| Talponia, Heinrich 1926.
|| Ethelgoda, Heinrich 1926.

[Lithosiadae Hemonia, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 425-426 : type *orbiferana*, Wlk. [Ceylon].
[NOTE.—Not a microlepidopterous genus.]

Eucosm. HENDECANEURA, Walsingham 1900.
A. M. N. H. (7) VI 401 : type *impar*, Wlsm. [Japan].

Tortr. Hendecastema, Walsingham 1879. (AMORBIA, Clemens).
Ill. Typ. Het. IV 4-5 : type *cuneanum*, Wlsm. [N. America].

Eucosm. HENDECASTICHA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 692 : type *aethaliana*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. Henicostoma, Spuler 1910. (ENICOSTOMA, Stephens).
Schmett. Eur. II 342 (*emend.*) : type *lobella*, Schiff. [Europe].

Aluc. HEPTALOBA, Walsingham 1885.
E. M. M. XXI 175 : type *argyriodactyla*, Wlk. [Ceylon].

Aluc. Herbertia, Tutt (*non-descr.*). (AGDISTIS, Hb.).
Brit. Lep. V 129 (1906) (*nom-nud.*) : type *tamaricis*, Zeller. [Europe to India].

Glyph. Heribeia, Stephens 1834. (GLYPHIPTERIX, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 261-262 : type *haworthana*, Steph. [Europe].
Heribeia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 207 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. Heringia, Spuler 1910 (*praeocc.*). (EXOTELEIA, Wlgn.).
Schmett. Eur. II 357, f. 124 : type *dodecella*, Linn. [Europe].

Gel. Heringiola, Strand 1917. (EXOTELEIA, Wlgn.).
Intern. Entom. Zeits. X 137 : type *dodecella*, Linn. [Europe].

Eucosm. HERMENIAS, Meyrick 1911.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVI 225 : type *epidola*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Crypt. HERMOGENES, Zeller 1867.
Stett. ent. Ztg. XXVIII 409-410, t. 2 ff. 6 *a-d* : type *alyferella*. Zeller [India].

Eucosm. HERPYSTIS, Meyrick 1911.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVI 244 : type *avida*, M. [Queensland].

Oec. HERRICHIA, Staudinger 1871.
Berlin Ent. Zeits. XIV 292 : type *excelsella*, Stdgr. [Germany].

Ypon. HESPERARCHA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 38 : type *pericentra*, M. [Cape Colony].

Oec. Hesperoptila, Meyrick 1902. (HETEROZYGA, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 136-137 : type *arida*, M [W. Australia]

Tin. HESTIAULA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 589-590 : type *rhodacris*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. HETERALCIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 209 : type *tetraclina*, M. [Ceylon].

Oec. HETEROBATHRA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 89 : type *xiphosema*, Lower [N. S. Wales].

Oec. HETEROCHYTA, Meyrick 1906.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXX 47 : type *xenomorpha*, M. [W. Australia].

Coprom. Heterocrita, Turner 1913 (*praeocc.*). (OSIDRYAS, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVIII 222-223 : type *chersodes*, Turner [N. Queensland]. .

Carp. Heterocrossa, Meyrick 1882. (CARPOSINA, H. S.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 178-179 : type *adreptella*, Wlk. [New Zealand].

Gel. HETERODELTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp. 211-212 : type *trichroa*, M. [Ceylon].

Tortr. Heterognomon, Lederer 1859. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 242, 247, t. 1 f. 6 : type *viridana*, Linn. [Europe].

Carp. HETEROGYMNA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 73 : type *zacen'ra*, M. [India].

Epipyr. HETEROPSYCHE Perkins 1905.
Hawaii. Sugar Planters Assoc., Entl. Bull. No. 1, p. 81, f. 1 : type *melano'hroma*, Perkins [N. S. Wales].

Oec. HETEROPTOLIS Meyrick 1914.
Exot Micr. I 221-222 : type *leucosta*, Lower. [S. Australia].

Aeg. HETEROSPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. comp. XIV 243-244 : type *myticus*, Le Cerf. [Assam].
Heterosphecia, Le Cerf, Obth, Et. Lep. comp. XII 9 (1916) (*non descr.*)

Cosm. HETEROTACTIS, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 392 : type *quincuncialis*, M. [India].

Gel. HETEROZANCLA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 134 : type *rubida*, Turner. [Victoria].

Oec. HETEROZYGA, Meyrick 1885.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 1048 : type *coppatias*, M. [Australia].
Heterozyga, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883). (Invalid ; no associated species).
|| Hesperoptila, Meyr. 1902.

Eucosm. Heusimene, Stephens 1834 (*lapsus*). (HEMIMENE, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 96-97 : type *petiverella*, Linn. [Europe].

Aluc. HEXADACTILIA, Fletcher 1910.
T. E. S. 1910, 108 : type *trilobata*, Fletcher. [New Guinea].

Eperm. Heydenia, Hofmann 1868 (*praeocc.*) (CATAPLECTICA, Wlsm.).
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XXIX 293 : type *devotella*, Heyd. [Europe].

Tin. Hibita, Walker 1863. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. XXVII 10 : type *arcturella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Gel. HIERANGELA, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894, 14 : type *erythrogramma*, M. [Burma].

Lyon. HIEROCROBYLA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 353 : type *orthopyrrha*, M. [India].

Glyph. HIERODORIS, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 41 : type *iophanes*, M. [New Zealand].

Schreck. HIEROMANTIS, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 315 : type *ephodophora*, M. [E. Australia].

Oec. Hieropola, Meyrick 1883. (TISOBARICA, Wlk.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 363-364 : type (*eranna*, Turner =] *jucundella*, Meyr. nec Wlk. [E. Australia].
Hieropola, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883) (Invalid ; no associated species).

Lyon. Hieroxestis, Meyrick 1892. (OPOGONA, Zeller).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 567 : type *omoscopa*, M. [E. Australia ; New Zealand].

Glyph. HILAROGRAPHA, Zeller 1877.
H. S. E. R. XIII 187 : type *swederiana*, Stoll. [C. & S. America].
|| Idiothauma, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Thaumatographa, Wlsm. 1897.

Oec. HIMOTICA, Meyrick 1912.
T. E. S. 1911, 705 : type *thyrsitis*, M. [Brazil].

Gel. Hinnebergia, Spuler 1910. (RECURVARIA, Haworth).
Eur. Schmett. II 356 : type *nanella*, Hb. [Europe].

Lyon. HIPPIOCHAETES, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V, 253 : type *chrysaspis*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Oec. HIPPOMACHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 244 : type *callista*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Lith. Hirsuta, Bruand 1847 (*non-descr.*). (LITHOCOLLETIS, Hb.).
Cat. Syst. Microlep. Doubs, p. 84 : type [populifoliella, Tr. =] "fritilella, Tisch. M. S." [Europe].

Crypt. HODEGIA, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 488 : type *apatela*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Ypon. Hofmannia, Wocke 1876. (ZELLERIA, Stainton).
Hein. Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II ii 644 : type *saxifragae*, Stt. [Europ. Alps].

Orn. Hofmannia, Pagenstecher 1900 (*praeocc.*). (TRISCAEDECIA, Hmp.)
Zoologica XXIX 241 : type *septemdactyla*, Pag. [Solomon Isds.].

Oec. Hofmannophila, Spuler 1910. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. II 340, f. 111 : type *pseudospretella*, Stt. [Europe ; N. America, etc.].

Tin. HOLACARTA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 87 : type *satyrodes*, M. [New Guinea].

Gel. HOLAXYRA, Meyrick 1913.
B. J. XXII 176 : type *ampycota*, M. [Ceylon].

Blast. HOLCOCERA, Clemens 1863.
Proc. E. S. Philad. II 121 : type *chalcofrontella*, Clemens. [N. America].
|| Hypatima, H.S. 1853 (nec Hb. 1826).
|| Hypatopa, Wlsm. 1907.
|| Cynotes, Wlsm. 1907.
|| Catacrypsis, Wlsm. 1907.
|| Prosodica, Wlsm. 1907.
|| Calosima, Dietz 1910.

Gel. HOLCOPHORA, Staudinger 1871.
Berlin Ent. Zeits. XIV 313 : type *staticcs*, Stdgr. [S. E. Russia].

Gel. HOLCOPOGON, Staudinger 1880.
H. S. E. R. XV 330 : type *bubulcella*, Stdgr. [S. W. Europe].
|| Cyrnia, Wlsm. 1900.
|| Epistomotis, Meyr. 1906.

Helioz. Holocacista, Walsingham & Durrant 1909. (ANTISPILA, Hb.).
E. M. M. XLV 165 : type *rivillei*, Stt. (S. Europe).
Holocacista, Wlsm. & Drt., Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1909, p. 29 (1909) (*non-descr.*).

Eucosm. Holocola, Meyrick 1881. (ACROCLITA, Lederer).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 669-670 : type *thalassinana*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Gel. HOLOPHYSIS, Walsingham 1910.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 29-30, f. 9 : type *emblemella*, Clemens. [N. America].

Oec. Holoscolia, Zeller 1839. (PLEUROTA, Hb.).
Isis XXXII 190 : type *forficella*, Hb. [Europe].

Ypon. HOMADAULA, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 73 : type *myriospila*, M. [Australia].

Cosm. HOMALEDRA, Busck 1900.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 236-237, t. 1 f. 10 : type *heptathalama*, Busck [Florida].

Tortr. HOMALERNIS, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 620 : type *semaphora*, M. [India].

Tin. HOMALOPSYCHA, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 304 : type *aestuaria*, M. [Cape Colony].

Gel. HOMALOXESTIS, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 440 : type *endocoma*, M. [S. India].

Tin. HOMILOSTOLA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 92 : type *taeniata*, M. [French Guiana].

Tin. HOMODOXUS, Walsingham 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 354 : type *aristula*, Wlsm. [C. America].

Cosm. Homoeoprepes, Walsingham 1909. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 10, f. 4 : type *trochiloides*, Wlsm. [Costa Rica].

Aeg. HOMOGYNA, Le Cerf 1912.
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris XVII 303, f. 2 : type *alluaudi*, Le Cerf. [Brit. E. Africa].

Tortr. HOMONA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 424 : type [*coffearia*, Nietner =] *fasciculana*, Wlk. [India ; Ceylon ; Formosa, etc.].
|| Godana, Wlk. 1866.
|| Ericia, Wlk. 1866 (*praeocc.*).
|| Aesiocopa, Zeller 1877.
|| Anisogona, Meyr. 1881.
|| Ericiana, Strand 1910.

Tin. Homonymus, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. liv : type *corrientis*, Wlsm. [S. America].

Glyph. HOMOPLASTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Sarawak Mus. Jl. III 162 : type *agathoclea*, M. [Borneo].

Oec. HOMOSACES, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894. 20 : type *anthocoma*, M. [Burma].

Tin. HOMOSETIA, Clemens 1863.
Proc. E. S. Philad. II 127 : type *tricingulatella*, Clemens (N. America].
|| Pitys, Chambers 1873 (*praeocc.*).
|| Semele, Chambers 1875.
|| Calostinea, Dietz 1905.

Tin. HOMOSTINEA, Dietz 1905.
Tr. Amer. E. S. XXXI 71, t. 6 f. 8 : type *curviliniella*, Dietz [S. E. U. S. Am.].
|| Xystrologa, Meyr. 1919.

Blast. HOMOTHAMNIS, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 117 : type *litholeuca*, M. [Port. E. Africa].

Oec. Hoplitica, Meyrick 1883. (MACHIMIA, Clemens).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 493-494 : type *carnea*, Zeller [E. Australia].

Oec. Hoplomorpha, Turner 1916. (MACHIMIA, Clemens).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XLI 373 : type *abalienella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Helioz. HOPLOPHANES, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 409 : type *tritocosma*, M. [Australia].

Glyph. HOPLOPHRACTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 326 : type *heptachalca*, M. [Brazil].

Oec. HOPLOSTEGA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 235 : type *ochroma*, M. [Australia].

Tin. HORMANTRIS, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 327 : type *astragalspa*, M. [Colombia].

Eucosm. Hulda, Heinrich 1926. (ENDOTHENIA, Heinrich).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, p. 108, ff. 52, 193 : type *impudens*, Wlsm. [N. America].

Crypt. Hyale, Chambers 1880. (MENESTA, Clemens 1860).
Cinc. Qly. Jl. Sci. II 242 : type [*tortriciformella*, Clemens =] *coryliella*, Chambers [Atlantic States].

Oec. HYALOCHNA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 30 : type *allevata*, M. [Natal].

Crypt. HYALOPSEUSTIS, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 157 : type *vitrea*, M. [Peru].

Tin. Hyalospila, Herrich-Schäffer 1853. (MONOPIS, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VI, Microlep. p. v, t. 10 f. 14 [neur.] : type *rusticella*, Hb. [Europe].

Oec. HYBOCROSSA, Turner 1917.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLI 105 : type *paratypa*, Turner (N. S. Wales].

Tin. HYBROMA, Clemens 1862.
Proc. E. S. Philad. I 136-137 : type *servulella*, Clemens [Pennsylvania].

Gel. HYGROPLASTA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 244 : type *spoliatella*, Wlk. [Ceylon; India].

Tin. HYLADAULA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 355-356 : type *perniciosa*, M. [India].

Gel. HYLOGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910. 450-451 : type *thryptica*, M. [New Guinea].

Crypt. Hylypnes, Turner 1897. (ODITES, Wlsm.).
Ann. Queensl. Mus. IV 15 : type *pudica*, Lower [Queensland].

Aeg. HYMENOSPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XIV 283 : type *albomaculata*, Le Cerf [Uganda].

Gel. HYODECTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 411 : type *crenoides*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Tin. Hyoprora, Meyrick 1908. (ATELIOTUM, Zeller).
P. Z. S. 1908. 753-754 : type *crymodes*, M. [Transvaal].

Crypt. Hyostola, Meyrick 1908. (PROCOMETIS, Meyr.).
P. Z. S. 1908. 730 : type *acharma*, M. [S. Africa].

Aeg. HYPANTHEDON, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 62 : type *marisa*, Druce (C. & S. Africa].

Gel. HYPATIMA, Hübner 1: 26.
Verz., p. 415 : type *conscriptella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Chelaria, Haworth 1828.
|| Psoricoptera, Stainton 1854.
|| Cymatomorpha, Meyr. 1904.
|| Deuteroptila, Meyr. 1904.
|| Allocota, Meyr. 1904.
|| Semodictis, Meyr. 1910.
|| Episacta, Turner 1919.

Blast. Hypatima, Herrich-Schäffer 1853 (nec Hb.). (HOLCOCERA, Clemens).
Schmett. Eur. V 47, t. 13 ff. 15-17 : type *inunctella*, Zeller [C. & S. Europe].

Blast. Hypatopa, Walsingham 1907. (HOLCOCERA, Clemens).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 200, 211 : type *inunctella*, Zeller [C. & S. Europe].

Gel. HYPELICTIS, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 600 : type *acrochlora*, M. [Ceylon].

Oec. HYPERCALLIA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 194 : type [*citrinalis*, Scop. =] *christiernana*, Linn. [Europe ; N. Asia].
|| Coptotelia, Zeller 1863.
|| Gonionota, Zeller 1877.
|| Brachyplatea, Zeller 1877.
|| Agriocoma, Zeller 1877.
|| Callistenoma, Butler 1883.
|| Hyphypena, Warren 1889.
|| Eumimographe, Dognin 1905.

Diplos. HYPERDASYS, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 640 : type *cryptogamiellus*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Gel. HYPERECTA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 132 : type *enoptrias*, M. [Assam].

Crypt. Hypereuryntis (*see* HYPEURYNTIS).

Eucosm. Hypermecia, Stainton 1858. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 191 : type [*cruciana*, Linn. =] *angustana*, Hb. [Europe].
Hypermecia, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 173 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Hypermecia, Steph., List. Brit. Anim. B. M. X 41 (1852)(*non-descr.*).

Gel. HYPEROCHTHA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc 184, p. 227 : type *butyropa*, M. [Ceylon].

Glyph. Hyperperissa, Walsingham 1900. (IMMA, Wlk.)
Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. II 546 : type *aurantiaca*, Semper [Philippines].

Oec ? HYPERSKELES, Butler 1883.
T. E. S. 1883. 78 : type *choreutidia*, Butler [Chile].
[*Note.*—The description of this genus is inadequate for its recognition or location.]

Oec. HYPERSYMMOCA, Chrétien 1917.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXV 485 : type *faecivorella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Crypt. Hypertricha, Meyrick 1890. (BOYDIA, Newman).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 74 : type *ephelota*, M. [S. Australia].

Hypertroph. HYPERTROPHA, Meyrick 1880.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 208-209 : type [*desumptella*, Wlk. =] *thesaurella*, M. [Australia].

Plut. HYPERXENA, Meyrick 1882.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 177 : type *scierana*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Crypt. HYPEURYNTIS, Meyrick 1897.
T. E. S. 1897. 389 : type *coricopa*, M. [New Zealand].
Hypereuryntis, Meyr., Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVII 221 (1915).

Ypon. Hyphantes, Hübner 1806 (*non-descr.*). (YPONOMEUTA, Latreille).
Tentamen, p. 2 (*nom. nud.*) : type "*evonymella*."

Oec. Hyphypena, Warren 1889. (HYPERCALLIA, Stephens).
T. E. S. 1889. 231-232 : type *bipunctalis*, Warren [Brazil].

Gel. Hypocecis, Walsingham 1904 (*nom. nud.*). (SCLEROCECIS, Chrétien).
E. M. M. XL 215 :

Tin. Hypoclopus, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
T. E. S. 1887. 140, 144 : type *griseus*, Wlsm. [Arizona].

Plut. Hypolepia, Guenée (*non-descr.*). (YPSOLOPHUS, Fb.)
Ann. S. E. F. (2) III 337 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Gn., Eur. Micr. Index, p. 99 (1846) (*non-descr.*).

Aeg. HYPOMELITTIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 96 : type *hyaloptera*, Hmp. [Burma].

Ypon. Hyponomeuta (*see* YPONOMEUTA).

Tin. HYPOPHRICTIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 604-605 : type *inceptrix*, M. [Ceylon ; India].

Tin. HYPOPHRICTOIDES, Roepke 1925.
Tijds. Ent. LXVIII 182, ff. 3, 4 : type *dolichoderella*, Rœpke [Java].

Tin. HYPOPLESIA, Busck 1906.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXX 735 : type *busckiella*, Dietz [Arizona].
‖ Paraplesia, Dietz 1905 (*præocc.*).

Diplos. HYPOSMOCHOMA, Butler 1881.
A. M. N. H. (5) VII 399 : type *blackburni*, Butler [Hawaii].
Hyposmocoma, Wlsm., Faun. Hawaii. I 549 (1907) (*emend.*).

Phal. Hypostromatia, Zeller 1866. (EUXANTHIS, Hb.)
Stett. ent. Ztg. XXVII 141-142 : type *versicolorana*, Z. [Colombia].

Oec. Hypsipelon, Chrétien 1915. (CRYTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 328, f. 4 : type *rigidella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Plut. Hypsolopha, Hübner 1826. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fb.)
Verz., p. 407 : type *asperella*, Linn. [Europe].

Gel. Hypsolophus, Herrich-Schäffer 1853. (DICHOMERIS, Hb.)
Schmett. Eur. V 42, t. 12 ff. 23, 24-27 : type *marginellus*, Fb. [Europe].

Gel. HYPTIASTIS, Meyrick 1911.
B. J. XX 733 : type *clematias*, M. [S. India].

Phal. Hysterosia, Meyrick 1895. (IDIOGRAPHIS, Lederor).
Handb., p. 559 : type *inopiana*, Haworth (Europe].
Hysterosia, Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 85 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Eucosm. HYSTRICHOPHORA, Walsingham 1879.
Ill. Het. IV 64-65 : type *leonana*, Wlsm. [California].

Eucosm. HYSTRICHOSCELUS, Walsingham 1900.
A. M. N. H. (7) VI 335 : type *spathanum*, Wlsm. [Japan].

I

Aeg. Ichneumonoptera, Hampson 1893. (CONOPIA, Hb.)
Faun. Ind., Moths I 187, 194 : type *auripes*, Hmp. [India].

Blast. ICONISMA, Walsingham 1897.
P. Z. S. 1897. 96 : type *macrocera*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Crypt. Ide, Chambers 1880. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Jl. Cinc. Soc. Nat. Hist. II 180 : type *unipunctella*, Clemens [N. America].

Gel. Idiobela, Turner 1919 (PROSELOTIS, Meyr.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 111 : type *ischnoptila*, Turner [Queensland].

Occ. IDIOCRATES, Meyrick 1909.
T. E. S. 1909, 19 : type *balanitis*, M. [Bolivia].

Eperm. IDIOGLOSSA, Walsingham 1881.
T. E. S. 1881, 273 : type *bigemma*, Wlsm. [S. Africa ; Mauritius].
|| Metamorpha, Frey 1878 (*praeocc.*).
|| Idiostoma, Wlsm. 1882.

Phal. IDIOGRAPHIS, Lederer 1859.
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 242, 246 : type *inopiana*, Haworth [Europe].
|| Hysterosia, Meyrick 1895. (Steph. 1852 : *non-descr.*).

Gel. Idiophantis, Meyrick 1904. (COLOBODES, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 298 : type *habrias*, M. [Queensland]

Gel. IDIOPTERYX, Walsingham 1891.
T. E. S. 1891, 104 : type *obliquella*, Wlsm. [Natal].
|| Dragmatucha, Meyr. 1908.

Ypon. Idioptila, Meyrick 1927. (PYRAMIDOBELA, Braun).
Exot. Micr. III 343-344 : type *agyrtodes*, M. [Texas].

Eperm. Idiostoma, Walsingham 1882. (IDIOGLOSSA, Wlsm.).
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. X 199-200 : type *bigemma*, Wlsm. [S. Africa : Mauritius].

Cosm. IDIOSTYLA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 412 : type *oculata*, M. [Fiji].

Tin. IDIOTECHNA, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 305 : type *furcifera*, M. [Cape Colony].

Glyph. Idiothauma, Walsingham 1897. (HILAROGRAPHA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1897, 49-50 : type *africana*, Wlsm. [C. Africa].

Tortr. IDOLATTERIA, Walsingham 1913.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 214 : type *simulatrix*, Wlsm. [Guatemala].

Gel. ILINGIOTIS, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914, 275 : type *sevectella*, Wlk. [S. America].
|| Sirogenes, Meyr. 1923.

Elach. ILLANTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 186-187 : type *picroleuca*, M. [Java].

Crypt. Illidgea, Turner 1897. (PHTHONERODES, Meyr.).
Ann. Queensl. Mus. IV 26 : type *epigramma*, Meyr. [Australia].

Glyph. IMMA, Walker 1858.
Cat. XVI 195 : type *rugosalis*, Wlk. [Ceylon].
|| Pingrasa, Wlk. 1858.
|| Tortricomorpha, Felder 1861.
|| Moca, Wlk. 1863.
|| Adricara, Wlk. 1863.
|| Topaza, Wlk. 1864.
|| Birthana, Wlk. 1864.
|| Alicadra, Wlk. 1865.
|| Vinzela, Wlk. 1865.
|| Jobula, Wlk. 1866.
|| Methypsa, Butler 1875.
|| Bursadella, Snellen 1880.
|| Thylacopleura, Meyr. 1886.
|| Davendra, Moore 1887.
|| Callartona, Hampson 1893.
|| Scaptesylix, Hampson 1895.
|| Sthenistis, Hampson 1896.
|| Hyperperissa, Walsingham 1900.
|| Pseudotortrix, Turner 1900.

Gel. Inapha, Walker 1864. (THUBANA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXX 999 : type [*bisignatella*, Wlk. =] *lampronialis*, Wlk. [Sarawak].

Incurv. INCURVARIA, Haworth 1828.
Lep. Brit., p. 559 : type *muscalella*, Fb. [Europe].

Tin. Infurcitinea, Spuler 1910. (MEESSIA, Hofmann).
Schmett. Eur. II 461 : type *argentimaculella*, Stainton [Europe].

Oec. Inga, Busck 1908. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXV 200 : type *sparsiciliella*, Clemens [N. America].

Gel. INOTICA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 65-66 : type *gaesata*, M. [Asia Minor].

Gel. IOCHARES, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 81 : type *festa*, M. [Transvaal].

Eucosm. Ioplocama, Clemens 1860. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 360 : type *formosana*, Clemens [N. America].

Oec. IOPTERA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 344 : type *aristogona*, M. [Australia].
Ioptera, Mey., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883) [Invalid : no associated species].

Tin. IPHIERGA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 517 : type *stasiodes*, M. [Queensland].

Tin. IPPA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 781 : type *vacivella*, Wlk. [N. India].
|| Olycha, Snellen 1903.

Diplos. IRENICODES, Meyrick 1919.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LI 352 : type *eurychora*, M. [New Zealand].

Glyph. IRIANASSA, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 609 : type *sapphiropa*, M. [Ceylon].

Glyph. IRIDOSTOMA, Meyrick 1909.
B. J. XIX 425 : type *ichthyopa*, M. [Ceylon].

Eupist. IRIOTHYRSA, Meyrick 1908.
P. Z. S. 1908, 736 : type *melanogma*, M. (S. Africa).
? || Amblyxena, Meyr. 1914.

Gel. ISCHNODORIS, Meyrick 1911.
B. J. XX 726 : type *sigalota*, M. [Ceylon].

Eupist. ISCHNOPHANES, Meyrick 1891.
E. M. M. XXVII 60 : type *monocentra*, M. [Algeria].

Eupist. ISCHNOPSIS, Walsingham 1881.
T. E. S. 1881, 236 : type *angustella*, Wlsm. [Natal].

Tin. Ischnoscia, Meyrick 1895. (GUENEA, Milliére).
Handb., p. 783 : type [*borreonella*, Mill. =] *subtilella*, Fuchs [Europe]

Lyonet. ? ISCHNURIDIA, Sauber 1901.
Semper's Schmett. Philipp. II 704 : type . . . . . .

Gel. ISEMBOLA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 271 : type *diasticta*, M. [Ecuador].

Ypon. Ismene, Stephens 1834. (ARGYRESTHIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 247-248 : type [*nitidella*, Fb. =] *pruniella*, Steph. [Europe].

Gel. Isochasta, Meyrick 1886. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 163-164 : type *paradesma*, M. [New Zealand].

Tortr. ISOCHORISTA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 424 : type *ranulana*, M. (E. Australia).

Incurv. ISOCORYPHA, Dietz 1905.
Tr. Am. E. S. XXXI 42-43, t. 5 f. 5 : type *mediostriatella*, Clemens [U. S. America].

Oec. ISOCRITA, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V 372 : type *stolarcha*, M. [S. Africa].

Coprom. ISONOMEUTIS, Meyrick 1887.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 75 : type *amauropa*, M. [New Zealand].

Gel. ISOPHRICTIS, Meyrick 1917.
E. M. M. LIII 113 : type [*tanacetella*, Schr. =] *striatella*, Hb. [Europe].

Schreck. ISORRHOA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr I 79 : type *antimetra*, M. [India].

Tortr. ISOTRIAS, Meyrick 1895.
Handb., p. 542, fig. : type [*rectifasciana*, Hw. =] *hybridana*, Wilk. nec Hb. [Europe].

Tin. ISOZYGA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 130 : type *phasganopa*, M. [Port. E. Africa].

Gel. ISTRIANIS, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 130 : type *crauropa*, M. [India].

Cosm. Ithome, Chambers 1875. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Canad. Ent. VII 93-94 : type *unimaculella*, Chambers [N. America].

Ypon. ITHUTOMUS, Butler 1883.
T. E. S. 1883, 84 : type *formosus*, Butler [Chile].

Crypt. IULACTIS, Meyrick 1918.
Exot Micr. II 145 : type *semifusca*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. IULOTA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 283 : type *ithyxyla*, M. [W. Australia].

Oec. IZATHA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 786-787 : type *attactella*, Wlk. [New Zealand].
|| Semiocosma, Meyr. 1884.
|| Zirosaris, Meyr. 1910.

J

Glyph. Jobula. Walker 1866. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV 1888 : type *semilinea*, Wlk. [Sula].

Glyph. Jonaca, Walker 1863. (SAGALASSA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXVIII 457 : type [*valida*, Wlk. =] *compulsana*, Wlk. [Brazil].

? JOONGOORA, Lucas 1901.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XVI 91 : type *tricollata*, Lucas [Queensland].
[Description not accessible ; perhaps not a Micro.].

K

Cosm. ? KAKIVORIA, Nagano 1916.
Konch. Sek. Gifu. XX 136-138 : type *flavofasciata*, Nagano [Japan].

[*Note.*—Recorded in *Zoological Record* under "Bombyces," but is, I believe, a Cosmopterygid.]

Incurv. ? KEARFOTTIA, Fernald 1904.
Canad. Entom. XXXVI 130 : type *albifasciella*, Fernald [U. S. America].

Eucosm. Kennelia, Rebel 1901. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Cat. Lep. Pal. II 263 : type *xylinana*, Kennel [Amur].

Ypon. Kessleria, Nowicki 1864. (ZELLERIA, Stainton).
Micr. spec. nov., p. 13 : type *zimmermani*, Now. [Alps].

Aluc. KOREMAGUIA, Hampson 1891.
Ill. Het. VIII 142 : type [*alticola*, Feld. =] *avrantidactyla*, Hmp. [India].

Eucosm. KUNDRYA, Heinrich 1923.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, p. 192, ff. 8, 8^a, 34, 415 : type *finitimana*, Heinrich [Atlantic States].

L

Cosm. LABDIA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 823 : type *deliciosella*, Wlk. [Australia].

Gel. LACHNOSTOLA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 22 : type *amphizeucta*, M. [Natal].

Gel. LACISTODES, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 92 : type *tauropis*, M. [Rhodesia].

Oec. LACTISTICA, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 741 : type *geranodes*, M. [Assam].

Ypon. LACTURA, Walker 1854.
Cat. II 485 : type *dives*, Wlk. [N. Queensland].
|| Dianasa, Wlk. 1854.
|| Mieza, Wlk. 1854.
|| Sarbena, Wlk. 1864 (*praeocc.*).
|| Themiscyra, Wlk. 1864.
|| Cyptasia, Wlk. 1866.
|| Buxeta, Wlk. 1866.
|| Enaemia, Zeller 1872.
|| Pseudotalara, Druce 1885.
|| Pseudocaprima, Wlsm. 1900.
|| Epidictica, Turner 1903.
|| Hedycharis, Turner 1903.
|| Eriopyrrha, Meyr. 1913.

Cosm. LALLIA, Chrétien 1915.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 351 : type *apicinotella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Schreck. LAMACHAERA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Misr. I 338 : type *cyanacma*, M. [Philippines].

Schreck. LAMPROLOPHUS, Busck 1901.
Jl. N. York Ent. Soc. VIII 241, t. 9 f. 5 : type *lithella*, Busck [Florida].
|| Embola, Wlsm. 1909.

Incurv. LAMPRONIA, Stephens 1835.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 356 : type *luzella*, Hb. [Europe].
Lampronia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 226 (1829) (*non-descr.*).
? SETELLA, Schrank 1802 = (q.v.).

Oec. Lampros, Treitschke 1833. (HARPELLA, Schrank).
Schmett. Eur. IX, ii, 57 : type *forficella*, Scop. = *majorella*, Schiff [Europe].

Tin. Lamprosetia, Stainton 1854. (TEICHOBIA, H. S.).
Brit. Lep. Tin., p. 39, t. 2 f. 2c : type *verhuella*, Heyden [Europe].

Gel. Lamprotes, Heinemann 1870. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II, i, 309 : type *atrella*, Hw. [Europe].

Schreck. LAMPROTEUCHA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 586 : type *cassiteris*, M. [India].

Heliozel. LAMPROZELA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. II 9 : type *praefulgens*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Glyph LAMPRYSTICA, Meyrick 1914.
Ent. Mitteil., Suppl. III, p. 58 : type *purpurata*, M. [Formosa].

Ypon. LAMYRISTIS, Meyrick 1911.
B. J. XXI 131 : type *leucopsèlia*, M. [Ceylon].

Tortr. LAMYRODES, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 182 : type *phileris*, M. [S. Australia].

Oec. LANGASTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 267 : type *ochlica*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. LARCOPHORA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 241 : type *sophronistis*, M. [Kanara].

Aeg. Larunda, Henry—Edwards 1881 (*praeocc.*). (GAEA, Beut.).
Papilio I 182 : type *solituda*, H.-Edw. [N. America].

Tin. Lasioctena, Meyrick 1887. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
T. E. S. 1887, 278-279 : type *sisyraea*, M. [S. Africa].

Glyph. LASIODICTIS, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 41 : type *melistoma*, M. [India].

Oec. LASIOMACTRA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 102 : type *acharista*, M. [E. Africa].

Phal. LASIOTHYRIS, Meyrick 1917.
T. E. S. 1917, 4 : type *limatula*, M. [Ecuador].

Eucosm. Laspeyresia, Hübner 1826. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 381 : type *corollana*, Hb. [Europe].

Gel. Lata, Strand 1910. (TECIA, Strand).
Berl. ent. Zeits. LV 167-168 : type *kiefferi*, Strand [Argentina].

Oec. LATHICROSSA, Meyrick 1884.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVI 26 : type *leucocentra*, M. [New Zealand].

Gel. Lathontogenus, Walsingham 1897. (BRACHYACMA, Meyr.).
P. Z. S. 1897, 87-88 : type [*palpigera*, Wlsm. =] *adustipennis*, Wlsm. [W. Indies, S. Africa, India, etc.]

Eucosm. LATHRONYMPHA, Meyrick 1926.
Entom. LIX 27 : type *hypericana*, Hb. [Europe ; W. & N. Asia].

Oec. LATOMETUS, Butler 1882.
A. M. N. H. (5) IX 101 : type *pilipes*, Butler [S. E. Australia].
|| Antidica, Meyr. 1883.

Gel. LATROLOGA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 132 : type *aoropis*, M. [Ceylon].

Tin. LATYPICA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 606 : type *albofasciella*, Stainton [India].

Cosm. Laverna, Curtis, 1839. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Brit. Entom. XVI, expl. t. 735 : type *ochraceella*, Curtis [Europe].

Oec. LAXONOMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 240 : type *leptostola*, M. [E. Australia].

Gel. LECITHOCERA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 45, t. 12 ff. 10, 11 : type *luticornella*, Zeller [Europe].
|| Tiriza, Wlk. 1864.
|| Titana, Wlk. 1864.
|| Tirasia, Wlk. 1864 (*praeocc.*).
|| Patouissa, Wlk. 1864.
? || Andusia, Wlk. 1866.
|| Siovata, Wlk. 1866.
|| Macrotona, Meyr. 1904.

Lyonet. Leioprora, Turner 1900. (LYONETIA, Hb.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXIV 22 : type *ascepta*, Turner [Queensland].

Aluc. Leioptilus, Wallengren 1859. (OIDAEMATOPHORUS, Wlgn.).
K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. III, No. 7, p. 21 (? 1862) : type *scarodactylus* Hb. [Europe].

Oec. LEISTARCHA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 325-326 : type [*scitissimella*, Wlk. =] *iobola*, M. [N. S. Wales].
Leistarcha, Mey, P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].
|| Tigava, Wlk. 1864 (*praeocc.*).

Crypt. LEISTOGENES, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 363 : type *rebellis*, M. [Peru].

Oec. LEISTOMORPHA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 509-510 : type *brontoscopa*, M. [Australia].
Leistomorpha, Mey., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883) (Invalid ; no associated species).

Oec. Lemmatophila, Treitschke 1832. (DIURNEA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. IX, i. 25 : type *fagella*, Fb. [Europe].

Oec. Lemmatophila, Duponchel 1838 (nec Tr.). (CHEIMOPHILA, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. VII 131 : type *phryganella*, Schr. [Europe].

Aeg. LENYRA, Walker 1856.
Cat. VIII 71 : type *astaroth*, Westwood [India].

Gel. LEOBATUS, Walsingham 1904.
E. M. M. XL 220-221 : type *fagoniae*, Wlsm. [Algeria).

Tortr. LEONTOCHROMA, Walsingham 1900.
A. M. N. H. (7) V 466 : type *aurantiaca*, Wlsm. [India].

Tin. Lepidocera, Curtis 1831. (OCHSENHEIMERIA, Hb.).
Brit. Entom., VIII expl. t. 344 : type *birdella*, Curtis [Europe].

Aeg. LEPIDOPODA, Hampson 1900.
B. J. XIII 43 : type *heterogyna*, Hmp. [Madras].

Tin. LEPIDOSCIA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 506 : type *sciodesma*, M. [Tasmania].

Glyph. Lepidotarphius, Pryer 1877. (GLYPHIPTERIX, Hb.).
Cistula Entom. II 235 : type [*perornatella*, Wlk. =] *splendens*, Pryer [China].

Oec. LEPIDOTARSA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 446 : type *chrysopoca*, M. [S. E. Australia].
Lepidotarsa, Mey., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Oec. Lepidozancla, Turner 1916. (MACHIMIA, Clemens).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XLI 375 : type *zatrephes*, Turner [Queensland].

Plut. LEPOCNEMIS, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Trasv. Mus. III 325 : type *bascanopa*, M. [Transvaal].

Aeg. Leptægeria, Le Cerf 1917. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Obth., Et. Lep. comp. XIV 281 : type *flavocastanea*, Le Cerf [Bolivia].
Leptaegeria, Le Cerf, Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XII 11 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Eucosm. Leptarthra, Lower 1902. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 253 : type *aulacodes*, Lower [Queensland].

Eucosm. Leptia, Guenée (*non-descr.*). (BACTRA, Stephens).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 169 (1845) (*nom. nud.*) : type *lanceolana*. Hb. [Europe].

Crypt. LEPTOBELISTIS, Turner 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 198 : type *asemanta*, Turner [Queensland].

Tin. LEPTOCHERSA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 272 : type *diarthra*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Oec. LEPTOCOPA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 220-221 : type *notoplecta*, M. [Queensland].

Oec. LEPTOCROCA, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 775 : type *sanguinolenta*, M. [E. Australia].
Leptocroca, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 425 (1883). [Invalid; no associated species].
|| Mimobrachyoma, Lower 1902.

Auc. LEPTODEUTEROCOPUS, Fletcher 1910.
T. E. S. 1910. 138, f. 7 : type *citrogaster*, Fletcher [Amboyna].

Gel. LEPTOGENEIA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 412-413 : type *bicristata*, M. [Australia].

Tortr. Leptogramma, Curtis 1831. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Guide, p. 173 [? descr.] : type *literana*, Linn. [Europe].
Leptogramma, Curtis, Brit. Entom. X 440 (1833) (charact.).
Leptogramma, Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins. II 187 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. LEPTONOMA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 607 : type *citrozona*, M. [Nyasaland].

Tortr. Leptoris, Clemens 1865. (SPARGANOTHIS, Hb.).
Proc. E. S. Philad V 139-140 : type [*xanthoides*, Wlk. =] *breviornatana*, Clemens [N. America].

Oec. Leptosaces, Meyrick 1888. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 77-78 : type *callixyla*, M. [New Zealand].

Tin. LEPTOZANCLA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. pp. 107-108 : type *talaroscia*, M. [Br. E. Africa].

Cosm. LEPTOZESTIS, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 91 : type *parascia*, M. [W. Australia].

Tin. LEPYROTICA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 199 : type *scardamyctis*, M. [Leeward Islands].

Oec. Lesiandra, Meyrick 1914. (FUCHSIA, Spuler).
Exot. Micr. I 231-232 : type *luteella*, Heinemann [Austria].

Crypt. LETOGENES, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 173 : type *auguralis*, M. [Java].

Lith. LEUCANTHIZA, Clemens 1859.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859, p. 327 : type *amphicarpaeifoliella*, Clemens [N. Atlantic States].

Geol. LEUCE, Chambers 1875.
Canad. Entom. VII 51 : type *fuscocristatella*, Chambers [Texas].
|| Næra, Chambers 1875 (*praeocc.*).

Tin. LEUCOMELE, Dietz 1905.
Tr. Am. E. S. XXXI 89-90, t. 6 f. 7 : type *miriamella*, Dietz [U. S. America].

Lyon. LEUCOPHASMA, Walsingham 1897.
P. Z. S. 1897, 155 : type *phantasmella*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Cosm. Leucophryne, Chambers 1875. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Canad. Ent. VII 210-211 : type *tricristatella*, Chamb. = *grandisella*, Chambers [Canada].

Lyon. LEUCOPTERA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 426 : type *spartifoliella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Cemiostoma, Zeller 1848.

Lith. Leucospilapteryx, Spuler 1910. (ACROCERCOPS, Wlgn.).
Schmett. Eur. II 408, f. 159 : type *omissella*, Stainton [Europe].

Gel. LEURONOMA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 16 : type *chlorotoma*, M. [Transvaal].

Plut. LEUROPTILA, Turner 1923.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 172 : type *tephropasta*, Turner [Queensland].

Schreck. LEUROSCELIS, Turner 1927.
Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1926, p. 155 : type *coracopis*, Turner [Tasmania].

Aeg. Leuthneria, dalla Torre (*non-descr.*).
Cat. Lep. Aeg., p. 149 (1926) : type *ruficincta*, Feld. [S. America],
[*Note.—Leuthneria* was proposed to replace *Eublepharis*, Felder (nec Gray 1827), but the genus remains *non-descript* and hence invalid.]

Gel. LEXIARCHA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 590 : type *galactopa*, M. [N. Australia].

Crypt. Lichenaula, Meyrick 1890. (PHTHONERODES, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 46 : type [*undulatella*, Wlk. =] *lichenea*, M. [E. Australia].

Schreck. LICMOCERA, Walsingham 1891.
T. E. S. 1891, 128 : type *lyonetiella*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Gel. LIMENARCHIS, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 288 : type *zonodeta*, M. [New Ireland].

Eucosm. Limma, Hübner 1826. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Verz., pp. 380-381 ; type *inundana*, Schiff. [Europe].

Cosm. LIMNAECIA, Stainton 1851.
Suppl. Cat. Brit. Tin., p. 4 : type *phragmitella*, Stainton [Europe ; N. & S. Africa ; E. Australia ; New Zealand].
|| Anybia, Stainton 1854.
|| Atremæa, Staudinger 1871.
|| Ptilochares, Meyr. 1886.
|| Limnœcia, Meyr. 1888 (*emend.*).
|| Opsizyga, Lower 1903.
|| Erechthiodes, Meyr. 1914.
|| Callixestis, Meyr. 1917.
|| Thalerostoma, Meyr. 1917.

Tin. LINDERA, Blanchard 1852,
Faun. Chil. VII 155 : type *tessellatella* Blanchard [America ; India ; Australia, etc.]
|| Safra, Wlk. 1864 (*praeocc.*).
|| Chrestotes, Butler 1881 (*praeocc.*).
|| Paraneura, Dietz 1905.

Crypt. LINOCLOSTIS, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 626 : type *gonatias*, M. [Khasis].

Oec. Linosticha, Meyrick 1883. (EULECHRIA, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 338 (1883) : type *scythropa*, M. [N. S. Wales].
Linosticha, Meyr, P. Linn Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Gel. LIOCLEPTA, Meyrick 1922.
T. E. S. 1922, 115-116 : type *complanata*, M. [Peru].

Lith. LIOCROBYLA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. II 5 : type *paraschista*, M. [India ; Fiji].

Oec. Liozancla, Turner 1919. (SCALIDEUTIS, Meyr.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 127 : type [*cocytias*, M. =] *holophaea*, Turner [S. E. Australia].

Crypt. LIPARISTIS, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 376 : type *lioxera*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Gel. Lipatia, Busck 1910. (BRACHYACMA, Meyr.).
Bull. Trinidad Dept. Agric. IX, No. 66, p. 243, fig. : type [*pa'-pigera*, Wlsm. =] *crotalariella*, Busck [Trinidad ; S. Africa ; India].

Tin. Lipomerinx, Walsingham 1914. (TRITHAMNORA, Meyr.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 368-369 : type *prismatica*, Wlsm. [C. & S. America].

Eucosm. Lipoptycha, Lederer 1859. (HEMIMENE, Hb.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 370 : type *plumbana*, Scop. [Europe].

Eucosm. Lipsotelus, Walsingham 1900. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. II 569-570 : type *lichenoides*, Wlsm. [Mergui].

Schreck. LISSOCARENA, Turner 1923.
Proc. R. Soc. Victoria XXXVI 80-81 : type *semicuprea*, Turner [Queensland].

Ypon. LISSOCHROA, Turner 1923.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 170-171 : type *argostola*, Turner [Queensland ; N. S. Wales].

Gel. Lita, Treitschke 1833. (GELECHIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. IX, ii, 76 : type [*virgella*, Thnb. =] *zebrella*, Tr. [Europe to E. Siberia ; N. America].

Ypon. LITANEUTIS, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 143 : type *sacrifica*, M. [Queensland ; Assam].

Schreck. Lithariapteryx, Chambers 1876. (CHRYSOESTHIA, Hb.).
Canad. Ent. VIII 217 : type *abroniaeella*, Chambers [N. America].

Lith. LITHOCOLLETIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 423 : type *alnifoliella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Eucestis, Hb. 1826.
|| Hirsuta, Bruand 1847 (*non-descr.*).
|| Cameraria, Chapman 1902.
|| Porphyrosela, Braun 1908.
|| Phyllonorycter, Ely 1918 (Hb. 1806 : *nom. nud.*).(Phyllorycter, Wlsm. 1908 : *non-descr.*).
|| Lithocolletes, Dyar 1903 (*lapsus*).

Eucosm. Lithographia, Stainton 1858. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 206-207 : type *nisella*, Clerck [Europe].
Lithographia, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 32 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Litoides, Bruand 1856. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Mém. Soc. Emulation Doubs X 109-110 (? descr.) : type [*pseudospretella*, Stainton =] *punctipinguinella*, Brd. [Europe, etc.].

Eucosm. LOBESIA, Stainton 1859.
Manual II 266 : type [*permixtana*, Hb. =] *reliquana*, Hb. [Europe to N. Persia].
Lobesia, Gn., Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 297 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Lobesia, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 76 (1852) (*non-descr.*).
|| Lomaschiza, Lower 1901.

Crypt. LOBOPTILA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 159 : type *leurodes*, Turner [N. Queensland].

Gel. LOCHARCHA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 18 : type *emicans*, M. [Peru].

Oec. LOCHEUTIS, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 341 : type *philochora*, M. [Tasmania]

Gel. LOGISIS, Walsingham 1909.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 20-21, f. 6 : type *achroea*, Wlsm. [Costa Rica].

Eucosm. Lomaschiza, Lower 1901. (LOBESIA, Stainton).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Anstr. XXV 68 : type *physophora*, Lower [Queensland].

Tortr. Lopas, Hübner 1826. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Verz., p. 384 : type *cristana*, Fb. [Europe].

Crypt. LOPHOBELA, Turner 1917.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXIX 96 : type *sinuosa*, Turner [N. Queensland].

Aeg. LOPHOCEPS, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 69 : type *abdominalis*, Hmp. [E. Africa].

Aeg. LOPHOCNEMA, Turner 1917.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXIX 78 : type *eusphyra*, Turner [N. Queensland].

Tortr. Lophoderus, Stephens 1834. (EULIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 143-144 : type *ministrana*, Linn. [Europe].
Lophoderus, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 184 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Eperm. Lophonotus, Stephens 1834. (EPERMENIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 218 : type [*chaerophylella*, Gœze =] *fasciculellus*, Stephens [Europe].
Lophonotus, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 198 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. LOPHOPEPLA, Turner 1896.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XX 10 : type *igniferella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Cosm. Lophoptilus, Sircom 1848. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Zoologist VI, 2037 : type [*miscella*, Schiff. =] *staintoni*, Sircom [Europe].

Ypon. LOTISMA, Busck 1909.
Proc. E. S. Wash. XI 98 : type *trigonana*, Wlsm. [N. America].

Eucosm. Loxoterma, Busck 1906. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Entl. News XVII 305 : type *latifasciana*, Hw. [Europe].

Crypt. LOXOTOMA, Zeller 1854.
Linn. Ent. IX 354, 383-384 : type *elegans*, Zeller [Colombia].

Glyph. LOXOTROCHIS, Meyrick 1906.
T. E. S. 1906. 205 : type *sepias*, M. [Brazil].

Phal. LOZOPERA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 187: type *francillana*, Fb. [Europe].
Lozopera, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 191 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Lyon. Lozostoma, Stainton 1859. (OPOGONA, Zeller).
T. E. S. (n.s.) V 129 : type *flavofasciata*, Stainton [India].

Tortr. Lozotaenia, Stephens 1834. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 69-70 : type *forsterana*, Fb. [Europe].
Lozotaenia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 169 (1829) (*non-descr.*).
Loxotaenia, Hein., Kleinschmett. Deuts. I, i. 39 (1863) (*emend.*).

Tin. LUFFIA, Tutt 1900.
Brit. Lep. II 232-234 : type *lapidella*, Goeze [Europe].
Luffia, Tutt, Ent. Rec. XI 191 (1899) (*non-descr.*).
|| Bacotia, Tutt 1900.

Oec. Lupercalia, Busck 1912. (FILINOTA, Busck).
Smiths. Misc. Coll. LIX, No. 4, Pubn. 2079, pp. 6-7 : type *ignitu.* Busck [Panama].

Crypt. LYCHNOCRATES, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 226-227 : type *leucocapna*, M. [Colombia].

Ypon. Lycophantis, Meyrick 1914. (ZELLERIA, Stainton).
B. J. XXIII 122-123 : type *chalcoleuca*, M. [Assam].

Glyph. LYGRONOMA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 100 : type *sporimaea*, M. [S. America].

Lyon. LYONETIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 423 : type *clerkella*, Linn. [Europe ; Kashmir].
? || Argyromis, Stephens 1829 (*non-descr.*).
|| Argyromiges, Curtis 1829.
|| Gracillaroides, Bruand 1847 (*non-descr.*).
|| Noturno, Gistel 1848 (*non-descr.*).
|| Eulyonetia, Chambers 1880.
|| Stegommata, Meyr. 1880.
|| Compsoschema, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Leioprora, Turner 1900.

Ypon. LYPUSA, Zeller 1852.
Linn. Ent. VII 331, 333-334 : type *maurella*, Schiff. [C. & S. Europe].

Oec. LYSIGRAPHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 184-185 : type *capsaria*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Gel. LYSIPATHA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 289 : type *cyanoschista*, M. [New Guinea].

Tin. LYSIPHRAGMA, Meyrick 1888.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 104-105 : type *mixochlora*, M. [New Zealand].

Tin. LYSITONA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI-57 : type *euryacta*, M. [S. E. Africa].

Tin. LYTROPHILA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 319 : type *panarga*, M. (Transvaal).

M

Ypon. MACARANGELA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 587 : type *leucochrysa*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Lith. Macarostola, Meyrick 1907. (PARECTOPA, Clemens).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 62 : type *formosa*, Stainton [E. Australia].

Occ. MACHAERITIS, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 766-767 : type *aegrella*, M. (Australia).
Machaeritis, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Tin. MACHAEROPTERIS, Walsingham 1887.
Moore's Lep. Ceylon III 502 : type [*phenax*, M.=] *receptella*, Wlsm nec Wlk. [Ceylon].

Oec. MACHETIS, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 331 : type *aphrobola*, M. (E. Australia).
Machetis, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Oec. MACHIMIA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860, p. 211 : type *tentoriferella* Clem. [Atlantic States].
|| Garrha, Wlk. 1866.
|| Hoplitica, Meyr. 1883.
|| Hoplomorpha, Turner 1916.
|| Lepidozancla, Turner 1916.

Lyon. MACHIMOSTOLA, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 399 : type *commatias*, M. [Ceylon].

Glyph. MACHLOTICA, Meyrick 1909.
T. E. S. 1909. 36-37 : type *chrysodeta*, M. [S. America].
|| Abrenthia, Busck 1915.

Gel. MACHLOTRICHA, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. X 61-62 : type *caeca*, M. [Zululand].

Tin. MACRAEOLA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 554-555 : type *linobola*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Orn. Macrembola, Meyrick 1909. (MICROSCHISMUS, Fletcher).
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 5 : type *fortis*, Wlsm. [S. Africa].

Gel. MACRENCHES, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 306 : type *eurybatis*, M. [Australia].

Gel. Macrernis, Meyrick 1887. (FRISILIA, Wlk.).
T. E. S. 1887. 275 : type *heliapta*, M. [Ceylon].

Oec. MACROBATHRA, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 799-800 : type *chrysotoxa*, M. [E. Australia].
Macrobathra, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 425 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Gel. MACROCERAS, Staudinger 1876.
Stett. ent. Ztg. XXXVII 150 : type *oecophila* Stdgr. [Tropics & Subtropics].
|| Oecia, Wlsm. 1897.

Oec. Macrochila, Stephens 1834. (PLEUROTA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 223 : type *bicostella*, Linn. [Europe].
Macrochila, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 199 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Macronemata, Meyrick 1883. (EULECHRIA, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 345-346 : type *elaphia*, M. [Australia].
Macronemata, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII-424 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Oec. MACROSACES, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 604 : type *thermopa*, M. [Ceylon].

Aeg. MACROSCELESIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 84 : type *longipes*, Moore. [C. China].

Aeg. Macrotarsipodes, Le Cerf 1917. (TIPULAMIMA, Holland).
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 338 : type *tricincta*, Le Cerf. [S. Africa].
Macrotarsipodes, Le Cerf., Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XII 13 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Aeg. MACROTARSIPUS, Hampson 1893.
Faun. India, Moths I 194 : type *albipunctatus*, Hmp. (India).

Aluc. MACROTINACTIS, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. X 55 : type *stenodactylus*, Fletcher (Zululand).

Gel. Macrotona, Meyrick 1904. (LECITHOCERA, H. S.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 405-406 : type *sobria*, M. (N. S. Wales).

Gel. Macrozancla, Turner 1919. (DICHOMERIS, Hb.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 130 : type *mendica*, Turner (Australia).

Crypt. MACROZYGONA, Lower 1903.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVII 200 : type *microtoma*, Lower (Victoria).

[MAEPHA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXX 1013-1014 : type *opulentana*, Wlk. (Brazil).
Note.—Not a Micro. genus.]

Gel. MAGONYMPHA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I. 572 : type *chrysocosma*, M. (S. India).

Oec. Magostolis, Meyrick 1886. (BARANTOLA, Wlk.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XI 1039 : type [*pulcherrima*, Wlk =] *uranaula*, Meyr. (Queensland).

Crypt. MALACOGNOSTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Sarawak Mus. Jl. III 160 : type *termatias*, M. (Borneo).

Tin. MALACOGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1922.
Zool. Meded. VII 89 : type *notophanes*, M. (Java).

Gel. MALACOTRICHA, Zeller 1873.
Verh. Z.—b. Ges. Wien XXIII 282 : type [*setosella*, Clem.=] *bilobella*, Zeller (United States).

Tin. MALACYNTIS, Meyrick 1908.
P. Z. S. 1908. 738 : type *stibarodes*, M. [W. Africa].

Aeg. MALGASSESIA, Le Cerf 1922.
Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XIX 20 : type *rufescens*, Le Cerf. [Madagascar].

Tin. MALLOBATHRA, Meyrick 1888.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 102 : type *crataea*, M. [New Zealand].

Tin. Manchana, Walker 1866. (TIQUADRA, Wlk.).
[Cat. XXXV 1818 : type *avitella*, Wlk. C., S. & Ins. America].

Tin. Manliana, Walker 1864. (TIMAEA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXX 1012 : type [*bivittatella*, Wlk.=] *astrictella*, Wlk. [N. S. Wales].

? MANTALA, Walker 1862.
Jl. Linn. Soc. VI 108-109 : type *tineoides*, Wlk. [Sarawak].

[*Note.* Identity unrecognized; perhaps not a Micro.]

Eucosm. Maorides, Kirkaldy 1910. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Canad. Entom. XLII 8 : type *mochlophorana*, M. [New Zealand].

Plut. Mapa, Strand 1911. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fabricius).
Berl. Ent. Zeits. LV 170 : type *cordillerella*, Strand. [Argentina].

Ypon. MAPSIDIUS, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 650 : type *auspicata*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Aluc. MARASMARCHA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 11 : type [*lunaedactyla*, Hw.=] *phaeodactyla*, Hb. [Europe].

Aluc. Mariana, Tutt 1906. (PLATYPTILIA, Hb.).
Brit. Lep. V 160 : type *metzneri*, Zeller. [Europe].

Crypt. Marisba, Walker 1864 (*praeocc.*) (.....).
Cat. XXIX 822 : type *basivitta*, Wlk. [Australia].

[*Note.* This genus apparently has no valid name, *Marisba* being praeoccupied by Wlk., Cat. XXVII 16-17 (1863).]

Lith. MARMARA, Clemens 1863.
Proc. E. S. Philad. II 6 : type *salictella*, Clemens [N. America].
|| Aesyle, Chambers 1875.

Tin. MARMAROXENA, Meyrick 1927.
Ins. Samoa III 114-115 : type *autochalca*, M. [Samoa].

Crypt. Maroga, Walker 1864 (CRYPTOPHASA, MacLeay).
Cat. XXIX 827 : type [*unipunctana*, Donovan=] *gigantella*, Wlk. [Australia].

Oec. MARTYRINGA, Busck 1902.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. X 96, t. 12 f. 6 : type *latipennis*, Wlsm. [U. S. America].

Tin. MASTIGOSTOMA, Meyrick 1911.
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 301-302 : type *gypsatma*, M. [Seychelles].

Tin. MEA, Busck 1906.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXX 735 : type *skinnerella* Dietz [New Jersey].
|| Progona, Dietz 1905 (*praeocc.*).

Tin. MEESSIA, Hofmann 1897.
Iris X 227 : type *vinculella*, H. S. [C. & S. Europe].
|| Infurcitinea, Spuler 1910.

Gel. MEGACRASPEDUS, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 189-190 : type *dolosellus*, Zeller [S. Europe].
|| Neda, Chambers 1874 (*praeocc.*).
|| Pycnobathra, Lower 1901.
|| Autoneda, Busck 1902.
|| Toxoceras, Chrétien 1915.

Tortr. Megalodoris, Meyrick 1912. (ZACORISCA, Meyr.).
Exot. Micr. I. 5 : type *stephanitis*, M. [New Guinea to Philippines].

Aeg. MEGALOSPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 359 : type *gigantipes*, Le Cerf [Cameroons].
Megalosphecia, Le Cerf., Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XII 13 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. Meharia, Chrétien 1915. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 367, f. 11 : type *incurvariella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Oec. Melaneulia, Butler 1883. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1883. 70 : type *hecate*, Butler [Chile].

Ypon. Melanoleuca, Stephens (*non-descr.*). (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Cat. Brit. Ins. II 202 (1829) : type *pusiella*, Linn. [Europe].

Aeg. MELANOSPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 245 : type *atra*, Le Cerf [New Guinea].
Melanosphecia, Le Cerf, Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XII 10 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Glyph. Melanoxena, Dognin 1910. (SAGALASSA, Wlk.).
Ann. S. E. Belg. LIV 121 : type *falsissima*, Dognin [S. America].

Tin. MELASINA, Boisduval 1840.
Genera Index Method., p. 57 : type *lugubris*, Hb. [C. & S. Europe ; Asia Minor].
|| Coracia, Hb. 1822 (*praeocc.*).
|| Typhonia, Bdv. 1840.
|| Compsoctena, Zeller 1852.
? || Degia, Wlk. 1862.
|| Tissa, Wlk. 1863.
|| Alavona, Wlk. 1863.
|| Torna, Wlk. 1863.
|| Thapava, Wlk. 1864.

|| Galaria, Wlk. 1866.
|| Microcossus, Wlsm. 1887.
|| Lasioctena, Meyr. 1887.
|| Eccompsoctena, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Mesopolia, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Meharia, Chrétien 1915.
? || Melasiniana, Strand 1914.

Tin Melasiniana, Strand 1914. (? MELASINA, Bdv.).
Arch. Naturg. LXXX. A. 2. pp. 91-93 : type *rustica*, Strand [Cameroons].

Oec. MELEONOMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 255 : type *stomota*, Meyr. [India ; Ceylon].

Aeg. MELISOPHISTA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 371 : type *geraropa*, M. [Br. E. Africa].

Eucosm. Melissopus, Riley 1881. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Tr. St. Louis Acad. Sci. IV 322 : type *latiferreana*, Wlsm. [U. S. America].

Plut. MELITONYMPHA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 360 : type *heteraula*, M. [Texas].

Gel. MELITOXESTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 75-76 : type *centrotypa*, M. [Rhodesia].

Aeg. MELITTIA, Hübner 1820.
\ erz., p. 128 : type *bombyliformis*, Cramer [India.].
|| Eumallopoda, Wlgn. 1858.
|| Parasa, Wlgn. 1863 (*praeocc.*).
|| Pansa, Wlgn. 1866.
|| Desmopoda, Felder MS (*non-descr.*).
|| Eublepharis, Felder 1874 (*non-descr.*).
|| Poderis, Boisduval 1875 (*nom. nud.*).
|| Leuthneria, dalla Torre 1926 (*non-descr.*).

Aeg. MELITTINA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 239 : type *nigra*, Le Cerf [Brazil].

Oec. MELOCHRYSIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 544 : type *heliaca*, M. [Guinea].

Ypon. MELODRYAS, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910. 472 : type *doris*, M. [Solomon Isds.].

Oec. MELOTELES, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 289 : type *xanthodoxa*, M. [Bechuanaland].

Aeg. Memythrus, Newman 1832. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
Ent. Mag. I 44 : type *tabaniformis*, Rott. [Europe].

Elach. MENDESIA, Joannis 1902.
Bull. S. E. Fr. LXXI 230-231 : type *echiella*, Joannis [Portugal].
|| Triboloneura, Wlsm. 1908.

Cosm. MENEPTILA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 333 : type *praedonia*, M. [Assam].

Crypt. MENESTA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 213 : type *tortriciformella*, Clem. [Atlantic States].
|| Hyale, Chambers 1880.

Crypt. Menestomorpha, Walsingham 1907. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 214-215 : type *oblongata*, Wlsm. [N. America].

Carp. MERIDARCHIS, Zeller 1867.
Stett. ent. Ztg. XXVIII 407 : type *trapeziella*, Zeller [N. India].
|| Autogriphus, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Pexinola, Hmp. 1900.
|| Propedesis, Wlsm. 1900.
|| Tribonica, Meyr. 1905.

Gel. MERIDORMA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 31 : type *thrombodes*, M. [Br. Guiana].

Gel. MERIMNETRIA, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 482 : type *flaviterminella*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Tortr. MERITASTIS, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 255 : type *umbrosa*, M. [Australia].

Oec. MERMERISTIS, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 298 : type *spodiaea*, M. [Tasmania].

Aluc. Merrifieldia, Tutt (*non-descr.*). (ALUCITA, Linn.).
Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*nom. nud.*) : type *tetradactyla*, Linn. [Europe].

Oec. MESOLECTA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 371 : type *psacasta*, M. [S. Australia]
|| Talantis, Meyr. 1888.

Tin. MESOPHERNA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 514-515 : type *palustris*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Gel. MESOPHLEPS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., pp. 405-406 : type *silacella*, Hb. [Europe ; Asia Minor].

Tin. Mesopolia, Walsingham 1897. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
T. E. S. 1897. 62 : type *inconspicua*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Crypt. Mesoptycha, Zeller 1854. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Linn. Ent. IX 355, 387-389, t. 3 ff. 26-28 : type *nictitans*, Zeller [Brazil].

Oec. MESOTHYRSA, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 161 : type *aeolopis*, M. [S. India].

Gel. METABOLAEA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 32 : type *chlorophthalma*, M. [Brazil].

Metach. METACHANDA, Meyrick 1911.
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 275-276 : type *thalcropis*, M. [Seychelles].

Tin. METACHARISTIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 602 : type *zonophanes*, M. [India].

Adel. Metallitis, Sodoffsky 1837. (ADELA, Latreille).
Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. X, No. 6, p. 95 : type *reaumurella*, L. [Europe].

Eupist. Metallosetia, Stephens 1834. (EUPISTA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 283 : type *spissicornis*, Hw. [Europe].

Eperm. Metamorpha, Frey 1878 (*praeocc.*). (IDIOGLOSSA, Wlsm.).
Stett. ent. Ztg. XXXIX 278 : type *miraculosa*, Frey [N. America].

Gel. METANARSIA, Staudinger 1871.
Berl. ent. Zeit. XIV. 315 : type *modesta*, Stdgr. [S. E. Russia ; Turkestan].

Oec. METAPHRASTIS, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 134 : type *acrochalca*, M. [W. Australia].

Aeg. METASPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 335 : type *vuilleti*, Le Cerf [Senegal].

Tin. METASTICHA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 196 : type *centrodoxa*, M. [Java].

Prototh. METATHEORA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 229 : type *parachlora*, M. [Natal].

Crypt. METATHRINCA, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 625 : type *ancistrias*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. METEORISTIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 27 : type *religiosa*, M. [India].

Ypon. METHARMOSTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 439 : type *asaphaula*, M. [W. India].

Glyph. Methypsa, Butler 1875. (IMMA, Wlk.).
T. E. S 1875. 324 : type *saturata*, Wlk. [Java].

Gel. METOPLEURA, Busck 1912.
Proc. E. S. Wash. XIV 83 : type *potosi*, Busck [Mexico].

Chlid. METRERNIS, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 414 : type *ochrolina*, M. [Ceylon].

Lyon. METRIOCHROA, Busck 1900.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXIII 244-245, t. 1 f. 13 : type *psychotriella*, Busck [Florida].

Eupist. METRIOTES, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 48, t. 13 f. 19 : type *modestellus*, Dup. [Europe].
|| Asychna, Stainton 1854.

Carp. METROGENES, Meyrick 1926.
Sarawak Mus. Jl. III 161 : type *deltocycla*, M. [Borneo].

Gel. METZNERIA, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 197 : type *paucipunctella*, Zeller [Europe ; W. C. Asia].
|| Cleodora, Stephens 1834 (*praeocc.*).
|| Parasia, Duponchel 1846.

Aeg. MICRECIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 113 : type *methyalina*, Hmp. [Kei Isds.].

Oec. Microbela, Meyrick 1885. (COESYRA, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 1046 : type *allocoma*, M. [Australia].
Microbela, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species).

Cosm. MICROCOLONA, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 370-371 : type *characta*, M. [E. Australia ; New Zealand].

Tortr. Microcorses, Walsingham 1900. (? CNEPHASIA, Curtis).
A. M. N. H (7) V 465 : type *marginifasciatus*, Wlsm. [Japan].

Tin. Microcossus, Walsingham 1887. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
Moore's Lep. Ceylon III 498 : type *mackwoodii*, Wlsm. [Ceylon].

Oec. MICROLOCHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 241 : type *entypa*, M. [N. Australia].

Micropt. MICROPARDALIS, Meyrick 1912.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 132, p. 7 : type *doroxena*, M. [New Zealand].

[*Note. Fide* Tillyard (T. E. S. 1923. 182) this genus is not distinct from *Sabatinca*, Wlk.].

Helioz. MICROPLITIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 555 : type *desmophanes*, M. [Assam].

Lyon. MICROPOSTEGA, Walsingham 1891.
T. E. S. 1891. 130 : type *aeneofasciata*, Wlsm. [S. Africa].

Micropt. MICROPTERIX, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 426 : type [*aruncella*, Scop.=] *podevinella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Micropteryx, Zeller 1839 (*emend.*).
|| Eriocephala, Curtis 1839.

Orn. MICROSCHISMUS, Fletcher 1909.
Entom. XLII 253 : type *fortis*, Wlsm. [S. Africa].
|| Macrembola, Meyr. 1909.

Gel. Microsetia, Stephens 1834. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 263-264 : type *stipella*, Hb. [Europe ; E. Siberia ; S. Africa].
Microsetia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 207 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Aeg. Microsphecia, Bartel 1912. (TRICHOCEROTA, Hmp.).
Seitz Lep. Pal. II 414 : type *tineiformis*, Esper [Europe].

Crypt. MICROSTOLA, Lower 1920.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLIV 68 : type *ammoscia*, Lower [N. Queensland].

Lyon. Microthauma, Walsingham 1891. (CROBYLOPHORA, Meyr.).
T. E. S. 1891. 127 : type *metallifera*, Wlsm. [S. Africa].

Lith. Micrurapteryx, Spuler 1910. (PARECTOPA, Clemens).
Schmett. Eur. II 409 : type *kollariella*, Zeller [Europe ; Asia Minor].

Tortr. MICTONEURA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 419-420 : type *flexanimana*, M. [E. Australia].

Glyph. MICTOPSICHIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 374 : type *hubneriana*, Stoll [C. & S. America].

Ypon. Mieza, Walker 1854. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Cat. II 527-528 : type [*laeta*, Hb. =] *igninix*, Wlk. [Florida].

Glyph. Millieria, Ragonot 1874. (CHOREUTIS, Hb.).
Bull. S. E. Fr. (5) IV 173 : type *dolosana*, H. S. [S. Europe ; S. W. Asia].
|| Milliereia, Spuler 1910 (*emend*).

Aluc. Mimaeseoptilus, Wallengren 1859. (STENOPTILIA, Hb.).
K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. III, No. 7, p. 17 (? 1862) : type [*pelidnodactyla*, Stein=] *mictodactylus*, Zeller [Europe].

Oec. Mimobrachyoma, Lower 1902. (LEPTOCROCA, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 242 : type *eusema*, Lower [N. S. Wales].

Oec. MIMODOXA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 96 : type *dryina*, Lower [E. Australia].

Tin. MIMOSCOPA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 525 : type *ochetaula*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Oec. MIMOZELA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 225 : type *rhoditis*, M. [Queensland].

Glyph. Miscera, Walker 1863. (SAGALASSA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXVIII 457-458 : type *resumptana*, Wlk. [N. S. Wales].

Lyon. MITROGONA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep., pp. 94-95 : type *laevis*, M. [Br. E. Africa].

Oec. MIXODETIS, Meyrick 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 172 : type *ochrocoma*, Lower [N. S. Wales].
|| Paratheta, Lower 1899 (*non-descr.*).

Eucosm. Mixodia, Stainton 1859. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Manual II 264 : type *schulziana*, Fb. [Europe].
Mixodia, Gn., Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 160 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Mixodia, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 75 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Tortr. Mixogenes, Zeller 1877. (EULIA, Hb.).
H. S. E. R. XIII 304, t. 3 ff. 88 *a-c.* : type *penthinella*, Zeller [Colombia].

Eriocran. MNEMONICA, Meyrick 1912.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 132, p. 5 : type *subpurpurella*, Hw. [Europe].
|| Dyseriocrania, Spuler 1910 (*non-descr.*).

Ypon. MNEMOSES, Durrant 1922.
T. E. S. 1921. 494 : type *farquharsoni*, Durrant [W. Africa].

Mnesarch MNESARCHAEA, Meyrick 1886.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 180 : type *paracosma*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. Mnesichara, Walsingham 1912. (FILINOTA, Busck).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 126, f. 28 : type *dictyota*, Wlsm. [Guatemala].

Tortr. MNESIPYRGA, Meyrick 1913.
T. E. S. 1913. 170 : type *trichostrota*, M. [Peru].

Gel. MNESISTEGA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 101 : type *talantodes*, M. [S. India].

Gel. MNESTERIA, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910. 438 : type *pharetrata*, M. [Ceylon].

Glyph. Moca, Walker 1863. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXVII 102 : type *velutina*, Wlk. [Ceylon ; India]

Tin. MOERARCHIS, Durrant 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 358 : type *australasiella*, Donovan [E. Australia].
|| *Scardia* [nec Tr.], Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 520 (1892).

Gel. MOLOPOSTOLA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 298 : type *rufitecta*, M. [French Guiana].

Schreck. MOLYBDURGA, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 369 : type *metallophora*, M. [Victoria].

Gel. MOMETA, Durrant 1914.
Bull. Ent. Res. V 243 : type *zemiodes*, Durrant [Nigeria ; Kenya].

Cosm. MOMPHA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 414 : type *conturbatella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Tebenna, Hb. 1826.
|| Laverna, Curtis 1839.
|| Lophoptilus, Sircom 1848.
|| Cyphophora, H. S. 1853.
|| Psacaphora, H. S. 1853.
|| Walshia, Clemens 1864.
|| Wilsonia, Clemens 1864.
|| Perimede, Chambers 1874.
|| Eriphia, Chambers 1875.
|| Ithome, Chambers 1875.
|| Leucophryne, Chambers 1875.
|| Heinemannia, Wocke 1876.
|| Homoeoprepes, Wlsm. 1909.
|| Synallagma, Engel 1907.

Gel. MONERISTA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 208 : type *hippastis*, M. [Assam].

Eucosm. Monilia, Walker 1866. (SPILONOTA, Stephens).
Cat. XXXV 1741 : type *semicanella*, Wlk. [New Guinea ; E. Australia].

Gel. Monochroa, Heinemann 1870. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II. i. 308 : type *tenebrella*, Hb. [Europe].

Aeg. MONOPETALOTAXIS, Wallengren 1858.
Kongl. Vet. Akad. Forh. II 135 : type [*doleriformis*, Wlk.=] *wahlbergi*, Wlgn. [S. Africa].
|| Trochilina, Hmp. 1919.

Tin. MONOPIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 401 : type *rusticella*, Hb. [Europe ; Asia Minor ; N. America].
|| Blabophanes, Zeller 1852.
|| Hyalospila, H. S. 1853.
|| Rhitia, Wlk. 1864.
|| Eusynopa, Lower 1903.

Eucosm. Monosphragis, Clemens 1860. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 354 : type *otiosana*, Clem. [N. America].

Cosm. MORILOMA, Busck 1912.
Smiths Inst. Misc. Coll. LIX, Pubn. 2079, p. 3 : type *pardella*, Busck. [Panama].

Tin. Morophaga, Herrich-Schäffer 1854. (SCARDIA, Treits.).
Schmett. Eur. V 78 : type *morella*, Dup. [S. Europe : Asia Minor].
Morophaga, H S., Schmett. Eur. V 22 (1853). [Invalid ; no associated species].

Ypon. MOROTRIPTA, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 11 : type *fatigata*, M. [Rhodesia].

Oec. MORPHOTICA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 297 : type *mirifica*, M. [N. Australia].

Crypt. Mothonica, Walsingham 1912. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 153 : type *periapta*, Wlsm. [Costa Rica].

Cosm. Mothonica, Meyrick 1921 (*praeocc.*). (MOTHONODES, Meyr.).
Exot. Micr. II 456 : type *obusta*, M. [Victoria].

Cosm. MOTHONODES, Meyrick 1922.
Eutom. LV 16 : type *obusta*, M. [Victoria].
|| Mothonica, Meyr. 1921 (*praeocc.*).

Gel. MUSURGA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 3 : type *sandycitis*, M. [Assam].

Ypon. MYCHONOA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 558-559 : type *mesozona*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. MYCONITA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 27 : type *plutelliformis*, Snellen. [Java ; India].

Glyph. MYLOCERA, Turner 1897.
Ann. Queensl. Mus. IV 27 : type *tenebrifera*, Turner. [Queensland].

Elach. MYLOCRITA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 507 : type *acratopis*, M. [S. Australia].

Oec. MYLOTHRA, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 742 : type *creseritis*, M. [Baluchistan].

Crypt. Myriopleura, Meyrick 1906. (ODITES, Wlsm.).
B. J. XVII 405 : type *psilotis*, M. [Ceylon].

Aeg. Myrmecosphecia, Le Cerf 1917. (ZENODOXUS, G. & R.).
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 374 : type *lemoulti*, Le Cerf. [French Guiana].

Tin. MYRMECOZELA, Zeller 1852.
Linn. Ent. VI 103, 176 : type *ochraceella*, Tengstrom. [N. Europe ; N. Asia].
|| Amydria, Clemens 1859.
|| Amadrya, Chambers [*lapsus*].
|| Casape, Wlk. 1864.
|| Pseudadioides, Butler 1882.
|| Promasia, Chrétien 1905.
|| Scyrotis, Meyr. 1909.
|| Proxerantis, Meyr. M S (*ined.*).

Gel. MYROPHILA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 624 : type *carycina*, M. [Guiana : Brazil].

Elach. MYRRHINITIS, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 322 : type *sporeuta*, M. [Transvaal].

Aeg. MYRSILA, Boisduval 1875.
Lep. Het. I 433 : type *auripennis*, Bdv. [Brazil].
[Not recognized : perhaps a synonym].

Crypt. MYSAROMIMA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 227 : type *liquescens*, M. [Colombia].

Crypt. MYSTACERNIS, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 370 : type *alphesta*, M. [Nyasaland].

Gel. Mystax, Caradja 1920 (*praeocc.*) (THIOTRICHA, Meyr.).
Iris XXXIV 136 : type *trichoma*, Caradja. [Siberia].

Gel. MYTHOGRAPHA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 626 : type *chartaria*, M. [Ceylon].

Tin. MYTHOPLASTIS, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 277 : type *exanthes*, M. [French Guiana].

N.

Gel. Naera, Chambers 1875 (*praecoc.*). (LEUCE, Chambers).
Canad. Ent. VII 9, 51 : type *fuscocristatella*, Chambers. [Texas].

Gel. Nannodia, Heinemann 1870. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts., Kleinschm. II. i. 284 : type *stipella*, Hb. [Europe].

? NANTHILDA, Blanchard 1840.
Hist. Ins. III 549 [? *descr.*] : type *ernestinana*, Blanchard [loc ?].
[Unrecognized].

Glyph. NAPECOETES, Turner 1913.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVIII 218 : type *crossospila*, Turner.
[Queensland].

Gel. NARTHECOCEROS, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 148 : type *platyconta*, M. [Ceylon].

Tin. NARYCIA, Stephens 1836.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Mandib. VI 154 : type [*monilifera*, Geoffroy=]
elegans, Stephens. [Europe].
|| Diplodoma, Zeller 1852.
|| Xysmatodoma, Zeller 1852.
|| Conoeca, Scott 1865.
|| Oecobia, Scott 1865.
|| Sapheneutis, Meyr. 1907.
|| Thranitica, Meyr. 1908.

Eupist. NASAMONICA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 555 : type *oxymorpha*, M. [C. Africa].

Oec. NASTOCERAS, Chrétien 1922.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIX 364, figs. : type *colluellum*, Chrét.
[Morocco].

Gel. NEALYDA, Dietz 1900.
Entl. News XI 350-351 : type *bifidella*, Dietz. [Colorado].

Oec. Necedes, Walsingham 1912. (PSITTACASTIS, Meyr.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 138 : type *stigmaphylli*, Wlsm.
[Jamaica].

Gel. Neda, Chambers 1874 (*praecoc.*). (MEGACRASPEDUS, Zeller).
Canad. Ent. VI 243-244 : type *plutella*, Chambers. [Kentucky

Diplos. NEELYSIA, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 532 : type *lignicolor*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Tin. Nemapogon, Schrank 1802. (TINEA, Linn.).
Fauna Boica II. ii. 167: type *granella*, Linn. [Europe; N. America].

Ypon. NEMATOBOLA, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 591-592: type *candescens*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Adel. Nematois, Walsingham. (See Nemotois).

Adel. NEMATOPOGON, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 185: type *schwarziella*, Zeller. [C. & S. Europe; N. Africa].
|| Nemophora, Hübner 1826 (*praecoc.*).
|| Scaeotes, Durrant 1915.

Adel. NEMOPHORA, Hofmannsegg 1798.
Illiger's Verz. Käfe Preussens, p. 499: type *degeerella*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Elasmion, Hb. 1806 (*non-descr.*).
|| Eutyphia, Hb. 1826.
|| Epityphia, Hb. 1826.
|| Nemotois, Hb. 1826.
|| Ucetia, Wlk. 1866.

Adel. Nemophora, Hübner 1826 (*praecoc.*). (NEMATOPOGON, Zeller).
Verz., p. 417: type *swammerdammella*, Linn. [Europe].

Adel. Nemotois, Hübner 1826. (NEMOPHORA, Hofm.).
Verz., p. 416: type [*fasciella*, Fb.=] *schiffermillerella*, Hb. [C. & S. Europe].

Gel. NEOCHRISTA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 625: type *auritogata*, Wlsm. [C. America.].

Gel. NEOCORODES, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 36: type *amnesta*, M. [Cyprus].

Gel. NEODACTYLOTA, Busck 1903.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXV 835, t. 30 ff. 21-23: type *snellenella*, Wlsm. [Arizona].
|| Eudactylota, Wlsm. 1911.

Crypt. Neodrepta, Turner 1897. (PHTHONERODES, Meyr.).
Ann. Queensl. Mus. IV 24: type *luteotactella*, Wlk. [S. E. Australia].

Tin. Neolophus, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
T. E. S. 1887. 141: type *furcatus*, Wlsm. [Arizona].

Tin. NEOMERISTIS, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 262: type *abscensella*, Wlk. [Venezuela

Coprom. NEOPHYLARCHA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 240 : type *helicosema*, M. [Br. & Fr. Guiana].

Eriocran. NEOPSEUSTIS, Meyrick 1909.
B. J. XIX 436 : type *calliglauca*, M. [Assam].

Oec. NEOSIGALA, Turner 1917.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLI 118 : type *ceroplasta*, Turner [Queensland].

Crypt. NEOSPASTIS, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 59 : type *encryphias*, M. [Assam].

Aeg. NEOSPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 237-238 : type *combusta*, Le Cerf. [Bolivia].
Neosphecia, Le Cerf, Obth. Et. Lep. Comp. XII 9 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. NEOSSISYNOECA, Turner 1923.
T. E. S. 1923. 171-172 : type *scatophaga*, Turner. [Queensland].

Aeg. NEOTINTHIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 115 : type *semihyalina*, Hmp. [Burma].

Crypt. NEPHANTIS, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 603 : type *serinopa*, M. [India ; Ceylon ; Burma].

Tortr. Nephodesme, Hübner 1826. (CNEPHASIA, Curtis).
Verz., p. 390 : type *penziana*, Thunberg. [Europe].

Oec. NEPHOGENES, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 372-373 : type *philopsamma*, M. [S. Australia].
Nephogenes, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].
|| Coesyra, Meyr. 1884.
|| Brachynemata, Meyr. 1885.
|| Microbela, Meyr. 1885.

Stigm. Nepticula, Heyden 1843. (STIGMELLA Schrank).
Bericht Versamml. Naturf. Mainz 1843, p. 208 : type *aurella*, Fb. [Europe ; N. Africa].

Gel. NESOLECHIA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 425 : type *horogramma*, M. [Fiji].

Tin. NESOPHYLAX, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 320 : type *xanthoschema*, M. [New Guinea].

Tortr. NESOSCOPA, Meyrick 1926.
T. E. S. LXXIV 271 : type *exsors*, M. [Rapa Isd. (Pacific)].

Eucosm. Neurasthenia, Walsingham and Durrant (? *ined.*). (EUCOSMA, Hb.). .....; type *pygmaeana*, Hb. [Europe].

[*Note.* This name is not included in Zoological Record and I have been unable to trace it to any origin connected with Wlsm. and Drt.; it is described by Pierce (*Genit. Brit. Tortr.*, p. 65: 1922), who may have validated it.]

Lith. Neurobathra, Ely 1918. (ACROCERCOPS, Wlgn.).
Proc. E. S. Wash. XIX 41, t. 9 f. 2: type *strigifinitella*, Clem. [N. America].

Lith. Neurolipa, Ely 1918. (PARECTOPA, Clemens).
Proc. E. S. Wash. XIX 39, t. 7 f. 2: type *randiella*, Busck. [U. S. America].

Lith. Neurostrata, Ely 1918. (ACROCERCOPS, Wlgn.).
Proc. E. S. Wash. XIX 41, t. 9 f. 4: type *gunniella*, Busck. [N. America].

Gel. NEVADIA, Caradja 1920.
Iris XXXIV 117: type *ribbeella*, Caradja. [Spain].

Cosm. NICANTHES, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 395: type *rhodoclea*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Glyph. Nigilgia, Walker 1863. (PHYCODES, Gn.).
Cat. XXVIII 511-512: type *adjectella*, Wlk. [Sierra Leone].

Aeg. Ninia, Walker 1856. (TOOSA, Wlk.).
Cat. VIII 72: type *plumipes*, Drury. [W. Africa].

Plut. NIPHONYMPHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 174: type *dealbatella*, Zeller. [S. Europe].
|| Calantica, Zeller 1847 (*praeocc.*).

Oec. Nochelodes, Meyrick 1920. (SYRINGOPAIS, Hering.)
Exot. Micr. II 367: type [*temperatella*, Led.=] *xenicopa*, M. [Palestine].

Lyon. Nocturno, Gistel (*non-descr.*). (LYONETIA, Hb.)
. .....: type *clerkella*, Linn. [Europe].

Gel. NOEZA, Walker 1866.
Cat. XXXV 1839-1840: type *telegraphella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Gel. Nomia, Clemens 1860 (*praeocc.*). (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.)
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 167: type *lingulacella*, Clem. [N. America].

Tin. NOMIMA, Durrant 1916.
P. Z. S. 1916, 178-179: type *prophanes*, Durrant [Somaliland].
|| Theatrista, Meyr. 1917.

Eucosm. Norma, Heinrich 1923. (EUCOSMA, Hb.)
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, p. 191, ff. 33, 414 : type *dietziana*, Kearfott [U. S. America].

Gel. NOSPHISTICA, Meyrick 1911.
B. J. XX 733 : type *erratica*, M. [Ceylon].

Ypon. NOSYMNA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 831 : type *repletella*, Wlk. [Sarawak].
|| Androgyne, Wlsm. 1900.

Eucosm. Noteraula, Meyrick 1892. (BACTRA, Stephens.)
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXIV 217 : type [*noteraula*, Wlsm.=] *straminea*, Meyr. nec Butl. [New Zealand].

Gel. NOTHRIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 411 : type *verbascella*, Schiff. [Europe ; W. Asia].

Eucosm. NOTOCELIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., pp. 379-380 : type *udmanniana*, Linn. [Europe ; Asia Minor].
|| Aspis, Treits. 1830 (*praeocc.*).
|| Aspidia, Duponchel 1834.

Eperm. NOTODRYAS, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 427 : type *aeria*, M. [E. Australia].

Crypt. NOTOSARA, Meyrick 1890.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 52 : type *nephelotis*, M. [W. Australia].

Gel. NUMATA, Busck 1906.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXX 724, f. 2 : type *bipunctella*, Busck. [Texas].

Aeg. NYCTAEGERIA, Le Cerf 1915.
Bull. Mus. Paris XX 336 : type *rohani*, Le Cerf [Angola].

Tin. Nycterina, Meigen 1832. (EUPLOCAMUS, Latreille.)
Syst. Beschr. Eur. Schmett. III 263 : type *anthracinalis*, Scop. [Europe].

Crypt. Nycterobius, Freeman (*non-descr.*) (CRYPTOPHASA, MacLeay.)
Life of Kirby, p. 227 (1852) (*nom. nud.*) : type (?).

Ypon. Nygmia, Hübner 1826 (*praeocc.*) (YPONOMEUTA, Latreille.)
Verz., p. 412 : type *evonymella*, Linn. [Europe].

Ypon. NYMPHONIA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 136 : type *zaleuca*, M. [N. Australia].

Oec. NYMPHOSTOLA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 491-492 : type *galactina*, Felder [New Zealand].
Nymphostola, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

O

Stigm. OBRUSSA, Braun 1915.
Canad. Ent. XLVII 196 : type *ochrefasciella*, Chambers [U. S. America].

Tortr. OCHETARCHA, Meyrick 1924.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LV 661 : type *miraculosa*, M. [New Zealand].

Tin. OCHETOXENA, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 305.: type *phaneraula*, M. [Cape Colony].

Oec. OCHLOGENES, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 797 : type *advectella*, Wlk. [Australia].
Ochlogenes, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N.S. W. VII 425 (1883) [Invalid; no associated species].

Gel. OCHMASTIS, Meyrick 1908.
Rec. Ind. Mus. II 396 : type *chionacma*, M. [S. Burma].
[*Note.*—This genus was omitted from Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184.]

Eperm. OCHROMOLOPIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 408 : type *ictella*, Hb. [Europe].

Tin. OCHSENHEIMERIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 416 : type *bubalella*, Hb. [France ; Spain].
|| Phygas, Treits. 1833.
|| Lepidocera, Steph. 1834.

Aluc. OCHYROTICA, Walsingham 1891.
E. M. M. XXVII 217-218 : type *fasciata*, Wlsm. [C., S., & Ins. America].

Ypon. OCNEROSTOMA, Zeller 1847.
Linn. Ent. II 298-299 : type *piniariella*, Zeller [Europe].

Tin. OCNOPHILA, Meyrick 1926.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 345 : type *autocrypta*, M. [Cape Colony].

Oec. OCTASPHALES, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886, 283 : type *charitopa*, M. [New Guinea].

Oec. OCYPHRON, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 103 : type *oxyphylla*, M. [Rhodesia].

Oec. OCYSTOLA, Meyrick 1885.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 1058 : type *paulinella*, Newman [E. Australia].

Crypt. ODITES, Walsingham 1891.
T. E. S. 1891, 99-102, t. 7, f. 80 : type *natalensis*, Wlsm. [Africa].
|| Euteles, Hein. 1870 (*praeocc.*).
|| Trichernis, Mey. 1894.
|| Hylypnes, Turner 1897.
|| Myriopleura, Mey. 1906.
|| Theatria, Wlsm. 1912.

Gel. Oecia, Walsingham 1897. (MACROCERAS, Stdgr.)
P. Z. S. 1897, 111 : type *occophila*, Stdgr. [Tropics and Subtropics].

Glyph. Oecinea, Scott 1865. (CEBYSA, Wlk.)
Austral. Lep. I 28-29 : type [*leucotelus*, Wlk.=] *scotti*, Scott [E. Australia].

Tin. Oecobia, Scott 1865. (NARYCIA, Stephens.)
Austral. Lep. I 27, t. 9 : type *frauenfeldi*, Scott [E. Australia].

Gel. OECOCECIS, Guenée 1870.
Ann. S. E. Fr. 1870, 14 : type *guyonella*, Gn. [N. Africa ; Cyprus ; Syria].

Gel. OECOGONIA, Stainton 1854.
Lep. Brit. Tin., p. 162, t. 5 ff. 7*a-c* : type *quadripuncta*, Hw. [Europe].
|| Apatema, Wlsm. 1900.
|| Clerogenes, Mey. 1921.

Oec. OECOPHORA, Latreille 1802.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. III 417 : type [*bractella*, Linn =] *sulphurella*, Latr. nec Fb. [Europe].
Oecophora, Latr., Préc. Gen. Ins., pp. 146-147 (1796) [Invalid ; no associated species].
|| Alabonia, Hb. 1826.
|| Enicostoma, Dup. 1838 (nec Steph.).

Lith. Oecophyllembius, Silvestri 1908. (PARECTOPA, Clemens.)
Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici II 196 : type [*latifoliella*, Mill.=] *neglectus* Silv. [S. Europe].

Schreck. OEDEMATOPODA, Zeller 1852.
Micr. Caffr., p. 96 : type *princeps*, Zeller [S. Africa].
|| Atkinsonia, Stainton 1859.

Tortr. Oenectra, Guenée 1845. (SPARGANOTHIS, Hb.)
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 142 : type *pilleriana*, Schiff. [Europe].

Oec. OENOCHROA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 327-328 : type *lactella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].
Oenochroa, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Oec. OENOCHRODES, Lower 1907.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXXI 115 : type *crossoxantha*, Lower [S. Australia].

Tin. OENOE, Chambers 1874.
Canad. Ent. VI 50 : type *hybromella*, Chambers [U. S. America].

Tortr. Oenophthira, Duponchel 1845. (SPARGANOTHIS, Hb.)
Cat. Meth. Lep. Eur., p. 288 : type *pilleriana*, Schiff. [Europe].

Gel. Oeseis, Chambers 1875. (NOTHRIS, Hb.)
Cinc. Qly. Jl. Sci. II 255 : type [*sabinella*, Z.=] *biannulella*, Chambers [N. America].

Ypon. Oeta, Grote 1865. (ATTEVA, Wlk.)
Proc. E. S. Philad. V 230 : type *punctella*, Cramer [S. America].

Gel. OESTOMORPHA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 107-108 : type *alloea*, Wlsm. [Mexico ; French Guiana].

Eucosm. Ofatulena, Heinrich 1926. (ENARMONIA, Hb.)
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 39-40, ff. 30, 119 : type *duodecimstriata*, Wlsm. [S. W. United States].

Tin. OGMOCOMA, Meyrick 1924.
T. E. S. 1923, 556-557 : type *pharmacista*, M. [Rodriguez].

Aluc. OIDAEMATOPHORUS, Wallengren 1859.
K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. III, No. 7, p. 19 [? 1862] : type *lithodactylus*, Tr. [Europe].
|| Leioptilus, Wlgn. 1859 (? 1862).
|| Emmelina, Tutt 1905 (*non-descr.*).
|| Hellinsia, Tutt 1905 (*non-descr.*).
|| Ovendenia, Tutt 1905 (*non-descr.*).
|| Pterophorus, auct. (nec Geoffroy).

Lyon. OINOPHILA, Stephens 1848.
T. E. S. V., Proc., p. xli : type *v-flava*, Hw. [Europe ; S. Africa].
|| Gephyristis, Meyr. 1909.

Carp. Oistophora, Meyrick 1881. (CARPOSINA, H. S.)
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 699 : type [*mediella*, Wlk.=] *pterocosmana*, M. [Australia].

Oec. OLBONOMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 244-245 : type *callopistis*, M. [N. Australia].

Gel. OLBOTHREPTA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 209 : type *hydrosema*, M. [S. India].

Eucosm. Olethreutes, Walsingham 1900. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.)
A. M. N. H. (7) VI 127-130 : type *arcuella*, Clerck [Europe].
Olethreutes, Hb., Tentamen, p. 2 (1806) (*non-descr.*).

Ypon. Oliera, Brèthes 1917. (? CECIDOSES, Curtis.)
An. Ci. Argent. LXXXII 139 : type *argentinana*, Brèthes [Argentina].

Aeg. OLIGOPHLEBIA, Hampson 1893.
Faun. Ind., Moths I 188, 201, 214 : type *nigralba*, Hmp. [Ceylon].

Aeg. OLIGOPHLEBIELLA, Strand 1915.
Arch. f. Naturg. LXXXI (A. 8), p. 49 : type *polishana*, Strand [Formosa].

Ypon. Oligos, Treitschke (*non-descr.*). (ARGYRESTHIA, Hb.)
Schmett. Eur. VIII 299 (1830) (*nom. nud.*) : type [*nitidella*, Fb =] *pruniella*, Tr. [Europe].

Tortr. OLINDIA, Guenée 1845.
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 178 : type *ulmana*, Hb. [Europe].
‖ Anisotaenia, Stainton 1859.

Tin. Olycha, Snellen 1903. (IPPA, Wlk.)
Tijds. Ent. XLVI 28-29 : type *grossepunctella*, Snellen [W. Java].

Eucosm. OMIOSTOLA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 519 : type *alphitopa*, M. [Brazil].

Crypt. Ommatothelxis, Druce (*non-descr.*). (CYANOCRATES, Meyr.)
E. M. M. XLVIII 133 (1912) (*nom. nud.*) : type *grandis*, Druce [W. Africa].

Gel. ONEBALA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 792 : type *blandiella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].
‖ Helcystogramma, Zeller 1877.
‖ Dectobathra, Meyr. 1904.

Eucosm. Opadia, Guenée (*non-descr.*). (ENARMONIA, Hb.)
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 182 (1845) (*non-descr.*) : type *funebrana*, Tr. [Europe].
Opadia, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 54 (1852) (*non-descr.*).
Opadia, Fernald, Genera Tortric., pp. 32, 57 (1908) (*non-descr.*).

Crypt. OPISINA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 789 : type *arenosella*, Wlk. [loc. ?].

Lyon. OPOGONA, Zeller 1853.
Bull. Soc. Mosc. XXVI, Pt. 2, No. 4, p. 507, t. 4, ff. 13-16 : type *dimidiatella*, Zeller [Java ; India].
‖ Lozostoma, Stainton 1859.
‖ Conchyliospila, Wlgn. 1861.

|| Cachura, Wlk. 1864.
|| Dendroneura, Wlsm. 1892.
|| Hieroxestis, Meyr. 1892.

Tortr. Oporinia, Hübner 1826 (*praeocc.*). (TORTRICODES, Stainton.)
Verz., p. 387 : type *tortricella*, Hb. [Europe].

Lyon. OPOSTEGA, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 214 : type *salaciella*, Treits. [Europe].

Ypon. OPSICLINES, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 68 : type *leucomorpha*, Lower [S. Australia].

Oec. OPSIGENES, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 30 : type *parastacta*, M. [Natal].

Oec. OPSITYCHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 249 : type *squalidella*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Cosm. Opszyga, Lower 1903. (LIMNAECIA, Stainton.)
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVII 230 : type *eugramma*, Lower [N. S. Wales].
[Presumably misprint for *Opsizyga*.]

Tin. OPSODOCA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 270-271 : type *metrodoxa*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Eucosm. Orchemia, Guenée (*non-descr.*). (ENARMONIA, Hb.)
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 192 (1845) [non-descr.] : type *gallicana*, Gn. [Europe].
Orchemia, Bruand, Cat. Syst. Micr. Doubs, p. 50 (1847) (*non-descr.* ; type fixation).
Orchemia, Wlsm., E. M. M. XXXIX 258 (1903) (*non-descr.*).
[*Note.*—This generic name is invalid as being non-descript.]

Glyph. Orchemia, Fernald 1900. (ANTHOPHILA, Hw.)
Canad. Entom. XXXII 238-239 : type *diana*, Hb. [U. S. America ; N. & C. Europe].

Coprom. ORDRUPIA, Busck 1911.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XL 228 [*Ordupia*—mispr.] : type *friserella*, Busck [C. & S. America].

Oec. ORESCOA, Turner 1927.
Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1926, p. 142 : type *homoconia*, Turner [Tasmania].

Oec. ORESITROPHA, Turner 1927.
Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1926, p. 151 : type *melanotypa*, Turner [Tasmania].

Gel. ORGANITIS, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 151 : type *characopa*, M. [Ceylon].

Ypon. ORINYMPHA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 360 : type *aetherias*, M. [Texas].

Eucosm. ORIODRYAS, Turner 1925.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLIX 59 : type *olbophora*, Turner [Queensland].

Orn. ORNEODES, Latreille 1802.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. III 418 : type *hexadactyla*, Linn. [Europe].
Orneodes, Latr., Précis Caract. Ins., p. 148 (1796) [Invalid : no associated species].
|| Ripidophora, Hb. 1806 (*non-descr.*).
|| Euchiradia, Hb. 1826.
|| Alucita, auct. (nec Linn.).

Lith. Ornix, Treitschke 1833. (CALOPTILIA, Hb.)
Schmett. Eur. IX, ii, 194 : type [*stigmatella*, Fb.=] *upupaepennella*, Hb. [Europe].

Eupist. Ornix, Duponchel 1838 (nec Tr.). (EUPISTA, Hb.)
Ann. S. E. Fr. VII 148 : type [*vibicella*, Hb.=] *vibicipennella*, Dup. [Europe].

Lith. Ornix, Zeller 1839 (nec Tr.). (CALLISTO, Stephens.)
Isis XXXII 210 : type [*guttea*, Hw.=] *guttiferella*, Zeller [Europe]

Oec. Orophia, Hübner 1826. (HARPELLA, Schrank.)
Verz., p. 405 : type *forficella*, Scopoli [Europe].

Oec. Orophia, Meyrick 1884 (*praeocc.*). (PHILOBOTA, Meyr.)
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 738 (? 1885) : type *cinetica*, M. [Australia].
Orophia, Mey., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 421 (1883) [Invalid : no associated species].

Tin. OROTHYNTIS, Meyrick 1913.
T. E. S. 1913, 191 : type *scrupulata*, M. [Colombia].

Gel. ORPHANOCLERA, Meyrick 1927.
Treubia VI 430 : type *tyriocoma*, M. [Java].

Crypt. Orphnolechia, Meyrick 1909. (STENOMA, Zeller.)
T. E. S. 1909, 28-29 : type *crypsiphragma*, M. [S. America].

Oec. ORSIMACHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 186 : type *petasodes*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Ypon. ORSOCOMA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 438 : type *macrogona*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. ORSODYTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 286 : type *marginata*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Oec. ORSOTRICHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 269 : type *venosa*, Butler [Chile].

Plut. ORTHENCHES, Meyrick 1885.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 175 : type *chlorocoma*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. ORTHIASTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 247 : type *hyperocha*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Plut. ORTHIOSTOLA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 357 : type *lyroda*, M. [Colombia].

Lyon. ORTHOCHTHA, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 399 : type *hermatias*, M. [Seychelles].

Tortr. Orthocomotis, Dognin 1905. (EULIA, Hb.)
Ann. S. E. Belg. XLIX 85 : type *olivata*, Dognin [S. America].

Tin. Ortholophus, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey.)
T. E. S. 1887, 169 : type *variabilis*, Wlsm. [Arizona].

Gel. ORTHOPTILA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 392 : type *abruptella*, Wlk. [S. E. Australia].

Ypon. ORTHOSARIS, Meyrick 1914.
B. J. XXIII 126 : type *strictulata*, M. [Ceylon].

Plut. ORTHOTAELIA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 195 : type *sparganella*, Thnbg. [Europe].
Orthotelia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 192 (1829) (*non-descr.*).
|| Agoniopteryx, Treits. 1835.
|| Caulobius, Duponchel 1846.

Eucosm. Orthotaenia, Curtis 1831. (EVETRIA, Hb.).
Brit. Ent. VIII, expl. t. 364 : type [*pinicolana*, Dbl.=] *turionella*, Curtis nec Linn. [England].

Cosm. ORTHROMICTA, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 401 : type *galactitis*, M. [Queensland].

Oec. ORYGOCERA, Walsingham 1897.
T. E. S. 1897, 41-42 : type *carnicolor*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Tin. Oscella, Walker 1864. (TIQUADRA, Wlk.)
Cat. XXIX 783-784 : type *aeneonivella*, Wlk. [Venezuela].

Coprom. OSIDRYAS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. II 7 : type *chersodes*, Turner [N. Queensland].

Aeg. Osminia, Le Cerf 1917. (CONOPIA, Hb.)
Obth., Et. Lep. comp. XIV 327 : type *ferruginea*, Le Cerf [Mexico].

Tin. Osphretica, Meyrick 1910. (SCARDIA, Tr.)
T. E. S. 1910, 475 : type [*bucephala*, Snellen=] *chomatias*, Meyr. [Siberia ; Borneo ; India].

Tin. OTOCHARES, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 244 : type *gypsopa*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Cosm. OTONOMA, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 358 : type *anemois*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Lyon. OTOPTRIS, Meyrick 1915.
T. E. S. 1915, 245 : type *lioxantha*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Aluc. Ovendenia, Tutt (*non-descr.*). (OIDAEMATOPHORUS, Wlgn.)
Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*nom. nud.*) : type *lienigianus*, Zeller [Europe ; India, etc.].

Tortr. Oxigrapha, Hübner 1826. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Verz., p. 386 : type *literana*, Linn. [Europe].
Oxygrapha, Stainton, Manual II 230 (1859) (*emend.*).

Gel. Oxybelia, Hübner 1826. (DICHOMERIS, Hb.)
Verz., p. 407 : type *ustulella*, Fb. [Europe].

Gel. OXYCRYPTIS, Meyrick 1912.
T. E. S. 1911, 692 : type *attonita*, M. [Colombia].

Gel. OXYGNOSTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 206 : type *diacma*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. OXYLECHIA, Meyrick 1917.
T. E. S. 1917, 39 : type *confirmata*, M. [Colombia].

Tin. OXYLYCHNA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 599 : type *phepsalias*, M. [Ceylon].

Tin. OXYMACHAERIS, Walsingham 1891.
T. E. S. 1891, 129 : type *niveocervina*, Wlsm. [S. Africa].

Tortr. Oxypate, Stephens 1834. (EXAPATE, Hb.)
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 235 : type [*congelatella*, Cl.=] *gelatella*, Linn. [Europe].

Tortr. Oxypteron, Staudinger 1871. (TORTRICODES, Stainton.)
Berlin Ent. Zeits. XIV 276 : type *impar*, Stdgr. [S. E. Europe ; W. C. Asia].

Gel. Oxypteryx, Rebel 1911. (ACOMPSIA, Hb.)
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien LXI (151) : type *jordanella*, Rebel.

Aluc. OXYPTILUS, Zeller 1841.
Isis 1841, 765 : type *pilosellae*, Zeller [Europe].
|| Geina, Tutt 1906.
|| Crombrugghia, Tutt 1906.
|| Capperia, Tutt 1906.

Gel. Oxysactis, Meyrick 1923. (CYMOTRICHA, Meyr.)
Exot. Micr. III 35 ; type *sciritis*, M. [S. India].

Oec. OXYSCOPA, Meyrick 1926.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 335 : type *dealbata*, M. [Cape Colony].

Oec. OXYTHECTA, Meyrick 1885.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 1049-1050 : type *acceptella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].
Oxythecta, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

P

Gel. PACHNISTIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 737 : type *cephalochra*, M. [Punjab].

Oec. PACHYBELA, Turner 1917.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLI 94 : type *eremica*, Turner [Queensland].

Crypt. Pachycera, Lower (*non-descr.*). (GOMPHOSCOPA, Lower.)
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XVII 184 (1893) : type *catoryctopsis*, Lower [S. Australia].

Tin. PACHYDYTA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 592 : type *clitozona*, M. [Brazil ; Peru].

Gel. PACHYGENEIA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 11 : type *clitellaria*, M. [Brazil ; Peru].

Glyph. PACHYPHOENIX, Butler 1883.
T. E. S. 1883, 81 : type *sanguinea*, Butler [Chile].

Tin. PACHYPSALTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Entom. Mitteil., Suppl. III, p. 60 : type *insolens*, M. [Formosa].

Schreck. PACHYRHABDA, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 312 : type *steropodes*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Gel. PACHYSARIS, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914, 276-277 : type *rurigena*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Eucosm. Paedisca, Treitschke 1830. (EUCOSMA, Hb.)
Schmett. Eur. VIII 188 : type *solandriana*, Linn. [Europe].
Poedisca, Gn., Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 174 (1845) (*emend.*).

Orn. PAELIA, Walker 1866.
Cat. XXXV 1846 : type *lunuligera*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Oec. PAEPIA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 828-829 : type *carpocapsella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Eucosm. Palaeobia, Meyrick 1881. (ACROCLITA, Lederer.)
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 660-661 : type *hibbertiana*, Meyr. [N. S. Wales].

Micropt. Palaeomicra, Meyrick 1886. (SABATINCA, Wlk.)
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 180-182 : type *chrysargyra*, M. [New Zealand].

Tin. PALAEONEURA, Turner 1923.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 186 : type *amictopis*, M. [W. Australia].

Epipyr. PALAEOPSYCHE, Perkins 1905.
Hawaii. S. P. Assoc., Entl. Bull. No. 1, p. 80, f. 3 : type *melanias*, Perkins [Queensland].

Palaeos. PALAEOSES, Turner 1922.
T. E. S. 1921, 598-603, f. 6 : type *scholastica*, Turner [Queensland].

Tortr. PALAEOTOMA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 422 : type *styphelana*, M. [Australia].

Tin. PALAEPHATUS, Butler 1883.
T. E. S. 1883, 82 : type *falsa*, Butler [Chile].

Ypon. PALAETHETA, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 23 : type *ischnozona*, M. [S. Africa].

Glyph. PALAMERNIS, Meyrick 1906.
T. E. S. 1906, 205 : type *canonitis*, M. [India].

Oec. PALIMMECES, Turner 1916.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XLI 338 : type *ithysticha*, Turner [N. S. Wales].

Oec. PALINORSA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 99 : type *literatella*, Busck [Guiana].

Gel. PALINTROPA, Meyrick 1913.
B. J. XXII 160 : type *hippica*, M. [Ceylon].

Ypon. PALLEURA, Turner 1926.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. L 146 : type *nitida*, Turner [Queensland].

Aeg. Palmia, Beutenmuller 1896. (CONOPIA, Hb.)
Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. VIII 123 : type *praecedens*, Hy.-Edw. [N. America].

Oec. Palparia, Wing 1849 (*praeocc.*). (WINGIA, Wlsm.)
P. Z. S. VII 105 : type *lambertella*, Wing [Australia].

Oec. Palpula, Treitschke 1833. (ANCHINIA, Hb.)
Schmett. Eur. IX, ii, 45 : type *daphnella*, Hb. [Europe].

Oec. Palpula, Duponchel 1838 (*praeocc.*). (PLEUROTA, Hb.)
Ann. S. E. Fr. VII 137-138 : type [*aristella*, Linn.=] *bitrabicella*, Tr. [Europe].

Gel. PALTODORA, Meyrick 1894.
E. M. M. XXX 230 : type *cytisella*, Curtis [Europe ; Assam].
|| Cleodora, Stainton 1854 (nec Steph.).

? PALUMBINA, Rondani 1876.
Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital. VIII 23 : type *terebinthella*, Rondani [Sicily].
[Unrecognized ; *vide* Rebel, Cat. Lep. Pal. II 216 (1901).]

Cosm. PAMMECES, Zeller 1863.
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XXIV 152-153, t. 2 ff. 11, 11^b : type *albivittella*, Zeller [Venezuela].

Eucosm. PAMMENE, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 378 : type *trauniana*, Schiff. [Europe].
|| Strophosoma, H. S. 1853 (*praeocc.*).
|| Strophedra, H. S. 1853.
|| Hemerosia, Stainton 1859.
|| Ephippiphora, Stainton 1859 (nec Dup. 1834).
|| Phthoroblastis, Lederer 1859.
|| Pyrodes, Laderer 1859.
|| Hemimene, Heinrich 1926 (nec Hb.).

Eucosm. Pamplusia, Stainton 1859. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 249 : type [*mercuriana*, Fröl.=] *monticolana*, Gn. [Europe].
Pamplusia, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 180 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Pamplusia, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 52 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Tortr. PANAPHELIX, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 695-696 : type *marmorata*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Schreck. PANCALIA, Curtis 1830.
Brit. Ent. VII, expl. t. 304 : type *leeuwenhoekella*, Linn. [Europe].
Pancalia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 209 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. PANCOENIA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 389 : type *periphora*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Tortr. PANDEMIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., pp. 388-389 : type *corylana*, Fb. [Europe].

Tortr. PANDURISTA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 166-167 : type *stictocrossa*, M. [New Guinea].

Gel. PANICOTRICHA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. III 296 : type *prographa*, M. [Transvaal].

Eucosm. Panoplia, Hübner 1826. (EUCOSMA, Hb.)
Verz., p. 393 : type *cruciana*, Linn. [Europe].

Aeg. Pansa, Wallengren 1866. (MELITTIA, Hb.)
Kongl. Sv. Ak. Handl. V 9 : type *aureosquamata*, Wlgn. C. & S. Africa].

Crypt. PANSEPTA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 377 : type *teleturga*, M. [New Britain].

Crypt. PANTELAMPRUS, Christoph 1882.
Bull. Mosc. 1882, pp. 21-22 : type *staudingeri*, Chr. [Wladiwostok].

Tin. PANTHYTARCHA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 588-589 : type *astrocharis*, M. [Brazil].

Glyph. PANTOSPERMA, Meyrick 1888.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 89 : type *holochalca*, M. [New Zealand].

Gel. PAPPOPHORUS, Walsingham 1897.
T. E. S. 1897, 39-40 : type *eurynotus*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Eucosm. PARABACTRA, Meyrick 1910.
E. M. M. XLVI 72 : type *arenosa*, M. [Ceylon].
|| Epibactra, Meyr. 1909 (*praeocc.*).

Eucosm. PARACHANDA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 338 : type *phantastis*, M. [Bolivia].

Oec. PARACHARACTIS, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 215 : type *mitosema*, Turner [Queensland].

Gel. PARACHRONISTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 52 : type *albiceps*, Zeller [Europe].
|| Poecilia, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*).

Crypt. PARACLADA, Meyrick 1911.
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 288 : type *tricapna*, M. [Seychelles].

Incurv. PARACLEMENSIA, Busck 1904.
Jl. N. York Ent. Soc. XII 177 : type *acerifoliella*, Fitch [N. America].
|| Brackenridgia, Busck 1903 (*praeocc.*).

Tin. PARACLYSTIS, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 293 : type *melipecta*, M. [Nyasaland].

Gel. Paradoris, Meyrick 1907. (SYMMOCA, Hb.)
B. J. XVII 740 : type *anaphracta*, M. [India].

Aeg. PARADOXECIA, Hampson 1919.
Novit-Zool. XXVI 114 : type *gravis*, Wlk. [C. China].

Ypon. Paradoxus, Stainton 1869. (ZELLERIA, Stainton.)
Tin. S. Eur., p. 167, fig. : type *osyridellus*, Stainton [S. Europe ; Asia Minor].

Eucosm. Paragrapha, Sodoffsky 1837. (EUCOSMA, Hb.)
Moscou Bull. X, No. 6, p. 93 : type *solandriana*, Linn. [Europe].

Gel. Paralechia, Busck 1903. (EXOTELEIA, Wlgn.)
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXV 820, t. 30 f. 18 : type *pinifoliella*, Chambers [Atlantic States].

Crypt. PARALECTA, Turner 1897.
Ann. Queensl. Mus. IV 25 : type *tinctoria*, Lucas [Queensland].

Lyon. Paraleucoptera, Heinrich 1918. (PROLEUCOPTERA, Busck.)
Proc. E. S. Wash. XX 21 : type *albella*, Chambers [N. America].

Gel. PARALLACTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 246 : type *plaesiodes*, M. [E. Africa].

Scythr. PARALOGISTIS, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 311-312 : type *ochrura*, M. [Transvaal].

Tin. PARAMERISTIS, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 256-257 : type *eremaea*, M. [Ceylon].

Tortr. Paramesia, Stephens 1834. (PERONEA, Curtis.)
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 162 : type *ferrugana*, Tr. [Europe].
Paramesia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 187 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Cosm. PARAMETRIOTES, Kuszenov 1916.
Revue Russe Ent. XV 628, 643, tt. 5-9 : type *theae*, Kusz. [Transcaucasia].

Carp. PARAMORPHA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 696-697 : type *aquilana*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Gel. PARANARSIA, Ragonot 1895.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1895, 195 : type *joannisiella*, Rag. [S. W. Europe].

Tortr. PARANEPSIA, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 520 : type *amydra*, Turner [Queensland].

Tin. Paraneura, Dietz 1905. (LINDERA, Blanchard.)
Tr. Amer. E. S. XXXI 12, t. 4 f. 5 : type [*tessellatella*, Blanch.=] *simulella*, Dietz [America ; India ; Australia, etc.].

Gel. PARANOEA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Cent. Am., Het. IV 78-79, f. 18 : type *latescens*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

Aeg. PARANTHRENE, Hübner 1820.
Verz., p. 128 : type [*tabaniformis*, Rott.=] *asiliformis*, Schiff. [Europe].
|| Memythrus, Newman 1832.
|| Sciapteron, Staudinger 1854.
|| Tarsa, Wlk. 1856.
|| Pseudosetia, Felder 1861.
|| Tírista, Wlk. 1864.
|| Pramila, Moore 1879.

|| Albuna, Henry-Edwards 1881.
|| Fatua, Hy.-Edw. 1882.
|| Phlogothauma, Butler 1882.
|| Sciopterum, Bartel 1912.
|| Paranthrenella, Strand 1915.

Aeg. Paranthrenella, Strand 1915. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.)
Arch. f. Naturg. LXXXI (A. 8), pp. 47-48 : type *formosicola*, Strand [Formosa].

Aeg. Paranthrenopsis, Le Cerf 1911. (ZENODOXUS, G. & R.)
Bull. Paris Mus. XVII 302 : type *editha*, Butler [Japan].

Elach ? PARAPERITTIA, Rebel 1916.
Verh. z.—b. Ges. Wien LXVI (12)—(14), fig. : type *uniformella*, Rebel [Austria ; S. Russia].
[*Note.*—Unrecognized.]

Tin. PARAPHASIS, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii, I 730 : type *perkinsi*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].
[*Note.*—Unrecognized]

Tortr. PARAPHYAS, Turner 1927.
Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1926, pp. 121-122 : type *callixena*, Turner [Tasmania].

Plut. PARAPHYLLIS, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 140 : type *scaeopa*, M. [W. to S. E. Australia].

Tin. Paraplesia, Dietz 1905 (*praeocc.*). (HYPOPLESIA, Busck.)
Tr. Amer. E. S. XXXI 12 : type *busckiella*, Dietz [Arizona].

Tin. PARAPLUTELLA, Rebel 1900.
Iris XIII 163-164 : type *algiricella*, Rebel [Algeria].

Gel. Parapodia, Joannis 1912. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.)
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1912, 305 : type [*sinaica*, Frauenfeld=] *tamaricicola*, Joannis [France].

Ypon. PARAPRAYS, Rebel 1910.
Iris XXIV 13 : type *punctigera*, Rebel [Fergana].

Gel. PARAPSECTRIS, Meyrick 1911.
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 230 : type *tholaea*, M. [Transvaal].

Tin. PARAPTICA, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 15 : type *concinerata*, M. [Cape Colony].

Tortr. PARAPTILA, Meyrick 1912.
T. E. S. 1911, 677 : type *argocosma*, M. [Colombia].

Tortr. Pararrhaptica, Walsingham 1907. (TORTRIX, Linn.)
Faun. Hawaii, I 689 : type *perkinsana*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Aeg. Parasa, Wallengren 1863 (*praeocc.*). (MELITTIA, Hb.)
Wien. Ent. Mon. VII 137 : type *aureosquamata*, Wlgn. [C. & S. Africa].

Tortr. PARASELENA, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 164 : type *thamnas*, M. [Australia].

Aeg. PARASESIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 322 : type *crystallina*, Le Cerf [Brazil].
Parasesia, Le Cerf, Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XII 11 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. Parasia, Duponchel 1846. (METZNERIA, Zeller.)
Cat. Meth. Lep. Eur., pp. 350-351 : type *neuropterella*, Zeller [C. & S. E. Europe].

Crypt. PARASPASTIS, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 479 : type *circographa*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Gel. Paraspistes, Meyrick 1905. (BRACHYACMA, Meyr.)
B. J. XVI 600 : type [*palpigera*, Wlsm.=] *ioloncha*, M. [India ; S. Africa ; W. Indies, etc.].

Gel. PARASTEGA, Meyrick 1912.
T. E. S. 1911, 693 : type *niveisignella*, Zeller [C. & S. America].

Tortr. PARASTRANGA, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 289 : type *macrogona*, M. [W. Australia].

Gel. Parasymmoca, Rebel 1903. (SYMMOCA, Hb.)
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien LIII 414 : type *latiusculella*, Stainton [Asia Minor].

Oec. PARATHETA, Meyrick 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 173 : type *syrtica*, M. [E. & S. E. Australia], nec Paratheta, Lower 1899 (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Paratheta, Lower (*non-descr.*). (MIXODETIS, Meyr.)
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIV 100-101 (1899) [*non-descr.*] : type *ochrocoma*, Lower.

Cosm. PARATHYSTAS, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 309 : type *porphyrantha*, M. [Transvaal].
[Query : misprint for *Parathystis*.]

Ypon. Paratiquadra, Walsingham 1897. (URODUS, H. S.)
P. Z. S. 1897, 116 : type *forficulella*, Wlsm. [Jamaica].

Tortr. PARATORNA, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 980 : type *dorcas*, M. [India].

Plut. PARAXENISTIS, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 225 : type *macrostoma*, M. [S. India].

Ypon. PARAZELOTA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 319-320 : type *dryotoma*, M. [Transvaal].

Eucosm. Pardia, Stainton 1858. (EUCOSMA, Hb.)
Manual II 205 : type *tripunctana*, Fb. [Europe to Siberia].
Pardia, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 155 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Pardia, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 29 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Lith. PARECTOPA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 210 : type *lespedezaefoliella*, Clem. [N. America].
|| Euspilopteryx, Zeller 1847 (*nec* Euspilapteryx, Steph. 1835).
|| Macarostola, Meyr. 1907.
|| Oecophyllembius, Silvestri 1908.
|| Euspilapteryx, Spuler 1910 (nec Steph. 1835).
|| Micrurapteryx, Spuler 1910.

Gel. PARELECTRA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp.129-130 : type *helicopis*, M. [S. America].

Gel. PARELLIPTIS, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 439 : type *scytalias*, M. [Ceylon].

Ypon. PAREXAULA, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V 356 : type *isomima*, M. [Cape Colony].

Aeg. PARHARMONIA, Beutenmuller 1894.
Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. VI 89 : type *pini*, Kellicott [N. America].
|| Harmonia, Hy.-Edw. 1882 (*praeocc.*).

Eucosm. Parienia, Berg 1899. (EUCOSMA, Hb.)
Comm. Mus. Buen. Aires I 78 : type *mochlophorana*, M. [New Zealand].

Gel. PARISTHMIA, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 13 : type *barathrodes*, M. [Transvaal].

Tin. PAROCHMASTIS, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 86 : type *styracodes*, M. [Queensland].

Oec. PAROCYSTOLA, Turner 1896.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XX 30 : type *leucospora*, Turner [Queensland].
|| Gonia, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*).
|| Deuterogonia, Rebel 1901.

Oec. PARODAEA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 272 : type *scaripheuta*, M. [Nyasaland].

Lith. Parornix, Spuler 1910. (CALLISTO, Stephens.)
Schmett. Eur. II 410 : type *anglicella*, Stainton [Europe].
|| Ornix (nec Tr.), Zeller 1839 et auct.

Schreck. PATANOTIS, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 80 : type *harmosta*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. Patouissa, Walker 1864. (LECITHOCERA, H. S.)
Cat. XXIX 820-821 : type *dissonella*, Wlk. [Sarawak].

Tin. PATROMASIA, Meyrick 1926.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 347 : type *petroglyyta*, M. [S. Africa].

Oec. PATTALODES, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 246 : type *brachyota*, M. [W. Australia].

? Patula, Bruand 1847 (*praeocc.*). (?)
Cat. Syst. Microlep. Doubs, p. 84 : type [?=] *asperipunctella*, Bruand [France].
[*Note.*—Unrecognizable : in any case, *Patula*, Brd. 1847, is a homonym of *Patula*, Held 1837—Mollusca.]

Gel. PAURONEURA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 120 : type *brachysticha*, Turner [Queensland].

Ypon. Pauroneura, Turner 1927 (*praeocc.*). (.... ....)
Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1926, p. 158 : type *acrospila*, Turner [Tasmania].
[*Note.*—This genus has at present no valid name, but Dr. Turner has promised to re-name it.]

Oec. PAURONOTA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 95 : type *thermaloma*, Lower [N. S. Wales].

Cosm. PAUROPTILA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 309 : type *galenitis*, M. [Transvaal].

Crypt. PAVOLECHIA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 20-21: type *argentea*, Busck [Panama].

Cosm. PECHYPTILA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 452 : type *rhodocharis*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. Pectinophora, Busck 1917. (PLATYEDRA, Meyr.)
Jl. Agric. Res. IX 346-347, f. 1 : type *gossypiella*, Saunders [Tropics and Subtropics].

Cec. Pedois, Turner 1900. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Anstr. XXIV 12 : type [*lewinella*, Newman =] *neurosticha*, Lower [Australia].

Eucosm. Pelatea, Lederer 1859. (? EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 330 : type *klugiana*, Freyer [S. Europe].
Pelatea, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 161 (1845). (*Nondescr.*).

Tin. Pelates, Dietz 1905 (*praeocc.*). (BATHROXENA, Meyr.).
Tr. Amer. Ent. Soc. XXXI 89 : type *heteropalpella*, Dietz. [N. America].

Tin. PELECYSTOLA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. pp. 103-104 : type *decorata*, M. [Brit. E. Africa].

Crypt. PELEOPODA, Zeller 1877.
H. S. E. R. XIII 385-386, t. 5 ff. 134 $^{a-c}$: type *lobitarsis*, Zeller [Panama].

Eucosm. Pelochrista, Lederer 1859. (EUCOSMA, Hb.)
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 331, 337 : type *mancipiana*, Mann [Sardinia ; Corsica].

Oec. PELOMIMAS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 186 : type *mixadelpha*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Oec. Peltophora, Meyrick 1884 (*praeocc.*). (CHEZALA, Wlk.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 722-723 (? 1885) : type *privatella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].
Peltophora, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 421 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Oec. PELTOSARIS, Meyrick 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 141 : type *triplaca*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Oec. Pempeltias, Kirkaldy 1910. (CHEZALA, Wlk.).
Canad. Ent. XLII 8 ; type *privatella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Tin. PENESTOGLOSSA, Rogenhofer 1875.
Felder, Reise Novara, Lep. Het., expl. t. 139 : type *dardoinella*, Mill. [S. Europe].
|| Psilothrix, Wocke 1871 (*praeocc.*).

Lith. PENICA, Walsingham 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am. Het. IV 338 : type *peritheta*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

Aeg. Pennisetia, Dehne 1850. (BEMBECIA, Hb.).
Stett. ent. Ztg. XI 28-29 : type [*hylaeiformis*, Lasp.=] *anomala*, Dehne [Europe].

Tortr. Pentacitrotus, Butler 1881. (CERACE, Wlk.).
Ill. Het. V 35 : type *vulnerata*, Butler [N. India].

Eucosm. Penthina, Treitschke 1830. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 21 : type [*salicella*, Linn.=] *salicana*, Tr. [Europe].

Ypon. Pepilla, Guenée (*non-descr.*). (PRAYS, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 344 (1845) : type [*curtisellus*, Fb.=] *coenolitella* Hb. [Europe].

Schreck. PERCNARCHA, Meyrick 1915.
T. E. S. 1915, 212 : type *trabeata*, M. [Bolivia].

Oec. PERIACMA, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894, 21 : type *ferialis*, M. [Burma].

Oec. PERIALLACTIS, Meyrick 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 172-173 : type *monostropha*, Lower. [S. E. Australia].

Oec. Periclita, Turner 1917. (BARANTOLA, Wlk.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXIX 100 : type *panarista*, Turner. [Queensland].

Plut. Periclymenobius, Wallengren 1880. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fb.).
Ent. Tidskr. I 61 : type *xylostella*, Linn. [Europe].

Eucosm. PERIDAEDALA, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 139 : type *hierograpta*, M. [New Guinea].

Oec. PERILACHNA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 230 : type *ixota*, M. [Ceylon].

Cosm. Perimede, Chambers 1874. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Canad. Ent. VI 51-52 : type *errantella*, Chambers. [N. America].

Gel. PERIORISTICA, Walsingham 1910.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 31-32, f. 10 : type *chalcopera*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

Oec. PERIORYCTA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 511-512 : type *stelidias*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. PERIPHORECTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp. 235-236 : type *ischarodes*, M. [S. India].

Cosm. PERIPLOCA, Braun 1919.
Entl. News XXX 261 : type *purpuriella*, Braun. [California].

Tin. Perissomastix, Warren 1905. (TINEA, Linn.).
Novit. Zool. XII 33 : type [*othello*, M.=] *nigriceps*, Warren. [Africa ; India ; Ceylon).

Tin. PERISTACTIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 602 : type *tarazias*, M. [Ceylon : India].

Oec. PERITORNEUTA, Meyrick 1900.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXIV 13 : type *circulatella*, Wlk. [Queensland].

Tin. PERITRANA, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 988 : type *distacta*, M. [Ceylon]

Elach. PERITTIA, Stainton 1854.
Brit. Tin., pp. 177-178, t. 6 ff. 3 $^{a-c}$: type *obscurepunctella*, Stainton [W. Europe].

Crypt. PERIXESTIS, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 56 : type *eucephala*, Turner. [Australia].

Tortr. PERONEA, Curtis 1824.
Brit. Ent. I 16 : type *cristana*, Fb. [Europe].
|| Rhyacionia, Hb. 1826.
|| Acleris, Hb. 1826.
|| Lopas, Hb. 1826.
|| Rhacodia, Hb. 1826.
|| Eclectis, Hb. 1826.
|| Teleia, Hb. 1826.
|| Oxigrapha, Hb. 1826.
|| Croesia, Hb. 1826.
|| Teras, Treits 1830.
|| Leptogramma, Curtis 1831.
|| Paramesia, Steph. 1834.
|| Glyphisia, Steph. 1834.
|| Cheimatophila, Steph. 1834.
|| Phloeophila, Dup. 1834.
|| Glyphiptera, Dup. 1834.
|| Phricanthes, Meyr. 1881.
|| Acalla (nec Hb.), Meyr. 1895, Rebel 1901.
|| Polylopha, Lower 1901.
|| Polyortha, Dognin 1905.
|| Colocyttara, Turner 1925.

Cosm. PERSICOPTILA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886, 295 : type *erythrota*, M. [New Hebrides].

Gel. PESSOGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 29 : type *thalamias*, M. [Brazil].

Oec. PETALANTHES, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 335 : type *sphaerophora*, M. [N. S. Wales].
Petalanthes, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 421 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Lyon. PETASACTIS, Meyrick 1915.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVII 234 : type *technica*, M. [New Zealand].

Crypt. PETASANTHES, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 158 : type *leucactis*, M. [Ecuador].

Lyon. PETASOBATHRA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 355 : type *sirina*, M. [India].

Tortr. PETELIACMA, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 12 : type *torrescens*, M. [Madagascar].

Elach. PETROCHROA, Busck 1914.
Insec. Inscit. Menstr. II 104 : type *swezeyi*, Busck. [Hawaii].

Eucosm. Petrova, Heinrich 1923. (EVETRIA, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, p. 21 : type *comstockiana*, Fernald. [Atlantic States].

Tin. PEXICNEMIDIA, Möschler 1890.
Ab. Senck. Nat. Ges. XV 337-338 : type *mirella*, Möschler. [Porto Rico].

Carp. Pexinola, Hampson 1900. (MERIDARCHIS, Zeller).
Cat. Lep. Phal. II 79 : type *longirostris*, Hmp. [Tibet].

Tin. PEZETAERA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 74-75 : type *hoplanthes*, M. [Java].

Eucosm. Phaecadophora, Walsingham 1900. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
A. M. N. H. (7) VI 130 : type *fimbriata*, Wlsm. [Japan ; Burma ; Assam].

Eucosm. Phaecasiophora, Grote 1873. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Bull. Buffalo Soc. I 90 : type [*confixana*, Wlk.=] *mutabilana*, Clemens. [N. America].

Oec. Phaeosaces, Meyrick 1886. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 171 : type *apocrypta*, M. [New Zealand].

Lyon. PHAEOSES, Forbes 1922.
Entl. News XXXIII 98-100, t. 5, ff. 1, 2 : type *sabinella*, Forbes. [Louisiana ; Missisippi].

Gel. Phaetusa, Chambers 1875 (*praeocc.*). (EVIPPE, Chambers).
Canad. Ent. VII 105 : type [*leuconota*, Zeller=] *plutella*, Chamb. (U. S. America).

Plut. PHALANGITIS, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 136 : type *veterana*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Schreck. PHALARITICA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 82 : type *vindex*, M. [Ceylon].

Oec. PHALAROTARSA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 101-102 : type *cirrophaea*, M. [Bolivia].

Glyph. PHALERARCHA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 100-101 : type *chrysorma*, M. [S. America].

Phal. PHALONIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 393 : type [*aleella*, Schulze=] *tessellana*, Hb. (Europe to Persia).
|| Dapsilia, Hb. 1826.
|| Cochylis, Treits. 1830.
|| Stenodes, Guenée 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Chrosis, Stainton 1859 (Gn. 1845 : *non-descr.*).
|| Argyridia, Stainton 1859.
|| Thyralia, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Aethes, Pierce 1922.
|| Agapete, Pierce 1922.

Coprom. PHANEROCHERSA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 244 : type *amphignosta*, M. [New Ireland].

Elach. PHANEROCTENA, Turner 1923.
Proc. R. Soc. Victoria XXXVI 75-76 : type *spodopasta*, Turner. [Queensland].

Oec. PHANERODOXA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 393-394 : type *tubicen*, M. [Brazil ; Peru].

Helioz. PHANEROZELA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 404 : type *polydora*, M. [Brazil].

Eucosm. Phaneta, Pierce 1922. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Genit. Brit. Tortr. p. 70 : type *pauperana*, Dup. [Europe].
Phaneta, Steph., List Brit. Anim. B. M. X 32 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. PHANOSCHISTA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 184, p. 207 : type *meryntis*, M. [S. India].

Gel. PHARANGITIS, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 597 : type *spathias*, M. [Ceylon].

Phal. Pharmacis Hübner 1823 (*praeocc.*; *non-descr.*) (EUXANTHIS, Hb.).
Zutr. Exot. Schmett. II 10 : type *sartana*, Hb. [U. S. America].

Gel. PHATNOTIS, Meyrick 1913.
B. J. XXII 180 : type *factiosa*, M. [S. India].

Eperm. PHAULERNIS, Meyrick 1895.
Handb., p. 690 : type *dentella*, Linn. [C. Europe].
|| Aechmia (nec Treits.), Stainton 1854, 1859, Wocke 1876.

Coprom. PHAULOPHARA, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 500 : type *beloyramma*, Turner. [N. Queensland].

Crypt. PHELOTROPA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 411 : type *oenodes*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Aeg. Phemonoe, Henry-Edwards 1882. (SANNINA, Wlk.)
Papilio II 97 : type *uroceriformis*, Wlk. (U. S. America).

Eucosm. Phiaris, Hübner 1826. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Verz., p. 381 : type *micana*, Hb. [Europe].

Oec. Phibalocera, Stephens 1834. (CARCINA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 192-193 : type *quercana*, Fb. [Europe ; Asia Minor ; Canada].
Phibalocera, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 192 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Elach. Phigalia, Chambers 1875 (*praeocc.*). (ELACHISTA, Tr.).
Canad. Ent. VII 107 : type *albella*, Chambers. [Texas].

Eucosm. Philalcea, Stephens 1835. (ANCYLIS, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 396 : type *laetana*, Fb. [Europe].

Oec. PHILAMETRIS, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 102 : type *aethalopa*, M. [Natal].

Gel. PHILARACHNIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 184, p. 247 : type *xerophaga*, M. [India ; Ceylon].

Oec. PHILARGA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 222 : type *autochlora*, M. [S. India].

Crypt. PHILARISTA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 54 : type *porphyrinella*, Wlk. [loc. ?].

Plut. PHILAUSTERA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 358 : type *signigera*, M. [Colombia].

Tortr. PHILEDONE, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 389 : type *gerningana*, Schiff. [Europe].

Oec. PHILOBOTA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 469 : type *arabella*, Newman. [S. E. Australia].
Philobota, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883). [Invalid ; no associated species].

Glyph. PHILOCORISTIS, Meyrick 1927.
Ins. Samoa III 102 : type *catachalca*, M. [Samoa].

Tortr. PHILOCRYPTICA, Meyrick 1923.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LIV 164 : type *polypodii*, Watt. [New Zealand].

Glyph. PHILODORIA, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 717 : type *succedanea*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Lyon. Philodoxa, Gistel (*non-descr.*). (TISCHERIA, Zeller).
..... (1848) (*nom-nud.*) : type *complanella*, Hb. [Europe].

Lyon. PHILONOME, Chambers 1874.
Canad. Ent. VI. 96 : type *clemensella*, Chambers. [U. S. America].
|| Eurynome, Chambers 1875 (*praeocc.*).
|| Busckia, Dyar 1902.
|| Philomone, Meyr. 1915 (*lapsus*).

Oec. Philonympha, Meyrick 1884. (ZACORUS, Butler).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 721 [? 1885] : type *aparthena*, M. [S. E. Australia].
Philonympha, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 422 (1883). [Invalid ; no associated species].

Gel. PHILOPTILA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 111 : type *effrenata*, M. [S. India].

Glyph. Philpottia, Meyrick 1916 (*praeocc.*). (CHARIXENA, Meyr.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVIII 416-417 : type *iridoxa*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. PHILTRONOMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 273 : type *roseicorpus*, Dognin. [Guiana].

Eucosm. Phlaeodes, Stainton 1858. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Manual II 207 : type *tetraquetrana*, Hw. [Europe].
Phlaeodes, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 172 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Phlaeodes, Steph., List Brit. Anim. in B. M. X 36 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. PHLOEOCECIS, Chrétien 1908.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1908. 91 : type *cherregella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Gel. PHLOEOGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 393 : type *macrynta*, M. [Victoria].

Crypt. Phloeophorba, Turner 1897. (ESCHATURA, Meyr.).
Ann. Queensl. Mus. IV 23 : type [*lemurias*, M.=] *codonoptera*, Turner. [Queensland].

Oec. Phloeopola, Meyrick 1883. (BAREA, Wlk.)
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 347 [? 1884] : type *confusella*, Wlk. [Australia ; New Zealand].
Phloeopola, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883), [Invalid ; no associated species].
Phloeopola, Meyr., Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVI 12 (1884) (*described.*)

Tortr. Phloephila, Duponchel 1834. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Ann. S. E. Fr. III 443-444 : type [*literana*, Linn.=] *irrorana*, Hb. [Europe].
Phloiophila, Duponchel, H. N. Lep. Fr. IX 19 (1834) (*praeocc.*).

Aeg. Phlogothauma, Butler 1882. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
A. M. N. H. (5) X 237 : type *scintillans*, Butler [New Britain].

Tin. Phlongia, Walker 1864. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. XXIX 784 : type *ferrarenella*, Wlk. [loc.-?].

Oec. PHOLEUTIS, Meyrick 1906.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXX 49-50 : type *neolecta*, M. [E. Australia].
|| Elachypteryx, Turner 1919.

Gel. PHOTODOTIS, Meyrick 1911.
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 229 : type *prochalina*, M. [S. & E. Africa].

Eucosm. Phoxopteris, Treitschke 1830. (ANCYLIS, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 231 : type *siculana*, Hb. [Europe].
Phoxopteris, Treits., Schmett. Eur. VII 232 (1829) (*non-descr.*)
Phoxopteryx, Sodoffsky, Bull. Mosc. X, No. 6, p. 93 (1837) (*emend*).

Oec. PHRATRIODES, Meyrick 1926.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 335-336 : type *curvisignis*, M. [Cape Colony].

Ypon. PHREALCIA, Chrétien 1900.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1900, p. 90 : type *brevipalpella*, Chrét. [W. France ; Spain].
|| Procalantica, Rebel 1900.

Tortr. Phricanthes, Meyrick 1881. (PERONEA, Curtis).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 636 : type *asperana*, M. [E. Australia].

Oec. PHRICONYMA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 340 [? 1884] : type *lucifuga*, M. [N. S. Wales].
Phriconyma, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Lith. Phrixosceles, Meyrick 1908. (CUPHODES, Meyr.).
B. J. XVIII 814 : type *trochosticha*, M. [India].

Lyon. PHRURIASTIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 63-64 : type *meliphaga*, M. [Fiji].

Aeg. Phryctena, Oberthür 1881. (ACRIDURA, Butler).
Etudes Ent. VI 114 ; type *gryllina*, Butler [Brazil.].

Incurv. PHRYGANEOPSIS, Walsingham 1881.
P. Z. S. 1881, 301 : type *brunnea*, Wlsm. [California].

Oec. Phryganeutis, Meyrick 1884. (PLEUROTA, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 742 [? 1885] : type *cinerea*, M. [S. Australia].

Glyph. Phryganostola, Meyrick 1880. (GLYPHIPTERIX, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 248-249 : type *drosophaes*, M. [E. Australia].

Phal. PHTHEOCHROA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 184 : type *rugosana*, Hb. [Europe].
Phtheochroa, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 191 (1829) (*non-descr.*).
Phtheochroa, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 163 (1845) (*lapsus*).
|| Propira, Durrant 1914.

Lyon. PHTHINOCOLA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886, 291 : type *dochmia*, M. [Tonga].

Eucosm. Phthinolophus, Dyar 1903. (SPILONOTA, Stephens).
Proc. E. S. Wash. V 307 : type *indentana*, Dyar. [N. America].

Elach. PHTHINOSTOMA, Meyrick 1914.
Ann. Transv. Mus. IV 196 : type *infumata*, M. [Transvaal].

Crypt. PHTHONERODES, Meyrick 1890.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 44-45 : type *scotarcha*, M. [S. Australia].
|| Lichenaula, Meyr. 1890.
|| Tymbophora, Meyr. 1890.
|| Clerarcha, Meyr. 1890.
|| Xylorycta, Meyr. 1890.
|| Chalarotona, Meyr. 1890.
|| Illidgea, Turner 1897.
|| Neodrepta, Turner 1897.

Gel. PHTHORACMA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 87 : type *blanda*, M. [Transvaal].

Gel. PHTHORIMAEA, Meyrick 1902.
E. M. M. XXXVIII 103-104 : type *operculella*, Z. [in all warm Regions].
Phthorimoea, Forbes, Lep. N. York, p. 276 (1924) (*lapsus*).
|| Lita (nec Treits.), Heinemann 1870, Rebel 1901, Spuler 1910.

Eucosm. Phthoroblastis, Lederer 1859. (PAMMENE, Hb.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 370-371, t. 2 f. 12 : type [*populana*, Fb.=] *ephippana*, Hb. [Europe].

Tin. PHTHOROPOEA, Walsingham 1896.
P. Z. S. 1896, 282 : type *carpella*, Wlsm. [Aden].

Tin. Phycia, Oken 1815. (SCARDIA, Treits.).
Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte III, i, 654 : type *boletella*, Fb. [Europe].

[Note.—Oken himself quotes the name as "*Phycia, Phycis.*" It is obvious that *Phycia*, Oken, is a mere variation of *Phycis*, Fb. 1798, and cannot be considered as a valid neonym.]

Tin. Phyciodyta, Meyrick 1918. (XYLESTHIA, Clemens).
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 58 : type *neritis*, M. [Cape Colony].

Tin. Phycis, Fabricius 1798 (*praeocc.*). (SCARDIA, Treits.).
Suppl. Ent. Syst. pp. 420, 463-464 : type [*boletella*, Fb.=] *boleti*, Ochs. nec Fb. [Europe].

NOTE.—Praeoccupied by *Phycis*, Walbaum, Petri Artedi Genera Piscium, Ichthyologiæ Pars III, pp. 575-576 (1792) (PISCES).

Glyph. PHYCODES, Guenée 1852.
Spec. Gen., Noct. II 389 : type *radiata*, Ochs. [India ; Ceylon].
|| Chimaera, Ochsenheimer 1808 (*praeocc.*).
|| Nigilgia, Wlk. 1863.
|| Tegna, Wlk. 1866.

Coprom. PHYCOMORPHA, Meyrick 1914.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVI 106 : type *metachrysa*, M. [New Zealand].

Tin. Phygas, Treitschke 1833. (OCHSENHEIMERIA, Hb.)
Schmett. Eur. IX, ii, 73 : type *taurella*, Schiff. [Europe].

Plut. PHYLACODES, Meyrick 1905.
T. E. S. 1905, 241-242 : type *cauta*, M. [New Zealand].

Tortr. Phylacteritis, Meyrick 1922. (PLATYNOTA, Clemens).
Exot. Micr. II 499 : type *dioptrica*, M. [Ontario].

Lyon. PHYLLOBROSTIS, Staudinger 1859.
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XX 257 : type *daphneella*, Stdgr. [S. W. Europe].
|| Pilotocoma, Meyr. 1913.

Lith. PHYLLOCNISTIS, Zeller 1848.
Linn. Ent. III 264-266, t. 2, ff. 31-34 : type *suffusella*, Zeller. [Europe].

Lith. Phyllonorycter, Ely 1918. (LITHOCOLLETIS, Hb.).
Proc. E. S. Wash. XIX 38 : type *rajella*, Linn. (Europe).
Phyllonorycter, Hb., Tentamen, p. 2 (1806) (*non-descr.*) : type "*rajella*."
Phyllonorycter, Wlsm., P. Z. S. 1907, 976 (1908) (*non-descr.*).
Phyllorycter, Wlsm., Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 336-337 (1914) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. PHYLLOPHANES, Turner 1896.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XX 21 : type *dyseureta*, Turner. [Queensland].

Incurv. PHYLLOPORIA, Heinemann 1870.
Kleinschmett. Deuts. II i, 57-58 : type *bistrigella*, Hw. [Europe].

Crypt. PHYLOMICTIS, Meyrick 1890.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 74-75 : type *maligna*, M. (Victoria).
|| Comoscotopa, Lower 1902.

Gel. PHYLOPATRIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 14 : type *terpnodes*, M. [Brazil ; Peru].

Physopt. PHYSOPTILA, Meyrick 1914.
B. J. XXII 777 : type *scenica*, M. [S. India].

Oec. PHYTOMIMIA, Walsingham 1912.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 133 (1912) : type *chlorophylla*, Wlsm. [C. America].

Oec. Phyzanica, Turner 1917. (EUTORNA, Meyr.)
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLI 117 : type [*pelogenes*, M.=] *tapinota*, Turner. [Queensland].

Glyph. PICRODOXA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 617 : type *harpodes*, M. [S. India].

Oec. PICROGENES, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 6 : type *bactrospila*, M. [Cape Colony].

Carp. PICRORRHYNCHA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 550 : type *scaphula*, M. [Khasis].

Tin. PICROSPORA, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. X 69 : type *araea*, M. [S. Africa].

Oec. PICROTECHNA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 260 : type *ophiodora*, M. [India].

Chlid. PICROXENA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 160 : type *scorpiura*, M. [Java].

Glyph. PIESTOCEROS, Meyrick 1907.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 94 : type *conjunctella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Blast. PIGRITIA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 172-173 : type *laticapitella*, Clem. [Atlantic States].
|| Dryope, Chambers 1874 (*praeocc.*).
|| Epigritia, Dietz 1900.
|| Dryoperia, Coolidge 1909.
|| Americides, Kirkaldy 1910.

Tin. Pilanophora, Walsingham 1897. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
P. Z. S. 1897, 171 : type *hedemanni*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Gel. PILOCRATES, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 299 : type *prograpta*, M. [S. India].

Oec. PILOPREPES, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 365 [? 1884] : type *aemulella*, Wlk. [Queensland].
Piloprepes, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883). [Invalid ; no associated species].
|| Copriodes, Turner 1916.

Crypt. Pilostibes, Meyrick 1890. (CRYPTOPHASA, MacLeay).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIV 26 : type *enchidias*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Lyon. Pilotocoma, Meyrick 1913. (PHYLLOBROSTIS, Stdgr.).
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 331 : type *tephroleuca*, M. [Transvaal].

Oec. Pinaris, Hübner 1826. (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Verz., p. 411 : type *arenella*, Schiff. [Europe].
Pinaris, Hb., Zutr. Exot. Schmett. III 14-15 (1825) (*non-descr.*).

Glyph. Pingrasa, Walker 1858. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Cat. XVI 226 : type *accuralis*, Wlk. [Ceylon].

Plut. PISINIDEA, Butler 1883.
T. E. S. 1883, 83 : type *viridis*, Butler. [Chile].

Lyon. PISISTRATA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 81 : type *trypheropa*, M. [Samoa].

Glyph Pitane, Walker 1854. (CEBYSA, Wlk.).
Cat. II 531-532 : type [*leucotelus*, Wlk.=] *dilecta*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Gel. PITHANURGA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 68 : type *chariphila*, M. [Transvaal].

Tin. Pitharcha, Meyrick 1908. (HAPSIFERA, Zeller).
P. Z. S. 1908 751 : type *chalinaea*, M. [S. Africa].

Gel. PITYOCONA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 116 : type *xeropis*, M. [India ; Ceylon ; Java].

Tin. Pitys, Chambers 1873 (*praeocc.*). (HOMOSETIA, Clemens).
Canad. Entom. V 110 : type *tricingulatella*, Clem. [N. America].

Gel. PLACANTHES, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Mia. III 42 : type *xanthomorpha*, M. [Philippines].

Oec. PLACOCOSMA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 332 [? 1884] : type *resumptella*, Wlk. [N. S. Wales].
Placocosma, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Tin. PLACODOMA, Chrétien 1915.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 365, f. 10 : type *oasella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Schreck. PLACOPTILA, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894, 23 : type *electrica*, M. [Burma].

Schreck. Placostola, Meyrick 1887. (STATHMOPODA, H. S.).
T. E. S. 1887, 280 : type *diplaspis*, M. [Aden].

Tin. PLAESIOSTOLA, Meyrick 1926.
Sarawak Mus. Jl. III 168 : type *diaplintha*, M. [Borneo].

Tortr. PLANOSTOCHA, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 13 : type *cumulata*, M. [India ; Ceylon].

Oec. PLASMATICA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 270 : type *sternitis*, M. [Nyasaland].

Lyon. PLATACMAEA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. pp. 96-97 : type *cretiseca*, M. [Brit. E. Africa].

Oec. PLATACTIS, Meyrick 1911.
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 287 : type *hormathota*, M. [Seychelles].

Cosm. PLATYBATHRA, Meyrick 1911.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 78 : type *ganota*, M. [Transvaal].

Gel. PLATYEDRA, Meyrick 1895.
Handb., p. 605 : type *vilella*, Zeller. [Europe ; N. Africa ; W. C. Asia].
|| Pectinophora, Busck 1917.

Tortr. PLATYNOTA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 347-348 : type [*idaeusalis*, Wlk.=] *sentana*, Clem. [N. America].
|| Cerorrhineta, Zeller 1877.
|| Phylacteritis, Meyr. 1922.

Eucosm. Platypeplus, Walsingham 1887. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Moore's Lep. Ceylon III 495 : type *aprobola*, M. [India ; Ceylon].
Platypeplum, Wlsm., Ind. Mus. Notes IV 105 (1899) (*emend.*).

Aluc. PLATYPTILIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 429 : type *gonodactyla*, Schiff. [Europe].
|| Amblyptilia, Hb. 1826.
|| Cnaemidophorus, Wlgn. 1859 [? 1862] (*praeocc.*).
|| Eucnaemidophorus, Wlgn. 1881.
|| Mariana, Tutt 1906.
|| Fredericina, Tutt 1906.
|| Gillmeria, Tutt 1906.
|| Platyptiliodes, Strand 1912.
|| Platyptilus, Zeller (*emend.*).

Aluc. Platyptiliodes, Strand 1912. (PLATYPTILIA, Hb.).
Arch. f. Naturg. 1912 (A. 12), p. 65 : type *albisignatula*, Strand. [Spanish Guinea].

Tin. PLATYSCEPTRA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 605 : type *aestuans*, M. [S. India].

Crypt. PLECTOPHILA, Meyrick 1980.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 54-55 : type *electella*, Wlk. [Australia].

Gel. PLECTROCOSMA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 75 : type *centrophora*, M. [Transvaal].

Lyon. PLEMYRISTIS, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 369 : type *aphrochroa*, M. [Assam].

Oec. PLESIOSTICHA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 100 : type *galactaea*, M. [Transvaal].

Oec. PLEUROTA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 406 : type *bicostella*, Clerck [Europe ; W. C. Asia : N. Africa].
|| Eupleuris, Hb. 1826.
|| Macrochila, Steph. 1834.
|| Palpula, Dup. 1838 (nec Treits. 1833).
|| Holoscolia, Zeller 1839.
|| Protasis, H. S. 1853.
|| Thema, Wlk. 1864.
|| Phryganeutis, Meyr. 1884.

Ypon. PLEXIPPICA, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. X 67 : type *verberata*, M. [Bechuanaland].

Ypon. PLINIACA, Busck 1907.
Proc. E. S. Wash. VIII 87-88 : type *bakerella*, Busck. [California].

Oec. PLOCAMOSARIS, Meyrick 1912.
T. E. S. 1911, 706 : type *pandora*, M. [Brazil].

Blast. Ploiophora, Dietz. 1900. (BLASTOBASIS, Zeller).
Tr. Am. E. S. XXVII 102, t. 6 f. 2 : type *fidella*, Dietz. [Pennsylvania].
Ploeophora, Wlsm. & Drt., E. M. M. XLV 47 (1909) (*emend.*).

Tin. PLUMANA, Busck 1911.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XL. 229-230 : type *piperatella*, Busck. [French Guiana].

Plut. PLUTELLA, Schrank 1802.
Fauna Boica II, ii, 169 : type [*maculipennis*, Curtis=] *xylostella*. Schr. nec Linn. [Cosmopolitan].
|| Anadetia, Hb. 1826.
|| Euota, Hb. 1826.

|| Creagria, Sodoffsky 1837.
|| Caunaca, Wlgn. 1880.

Plut. Plutelloptera, Chambers 1880. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fb.).
Jl. Cinc. Soc. Nat. Hist. II 181 : type *radiatella*, Don. [Europe].

Aeg. Poderis, Boisduval (*nom-nud*). (MELITTIA, Hb.).
Hist. Nat. Lep. Het. I 468 (1875) : type .....

[Note.—A mere M. S. name, without any description or type, and cited by Boisduval himself as a synonym of *Melittia* It has been quoted as a synonym of *Podosesia* by dalla Torre and Strand without any justification.]

Ypon. PODIASA, Busck 1900.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXIII 240, t. 1 f. 12 : type *chiococcella*, Busck. [Florida].

Aeg. PODOSESIA, Moschler 1879.
Stett. Ent. Zts. XL 246 : type *syringae*, Harris [N. America].
|| Grotea, Möschler 1876 (*praeocc.*).

Gel. Poecilia, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*). (PARACHRONISTIS, Meyr.) ; Kleinschmett. Deuts. II, i, 281 : type *albiceps*, Zeller [Europe].

Eucosm. Poecilochroma, Stephens 1834. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. IV 138 : type *solandriana*, Linn. [Europe ; N. America].
Poecilochroma, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 183 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Ypon. Poeciloptera, Clemens 1860. (ATTEVA, Wlk.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 546 : type *aurea*, Fitch [N. America].

Lith. Poeciloptilia, Hübner 1826. (CALOPTILIA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 427 : type *falconipennella*, Hb. [Europe].

Gel. POGOCHAETIA, Staudinger 1880.
H. S. E. R. XV 310 : type *solitaria*, Stdgr. [Asia Minor].

Eucosm. Pogonozada, Hampson 1905. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
A. M. N. H. (7) XVI 586 : type *illepida*, Butler. [India ; Hawaii ; Australia].

Tortr. POLEMOGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910, 432 : type *miltocosma*, M. [Borneo].

Eucosm. POLYCHROSIS, Ragonot 1894.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXIII 209 : type *botrana*, Schiff. [Europe].
|| Chrosis (nec Stt.), Led. 1859, Hein. 1863, Snell. 1882, Meyr. 1895.
|| Syntozyga, Lower 1901.
|| Byrsoptera, Lower 1901.
|| Ahmosia, Heinrich 1926.

Oec. POLYEUCTA, Turner 1917.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLI 104 : type *callimorpha*, Lower [Queensland].

Gel. POLYHYMNO, Chambers 1874.
Canad. Entom. VI 246 : type *luteostrigella*, Chamb. [S. Atlantic States].
|| Copocercia, Zeller 1877.

Tortr. Polylopha, Lower 1901. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 71 : type *epidesma*, Lower [Queensland ; India].

Elach. POLYMETIS, Walsingham 1908.
P. Z. S. 1907, 969 : type *carlinella*, Wlsm. [Tenerife].

Tin. POLYMNESTRA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 331 : type *perilithias*, M. [Transvaal].

? POLYNESA, Turner 1898.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXII 201 : type *maculosa*, Turner [Queensland].
[Unrecognized].

Tortr. Polyortha, Dognin 1905. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Ann. S. E. Belg. XLIX 85-86 : type *niveipunctata*, Dognin [C. & S. America].

Glyph. Polyphlebia, Felder 1874. (SAGALASSA, Wlk.).
Reise Novara, Lep. Het., t. 102 f. 38, Erkl. Taf. 75-107 (Het.), p. 8 : type [*buprestoides*, Wlk.=]. *atychioides*, Felder [S. America].

Glyph. Polyploca, Wallengren 1861 (*praeocc.*). (CEBYSA, Wlk.).
Resa Eugenies, Ins. p. 384 : type *leucotelus*, Wlk. (E. Australia].

Oec. Polypseustis, Dognin 1908. (ARCTOPODA, Butler).
Ann. S. E. Belg. LII 33 : type [*maculosa*, Butl.=] *cuprea*, Dogn. [Chile].

Tin. POMPOSTOLA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 325-326 : type *charipepla*, M. [Bermuda].

Lyon. PONTODRYAS, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 362 : type *loxosema*, M. [Fiji].

Eupist. POROTICA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 324 : type *astragalis*, M. [Transvaal].

Glyph. Porpe, Hübner 1826. (CHOREUTIS, Hb.).
Verz., p. 373 : type [*bjerkandrella*, Thnb.=] *fibrana*, Hb. [Europe ; India, etc.].

Lith. Porphyrosela, Braun 1908. (LITHOCOLLETIS, Hb.).
Tr. Amer. E. S. XXXIV 348 : type *desmodiella*, Clemens [N. America].

Gel. PORPODRYAS, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 304-305 : type *prasinantha*, M. [French Guiana].

Eupist. Porrectaria, Haworth 1828. (EUPISTA, Hb.).
Lep. Brit., p. 533 : type [*anatipennella*, Hb.=] *anatipennis*, Hw. [Europe].

Aluc. Porrittia, Tutt. (*non-descr.*). (ALUCITA, Linn.).
Ent. Rec. XVII 37 (1905) (*nom. nud.*) : type *galactodactyla*, Hb. [Europe].

.. PORSICA, Walker 1866.
Cat. XXXV 1823 : type *ingens*, Wlk. [Assam].
[Note.—Probably not a Micro. ; apparently a Notodontid.]

Oec. PORTHMOLOGA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 260 : type *paraclina*, M. [India].

Crypt. POTNIARCHA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 56 : type *hierastis*, M. [W. Australia].

Gel. PRAGMATODES, Walsingham 1908.
P. Z. S. 1907, 928-929 : type *fruticosella*, Wlsm. [Canary Isds.].

Aeg. Pramila, Moore 1879. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
Lep. Atk., p. 9 : type *atkinsoni*, Moore. [Sikkim].

Gel. PRASODRYAS, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 287-288 : type *fracticostella*, Wlsm. [Gold Coast].

Crypt. Prasolithites, Meyrick 1912. (STENOMA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1911, 707 : type *virens*, M. [Colombia].

Ypon. PRAYS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 413 : type [*curtisellus*, Don.=] *coenobitella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Pepilla, Guenée 1845 (*non-descr.*).

Aeg. PREMELITTIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. comp. XIV 234 : type *rufescens*, Le Cerf. [Bolivia].
Premelittia, Le Cerf. Obth. Et. Lep. comp. XII 9 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. PRINGLEOPHAGA, Enderlein 1906.
Zool. Anzeig. XXIX 120 : type *kerguelensis*, End. [Kerguelen].

Gel. Proactica, Walsingham 1904. (APATETRIS, Stdgr.).
E. M. M. XL 268 : type *halimilignella*, Wlsm. [Algeria].

Aeg. PROAEGERIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. comp. XIV 275 : type *vouauxi*, Le Cerf. [Cameroons].

Tin. PROBATOSTOLA, Meyrick 1926.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 344 : type *ochromella*, Meyr. [S. W. Africa].

Lyon. PROBLASTODES, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 399-400 : type *ensifera*, M. [Seychelles].

Ypon. PROBOLACMA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 362 : type *melanoclista*, M. [Texas].

Lyon. PROBOLOPTILA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 195 : type *frontella*, Wlsm. 1897. [W. Indies].

Ypon. Procalantica, Rebel 1900. (PHREALCIA, Chrétien).
Iris. XIII 162 : type *ussuriensis*, Rebel [Ussuri].

Tortr. PROCALYPTIS, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 204 : type *oncota*, M. [W. Australia].

Oec. PROCELEUSTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 267-268 : type *paraphracta*, M. [Transvaal].

Gel. PROCHARISTA, Meyrick 1922.
Zool. Meded. VII 82-83 : type *sardonias*, M. [Java].

Cosm. PROCHOLA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 331 : type *oppidana*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Gel. Proclesis, Walsingham 1911. (DEOCLANA, Busck).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 83, f. 20 : type *xanthoselene*, Wlsm. [C. & S. America].

Crypt. PROCOMETIS, Meyrick 1890.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 71 : type *lipara*, M. [E. Australia].
|| Hyostola, Meyr. 1908.

Eucosm. PROCORONIS, Meyrick 1911.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVI 250 : type *rhothias*, M. [Solomons to Moluccas].

Tin. PROCTOLOPHA, Rebel 1915.
Abh. z.-b. Ges. Wien LXV (56)-(59), ff. 2-4 : type *parnassiella*, Rebel (Greece).
[Not recognized].

Tortr. PRODIDACTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 52 : type *mystica*, M. [Natal].

Gel. PRODOSIARCHA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. XXIX 330 : type *loxodesma*, M. [S. Australia].

Incurv. Prodoxus, Riley 1880. (TEGETICULA, Zeller).
Amer. Ent. III 141-145, 155-156 : type *quinquepunctella*, Chambers [South Atlantic States].

Tin. Progona, Dietz 1905 (*praeocc.*) (MEA, Busck).
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. XXXI 76, t. 6 f. 1 : type *skinnerella*, Dietz [New Jersey].

Tin. Progonarma, Meyrick 1911. (ARCHYALA, Meyr.).
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 302-303 : type *pagetodes*, M. [Seychelles ; Cargados).

Lyon. PROLEUCOPTERA, Busck 1902.
Jl. New York Ent. Soc. X 98-99 : type *smilaciella*, Busck [U. S. America].
‖ Paraleucoptera, Heinrich 1918.

Oec. PROMALACTIS, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 806 : type *holozona*, M. [S. India].

Tin. Promasia, Chrétien 1905. (MYRMECOZELA, Zeller).
Naturaliste 1905, p. 257 : type *ataxella*, Chrét.

Crypt. PROMENESTA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 21-22 : type *lithochroma*, Busck [Panama].

Gel. PROMOLOPICA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 184, pp. 118-119 : type *epiphanta*, M. [Brazil].
[*Note.*—Not valid before February 1926, when its type was described in *Exotic Microlepidoptera.*]

Ypon PRONOMEUTA, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 608 : type *sarcopis*, M. [Ceylon : S. India].

Incurv. Pronuba, Riley 1872 (*praeocc.*) (TEGETICULA, Zeller).
Nature VI 444 : type *yuccasella*, Riley [South Atlantic States].

Carp. Propedesis, Walsingham 1900 (MERIDARCHIS, Zeller).
A. M. N. H. (7) VI 122 : type *excisa*, Wlsm. [Japan].

Gel. PROPHORAULA, Meyrick 1922.
T. E. S. 1922 105 : type *pyrrhopis*, M. [Brazil].

Helioz. PROPHYLACTIS, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 408 : type *argochalca*, M. [W. Australia].

Phal. Propira, Durrant 1914. (PHTHEOCHROA, Stephens).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 297 : type *schreibersiana*, Frölich [Europe].

Oec. Prosarotra, Meyrick 1909. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 23 : type *agenopis*, M. [S. Africa].

Eucosm. PROSCHISTIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 731 : type *zaleuta*, M. [Ceylon ; S. India].
‖ Asaphistis, Meyr. 1909.

Tortr. PROSELENA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 421 : type *annosana*, M. [S. E. Australia].
|| Prothelymna, Meyr. 1883.

Gel. PROSELOTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 276 : type *sceletodes*, M. [Nyasaland].
|| Idiobela, Turner 1919.

Blast. PROSINTIS, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 598 : type *florivora*, M. [India : Ceylon].

Gel. PROSODARMA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 184, p. 244 : type *fibularis*, M. [Java ; Celebes].

Blast. Prosodica, Walsingham 1907. (HOLCOCERA, Clemens).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 200 : type *nephalia*, Wlsm. [C. America].

Gel. Prosomura, Turner 1919. (AUTOSTICHA, Meyr.).
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 147 : type *symmetra*, Turner [Queensland].

Tin. PROSPLOCAMIS, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 256 : type *apracta*, M. [Burma].

Blast. Prosthesis, Walsingham 1908. (BLASTOBASIS, Zeller).
P. Z. S. 1907, 953 : type *exclusa*, Wlsm. [Tenerife].

Gel. PROSTOMEUS, Busck 1903.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXV 837-838, t. 31 f. 25 : type *brunneus*, Busck [Florida].

Schreck. PROTANYSTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 177 : type *chalybastra*, M. [Java].

Tin. PROTAPHREUTIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 593 : type *acquisitella*, Wlk. [Réunion].

Oec. Protasis, Herrich—Schäffer 1853. (PLEUROTA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. V 40, t. 12 ff. 21, 22 : type *punctella*, Costa [Europe].

Oec. PROTEODES, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 492-493 : type *carnifex*, Butler [New Zealand].
Proteodes, Meyr. P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883). [Invalid ; no associated species].

Eucosm. Proteopteryx, Walsingham 1879. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Ill. Het. IV 68 : type *emarginana*, Wlsm. [California].

Eucosm. PROTEOTERAS, Riley 1881.
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci. IV 321 : type *aesculanum*, Riley [U. S America].

Elach. PROTEROCHYTA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 56 : type *epicoena*, M. [Transvaal].

Cosm. PROTEROCOSMA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886, 293 : type *triplanetis*, M. [Tonga].

Tin. PROTERODESMA, Meyrick 1909.
Subantarct. Isds. of New Zealand, p. 74 : type *byrsopola*. M. [Auckland Isd.].

Oec. Proteromicta, Meyrick 1888. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XIII 1669 : type *crymorrhoa*, M. [S. Australia ; Tasmania].

Crypt. PROTHAMNODES, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 613 : type *platycycla*, M. [Burma].

Tortr. Prothelymna, Meyrick 1882. (PROSELENA, Meyr.).
N. Zeal Jl. Sci. I 277-278 : type [*antiquana*, Wlk.=] *nephelotana*, M. [New Zealand].

Tin. PROTHINODES, Meyrick 1914.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVI 116 : type *lutata*, M. [New Zealand].

Eucosm. Protithona, Meyrick 1882. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
N. Zeal. Jl. Sci. I 278 : type *fugitivana*, M. [New Zealand].

Gel. PROTOBATHRA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 595 : type *erista*, M. (S. India].

Oec. PROTOGRYPA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 233 : type *citromicta*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. PROTOLECHIA, Meyrick 1903.
E. M. M. XXXIX 291 : type *mesochra*. Lower [E. Australia].

Gel. PROTOLYCHNIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 184, p. 242 : type *maculata*, Wlsm. [C. & S. Africa].

Oec. PROTOMACHA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 739 [? 1885] : type *chalcaspis*, M. [S. E. Australia].
Protomacha, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Oec. PROTONOSTOMA, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 167 : type *aethopa*, M. [Assam].

Tortr. PROTOPTERNA, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 621 : type *chalybias*, M. [India].

Plut. PROTOSYNAEMA, Meyrick 1886.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 173-174 : type *eratopis*, M. [New Zealand].

Prototh. PROTOTHEORA, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 18 : type *petrosema*, M. [Cape Colony].

Crypt. PROTRACHYNTIS, Myrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 55 : type *hospita*, Felder [New Guinea : N. Australia].
Antaeotricha [nec Zeller], Meyr. T. E. S. 1886. 282-283 (1886).

Tin. Proxerantis, Meyr. M. S. (*ined.*) (MYRMECOZELA, Zeller).
[A M. S. generic name for *leontina*, M., from India].

Lyon. PRYTANEUTIS, Meyrick 1911.
B. J. XXI 109 : type *clavigera*, M. [Ceylon].

Cosm. Psacaphora, Herrich-Schäffer 1853. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. V 48-49, t. 13 ff. 22-24 : type *schrankella*, Hb. [Europe].

Oec. PSALTICA, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 604 : type *monochorda*, M. [Ceylon].

Oec. PSALTRIODES, Meyrick 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 137-138 : type *thriambis*, M. (Queensland].

Gel. PSAMATHOCRITA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 184, p. 40 ; type *osseella*, Stt. [C. & S. Europe ; Algeria].

Gel. PSAMMORIS, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 149 : type *carpaea*, M. [Ceylon].

Ypon. Psecadia, Hübner 1826. (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 412 : type *decemguttella*, Hb. [C. & S. Europe].

Tin. Psecadioides, Butler 1882. (MYRMECOZELA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1881, 593 : type *aspersus*, Butler [Japan].

Helioz. PSELIASTIS, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn Soc. N. S. W. XXII 406 : type *trizona*, M. [Tasmania].

Aluc. PSELNOPHORUS, Wallengren 1881.
Ent. Tidskr. XI 96 : type *brachydactylus*, Treits. [Europe].
|| Gypsochares, Meyr. 1890.
|| Crasimetis, Meyr. 1890.

Tin. PSEPHOCRITA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 255 : type *melanodoxa*, M. (French Guiana).

Tin. PSEPHOLOGA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 474-475 : type *centrogramma*, M. [Mesopotamia].

Crypt. PSEPHOMERES, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 505-506 : type *leptogramma*, M. [French Guiana].

Schreck. PSEUDAEGERIA, Walsingham 1889.
T. E. S. 1889, 18, t. 3 : type *squamicornis*, Felder [E. Australia].

Aeg. PSEUDALCATHOE, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. comp. XIV 320 : type *chatanayi*, Le Cerf [Panama].
Pseudalcathoe, Le Cerf, Obth. Et. Lep comp. XII 14 (1916) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. Pseudanaphora, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
T. E. S. 1887. 170 : type *arcanella*, Clemens [Atlantic States].

Schreck. PSEUDASTASIA, Walsingham 1909.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 1, f. 1 : type *opulenta*, Wlsm. [Panama].

Oec. Pseudatemelia, Rebel 1910. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien LX 29 : type *aeneella*, Rebel (Europe).

Tortr. PSEUDATTERIA, Walsingham 1913.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 214 : type *potamites*, Wlsm. (C. & S. America).

Ypon. Pseudocaprima, Walsingham 1900. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. II 563 : type *callopisma*, Wlsm. [New Guinea].

Oec. PSEUDOCENTRIS, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 395 : type *testudinea*, M. [Peru].

Gel. Pseudochelaria, Dietz 1900. (GELECHIA, Hb.).
Entl. News XI. 352-353, t. 1 ff. 3 $^{a.\ b.}$: type *walsinghami*, Dietz.

Tin. Pseudoconchylis, Walsingham 1884. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
T. E. S. 1884, 133 : type *laticapitana*, Wlsm. [California].

Gel. PSEUDOCRATES, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 99 : type *antisphena*, M. [S. India].

Oec. PSEUDODOXIA, Durrant 1895.
E. M. M. XXXI 107 : type *limulus*, Rogenhofer [Ceylon].

Oec ? PSEUDOECOPHORA, Staudinger 1899.
Ergebn. Hamb. Magalh. Sammelr. IV 112-113 : type *vitellinella*, Stdgr. [Tierra del Fuego].

Eucosm. PSEUDOGALLERIA, Ragonot 1885.
Ann. S. E. Fr. (6) IV, Bull., p. L : type *inimicella*, Zeller [Atlantic States].

Aeg. PSEUDOMELITTIA, Le. Cerf. 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. comp. XIV 240 : type *berlandi*, Le Cerf [E. & C. Africa].

Blast. PSEUDOPIGRITIA, Dietz 1900.
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. XXVII 102, 112, t. 7 f. 10 : type *dorsimaculella*, Dietz [Pennsylvania].

Oec. PSEUDOPROTASIS, Welsingham 1897.
T. E. S. 1897. 44-45 : type *canariella*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Aeg. Pseudosetia, Felder 1861. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien XLIII 28 : type *insularis*, Felder [Borneo ; Amboyna].
Pseudosesia, Marschall, Nomencl. Zool., p. 309 (1873) (*error*).

Tin. PSEUDOSYMMOCA, Rebel 1903.
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien LIII 413 : type *angustipennis*, Rebel [Sahara].

Ypon. Pseudotalara, Druce 1885. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. I 126 : type *chrysippa*, Druce [Guatemala].

Eucosm. Pseudotomia, Stephens 1834. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV. 97-98 : type *strobilella*,Linn. [Europe].
Pseudotomia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 175 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Glyph. Pseudotortrix, Turner 1900. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Tr. R. Soc. Austr. XXIV 15 : type *acosma*, Turner [E. & N. Australia].

Tin. Pseudoxylesthia, Walsingham 1907. (DYSTOPASTA, Busck).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 226 : type [*yumaella*, Kearfott=] *angustella*, Wlsm. [N. America].

Tin. PSEUDURGIS, Meyrick 1908.
P. Z. S. 1908. 741 : type *tectonica*, M. [S. Africa].

Oec. Psilocorsis, Clemens 1860. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 212 : type *quercicella*, Clem. [N. America].

Tin. Psilothrix, Wocke 1871 (*praeocc.*) (PENESTOGLOSSA, Rghfr.).
Cat. Lep. Pal., p. 267 : type *dardoinella*, Mill. (Europe).

Oec. PSITTACASTIS, Meyrick 1909.
T. E. S. 1909. 20 : type *trierica*, M. [S. America].
|| Necedes, Wlsm. 1912.

Gel. Psoricoptera, Stainton 1854. (HYPATIMA, Hb.).
Ins. Brit. Tin., pp. 100-101, t.4 f. 4 c ; type *gibbosella*, Zeller [Europe].

Oec. PSOROSTICHA, Lower 1901.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV. 91 : type [*zizyphi*, Stt.=] *acrolopha* Lower [E. Australia : India, etc.].
|| Syllochitis, Meyr. 1910.

Tin. Psychoides, Bruand 1853. (TEICHOBIA, H. S.).
C. R. Doubs Soc. d'Emul. III, p.....: type ....

Crypt. Psychra, Walsingham 1907. (THYROCOPA, Meyr.).
Faun. Hawaii I, 489-490 : type *phycidiformis*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Plut. PSYCHROMNESTRA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 88 : type *isoniphas*, M. [Kashmir].

Eucosm. PTERNIDORA, Meyrick 1911.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVI 285-286 : type *phloeotis*, M. [Queensiand].

Tortr. PTERNOZYGA, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 621 : type *haeretica*, M. [India].

Pterolonch. PTEROLONCHE, Zeller 1847.
Isis XL 896 : type *albescens*, Zeller [S. Europe].

Aluc. Pterophora, Hübner (*non. descr.*) (ALUCITA, Linn.).
Tentamen, p. 2 (1806) (*nom. nud.*) : type "*pentadactyla*."

Aluc. Pterophorus, Geoffroy 1762. (ALUCITA, Linn.).
Hist. Nat. Ins. II 91-92 : type *pentadactyla*, Linn. [Europe].

Schreck. PTEROPYGME, Speiser 1902.
Berlin Ent. Zeits. XLVII 142 : type *pyrrha*, Pagenstecher [Bismarck Isds.].
‖ Synaphia, Pag. 1900 (*praeocc.*).

Plut. PTEROXIA, Guenée (*non-descr.*) (YPSOLPHUS, Fb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 335 : type [*mucronella*, Scop. =] *cultrella*, Hb. [Europe].

Cosm. Ptilochares, Meyrick 1886. [LIMNAECIA, Stainton].
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XI 1046 : type *trissodesma*, M. [Victoria].

Elach. PTILODOXA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 185 : type *lorigera*, M. [Java].

Crypt. PTILOGENES, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 60 : type *acronitis*, Busck [Guiana].

Gel. PTILONOSTYCHIA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 109 : type *plicata*, Wlsm. [Panama].

Schreck. PTILOSTICHA, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910 440-441 : type *cyanoplaca*, M. [Borneo].

Gel. PTILOTHYRIS, Walsingham 1897.
T. E. S. 1897. 37 : type *purpurea*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Tin. PTISANORA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 334 : type *trivialis*, M. [Transvaal].

Glyph. PTOCHAULA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 325 : type *niphadopa*, M. [Khasis].

Gel. Ptocheuusa, Heinemann 1870. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Kleinschmett. Deuts. II, i, 288-289 : type *inopella*, Zeller [Europe].

Crypt. PTOCHORYCTIS, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894. 19 : type *eremopa*, M. [Burma].
‖ Amorboea, Meyr. 1908.

Oec. PTOCHOSARIS, Meyrick 1906.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXX 37 : type *horrenda*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Gel. PTYCERATA, Ely 1910.
Proc. E. S. Wash. XII 69 : type *busckella*, Ely [U. S. America].

Tortr. Ptychamorbia, Walsingham 1892. (AMORBIA, Clemens).
P. Z. S. 1891. 497 : type *exustana*, Zeller [Colombia].

Tortr. Ptycholoma, Stephens 1834. (CACOECIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 141-142 : type *lecheana*, Linn. [Europe ; Asia Minor].
Ptycholoma, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 183 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Crypt. PTYCHOTHRIX, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 489 : type *vagans*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Tin. PTYCHOXENA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 615-616 : type *tephrantha*, M. [India ; Ceylon ; Australia ; S. Africa ; S. America].

Gel. Pycnobathra, Lower 1901. (MEGACRASPEDUS, Zeller).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 80 : type *achroa*, Lower [N. S. Wales].

Lyon. Pycnobela, Turner 1923. (ASYMPLECTA, Myer.].
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 182-183 : type *aplectodes*, Turner [Queensland].

Oec. Pycnocera, Turner 1896. (CRYPTOPEGES, Butler).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XX 21-22 : type *hypoxantha*, Turner [Queensland].

Gel. PYCNODYTIS, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 15 : type *erebaula*, M. [Zululand].

Gel. PYCNOPOGON, Chrétien 1922.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIX 356-357, figs. : type *scabrellus*, Chrét. [Marocco].

Gel. PYCNOSTOLA, Meyrick 1917.
E. M. M. LIII 113 [*Pyncostola* : error typogr.] : type *operosa*, M. [S. Africa].

Oec. PYCNOTARSA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 374 : type *hydrochroa*, M. [Brazil].

Oec. Pycnozancla, Turner 1917. (EPICURICA, Meyr.].
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLI 109 : type *acribes*, Turner [Queensland].

Eucosm. Pygolopha, Lederer 1859. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 279-280, t. 2 ff. 1, 2 : type [*lugubrana*, Tr.-] *trinacriana*, Led. [Europe].

Tin Pylactis, Meyrick 1907. (SPATULARIA, Deventer).
B. J. XVII 752 [*Pyloetis* : error typogr.] : type [*mimosae*, Stainton =] *ophionota*, M. [India ; Java].

Ypon. PYRAMIDOBELA, Braun 1923.
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. XLIX 118 : type *quinquecristata*, Braun [U. S. America].
|| Idioptila, Meyr. 1927.

Aeg. PYRANTHRENE, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 110 : type *flammans*, Hmp. [C. Africa].

Cosm. PYRETAULAX, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Med. VI 170 : type *miltogramma*, M. [Java].

Oec. PYRGOPTILA, Meyrick 1888.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XIII 1600 : type *serpentina*, M. [W. Australia].

Tortr. PYRGOTIS, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 439-440 : type *insignana*, M. [Australia].

Cosm. PYRODERCES, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 47, t. 13 ff. 29-30 : type *argyrogrammos*, Zeller [Europe].
|| Syntomactis, Meyr. 1888.
|| Anatrachyntis, Meyr. 1915.

Eucosm. Pyrodes, Lederer 1859. (PAMMENE, Hb.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 373 : type *rhediella*, Clerck [Europe : Asia Minor].
Pyrodes, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 187 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Aeg. Pyropteron, Newman 1832. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Ent. Mag. I 75-76 : type *chrysidiformis*, Esper. [Europe].

Ypon. Pyrozela, Meyrick 1906. (ANTICRATES, Meyr.).
B. J. XVII 414 : type *xanthomima*, M. [Ceylon].

Aeg. Pyrrhotaenia, Grote 1875. (SYNANTHEDON, Hb.).
Canad. Ent. VII 174 : type *floridensis*, Grote [Florida].

R

Gel. RECURVARIA, Haworth 1828.
Lep. Brit., p. 547 : type *nanella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Telea, Stephens 1834.
|| Evagora, Clemens 1860.
|| Eidothea, Chambers 1873.

|| Sinoe, Chambers 1873.
|| Coleotechnites, Chambers 1880.
|| Aphanaula, Meyr. 1895.
|| Hinnebergia, Spuler 1910.

Eucosm. RETINIA, Stainton 1859.
Manual II 247 : type *buoliana*, Schiff. [Europe].
Retinia, Gnenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 180 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Gel. Reuttia, Hofmann 1897. (THIOTRICHA, Meyr.).
Iris X 228 : type *subocellea*, Stephens [Europe].

Tortr. Rhacodia, Hübner 1826. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Verz., p. 384 : type [*caudana*, Fb.=] *emargana*, Fb. [Europe].

Cosm. RHADINASTIS, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 311 : type *microlychna*, M. [E. Australia].

Gel. RHADINOPHYLLA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 166 : type *siderosema*, Turner [Queensland ; Fiji].

Crypt. RHAPSODICA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 363-364 : type *antitona*, M. [Sumatra].

Incurv. RHATHAMICTIS, Meyrick 1924.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LV 662 : type *perspersa*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. RHINDOMA, Busck 1914.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XLVII 24-25 : type *rosapicella*, Busck [Panama].

Diplos. RHINOMACTRUM, Walsingham 1907.
Faun. Hawaii. I 531 : type *rutilellum*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Gel. Rhinosia, Treitschke 1833 (DICHOMERIS, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. IX. ii, 9 : type *ustulella*, Fb. [Europe].

Tin. Rhitia, Walker 1864. (MONOPIS, Hb.).
Cat. XXIX 818 : type *congestella*, Wlk. [Sarawak].

Glyph. RHOBONDA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 424-425 : type *gaurisana*, Wlk. [C. & S. America].

Gel. Rhobonda, Walker 1864 (*praeocc.*) (DICHOMERIS, Hb.).
Cat. XXIX 802 : type *punctatella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Crypt. RHODANASSA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 480 : type *callimnestra*, M. [S. America].

Tin. RHODOBATES, Ragonot 1895.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1895. 104 : type *laevigatella*, H. S. [Asia Minor].

Oec. RHOECOPTERA, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V. 373 : type *gigas*, Wlsm. [S. Africa].

Tortr. RHOMBOCEROS, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 180 : type *nodicornis*, M [New Guinea].

Coprom. RHOPALOSETIA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III. 241 : type *phlyctaenopa*, M. [French Guiana].

Eucosm. Rhopobota, Lederer 1859. (ACROCLITA, Led.).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 366-367 : type *naevana*, Hb. [Europe].

Tortr. Rhyacionia, Hübner 1826. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Verz., p. 379 : type *hastiana*, Linn. [Europe to Japan ; N. Africa ; N. America].

Eucosm. Rhyacionia, auct .[nec Hb.] : type *buoliana*. (EVETRIA, Hb.).

Gel. RHYNCHOPACHA, Staudinger 1871.
Berl. Ent. Zeits. XIV 303 : type *spiracae*, Stdgr. [S. E. Russia].

Gel. RHYNCHOTONA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 35 : type *phaeostrota*, M. [Peru].

Tortr. RHYTHMOLOGA, Meyrick 1926.
Exot. Micr. III 249 : type *numerata*, M. [Colombia].

Eucosm. Ricula, Heinrich 1926. (HEMIMENE, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, p. 18, ff. 4, 25, 106 : type *maculana*, Fernald [Florida].

? RIDIASCHINA, Brèthes 1917.
An. Ci. Argent. LXXXII 140 : type *congregatella*, Brèthes.
[*Note.*—Unrecognized ; description not available].

Orn. Ripidophora, Hübner (*non-descr*).
Tentamen, p. 2 (1806) (*nom. nud.*) : type " *hexadactyla*."

Glyph. Ripismia, Wocke 1876. (CHOREUTIS, Hb.).
Hein., Kleinschmett. Deuts. II. ii, 399 : type *dolosana*, H. S. [S. Europe ; S. W. Asia].

Aeg. RODOLPHIA, Le Cerf 1911.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1911, 92 : type *hombergi*, Le Cerf. [Madagascar].

Ypon. ROESLERSTAMMIA, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 202-203 : type *erxlebella*, Fb. [Europe].
|| Chrysitella, Zeller 1839.
|| Röslerstammia, Stainton 1854.
|| Roslerstammia, Stainton 1859.
|| Roesslerstammia, Hein. 1870.

Eucosm. Roxana, Stephens 1834. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 118 : type [*arcuella*, Cl.=] *arcuana*, Linn. [Europe to Japan].

? RUCUMA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 441 : type *recurvana*, Wlk. [Brazil].
[Not recognized.; probably not a Micro.].

S

Micropt. SABATINCA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 511 : type *incongruella*, Wlk. [New Zealand].
|| Palaeomicra, Meyr. 1886.
?|| Micropardalis, Meyr. 1912.

? SAFRA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVII 195 : type *metaphaeella*, Wlk. [Shanghai].
[Not recognized : perhaps not a Micro.—? Pyralidae.].

Tin. Safra, Walker 1864 (*praeocc.*) (LINDERA, Blanchard).
Cat. XXIX 785 : type [*tessellatella*, Bl.=] *bogotatella*, Wlk. [S. America ; Australia ; India, etc.].

Glyph. SAGALASSA, Walker 1856
Cat. VIII 5 : type *robusta*, Wlk. [S. America].
|| Gora, Wlk. 1862.
|| Jonaca, Wlk. 1863
|| Miscera, Wlk. 1863.
|| Polyphlebia, Felder Ms. 1874.
|| Callatolmis, Butler 1877.
|| Melanoxena, Dognin 1910.

Gel. Sagaritis, Chambers 1872 (*praeocc*) (DICHOMERIS, Hb.).
Canad. Entom. IV 226 : type *punctipennella*, Clemens [N. America].

Tin. SAGEPHORA, Meyrick 1888.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 95-96 : type *phortegella*, M. [New Zealand].

Tin. Sagora, Walker 1869. (CORYPTILUM, Zeller).
Charact. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 101 : type *rutilella*, Wlk. [India ; Sumatra ; Formosa].

? SALAPOLA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 525 : type *argentea*, Wlk. [Brazil].
[Not recognized ; probably not a Micro.]

[? SALOBRENA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 446 : type *excisana*, Wlk. [Brazil].
[*Note.*—Not a Micro.].

[? SAMCOVA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 435-436 : type *incensana*, Wlk. [Brazil].
[*Note.*—Not a Micro.]

Eupist. SANDALOECA, Meyrick 1920.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 300 : type *lathraea*, M. [Cape Colony].

[? SANGUESA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 440 : type *cosmiana*, Wlk. [Brazil].
[*Note.*—Not a Micro.].

Aeg. SANNINA, Walker 1856.
Cat. VIII 64-65 : type *uroceriformis*, Wlk. [U. S. America].
|| Saunina, Boisduval 1875 (*lapsus*).
|| Phemonoe, Hy.—Edw. 1882.
|| Sospita, Hy.—Edw. 1882.

Aeg. Sanninoidea, Beutenmuller 1899. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Bull. Amer. Mus. N. Hist. XII 160 : type *exitiosa*, Say [N. America].
Sanninoidea, Beut., Bull. Am. Mus. N. H. VIII 126 (1896) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. Santuzza, Heinrich 1920. (ANCHONOMA, Meyr.).
Proc. E. S. Wash. XXII 43-50, tt. 3-4 : type [*xeraula*, M.=] *kuwanii*, Heinrich [Japan ; Assam].

Tin. Sapheneutis, Meyrick 1907. (NARYCIA, Stephens).
B. J. XVIII 155 : type *camerata*, M. [Ceylon ; S. India].

Phal. SAPHENISTA, Walsingham 1914.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 296 : type *lacteipalpis*, Wlsm. [W. Indies]

Tin. Sapinella, Kirby 1892. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. Lep. Het. I, 424 : type *mora*, Grote [Atlantic States].

Glyph. Saptha, Walker 1864. (TORTYRA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXX 1015 : type *divitiosa*, Wlk. [Ceram].

Ypon. Sarbena, Walker 1864 (*praeocc.*). (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXI 256 : type *conflagrans*, Wlk. [New Guinea].

Plut. SARIDOSCELIS, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894, 28 : type *spheniis*, M. [Ceylon ; India ; Burma].

Gel. SARISOPHORA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 403-404 : type *leptoglypta*, M. [E. Australia].
|| Styloceros, Meyr. 1904.

Tin. SAROCRANIA, Turner 1923.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 193 : type *ischnophylla* Turner [Queensland].

Oec. SAROPLA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 743 : type *caelatella*, M. [E. Australia]
Saropla, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) [Invalid : no associated species].

Gel. SAROTORNA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 322-323 : type *eridora*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Gel. SATHROGENES, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 2 : type *malachias*, M. [Khasis].

Oec. SATRAPIA, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. X 823 : type *thesaurina*, M. [S. E. Australia].
Satrapia, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 425 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Gel. SATRAPODOXA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 184, pp. 132-133 ; type *regia*, M. [S. America].

Eucosm. SATRONIA, Heinrich 1926.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, p. 17, f. 23 : type *tantilla*, Heinrich [Florida].

Aeg. Saunina, Boisduval 1875 (*lapsus*) (SANNINA, Wlk.).
Hist. Nat. Lep. Het. I 465 : type *uroceriformis*, Wlk. [N. America].

[Noctuidae. SAVOCA, Walker 1864.
Cat XXX 996 : type *sarawakana*, Wlk. [Sarawak].]

Oec. SCAEOSOPHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 254 : type *percnaula*, M. [Assam].

Adel. Scaeotes, Durrant 1915. (NEMATOPOGON, Zeller).
Lep. Woll. Exp., p. 162 : type *swammerdammella*, Linn. [Europe].

Oec. SCALIDEUTIS, Meyrick 1906.
B. J. XVII 409 : type *escharia*, M. [Ceylon].
|| Liozancla, Turner 1919.

Tin. Scalidomia, Walsingham 1891. (HAPSIFERA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1891, 83-84 : type *horridella*, Wlk. [S. Africa.].

Tin. SCALMATICA, Meyrick 1911.
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV 306 : type *rimosa*, M. [Seychelles].

Glyph. Scaptesylix, Hampson 1895. (IMMA, Wlk.)
T. E. S. 1895. 283 : type [*dichroalis*, Snellen=] *hemichryseis*, Hmp. [Sumatra ; Burma].

Tin. SCARDIA, Treitschke 1830.
Schmett. Eur. VIII 289-290 : type [*boletella*, Fb.=] *boleti.*, Ochs. [Europe].
|| Phycis, Fabricius 1798 (*praeocc.*)
|| Phycia, Oken 1815 [variant spelling of *Phycis*].
|| Agarica, Sodoffsky 1837.
|| Gyra, Gistel 1848.
|| Morophaga, H. S. 1854.
|| Fernaldia, Grote 1881.
|| Atabyria, Suellen 1884.
?|| Sematocera, Durrant 1892.
|| Osphretica, Meyr. 1910.

Schreck. SCELORTHUS, Busck 1901.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. VIII 239-240, t. 9. f. 4 : type *pisoniella*, Busck [Florida].

Gel. SCEPTEA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 108-109, f. 23 : type *decedens*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

Tin. SCHEDIASTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 475 : type *epiphracta*, M. [Palestine].
|| Tonicurgis, Meyr. 1922.

Gel. SCHEMATASPIS, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 144 : type *gradata*, M. [Assam].

Gel. SCHEMATISTIS, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 67-68 : type *analoxa*, M. [Transvaal].

Cosm. SCHENDYLOTIS, Meyrick 1910.
Rec. Ind. Mus. V 225-226 : type *chrysota*, M. [Sikkim].

Oec. SCHIFFERMUELLERIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 421 : type *schaefferella*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Chrysia, Milliére 1854.
|| Callima, Clemens 1860.
|| Epicallima, Dyar 1902.
|| Disqueia, Spuler 1910.

Oec. Schistodepressaria, Spuler 1910. (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Schmett. Eur. II 337-338 : type *depressella*, Hb. [Europe].

Gel. SCHISTOPHILA, Chrétien 1899.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1899. 112 : type *laurocistella*, Chrét. [S. W. Europe].

Tortr. SCHOENOTENES, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 619-620 : type *synchorda*, M. [India].
|| Epitrichosma, Lower 1909.

Schreck. SCHRECKENSTEINIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 419 : type *festaliella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Chrysocorys, Curtis 1833.

Gel. Schützeia, Spuler 1910. (STOMOPTERYX, Hein.).
Schmett. Eur. II 373, f. 128 : type *anthyllidella*, Hb. [Europe].

Tortr. Sciaphila, Treitschke 1830. (CNEPHASIA, Curtis).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 168 : type *wahlbomiana*, Linn. [Europe].
Sciaphila, Treits., Schmett. Eur. VII 233 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Aeg. Sciapteron, Staudinger 1854. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
Diss. de Sesiis Berol., pp. 39, 43: type *tabaniformis*, Rott. [Europe].
Sciopterum, Bartel, Seitz Lep. Pal. II 376 (1912) (*emend*).

Crypt. SCIEROPEPLA, Meyrick 1886.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 165 : type *typhicola*, M. [New Zealand ; E. Australia].

Gel. SCINDALMOTA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 121 : type *limata*, Turner [Queensland].

Tortr. Scinipher, Frölich (*non-descr.*), [EXAPATE, Hb.).
Enum. Tortr. Wurtemb., p. 12 (1828) ; type [*congelatella*, Clerck=) *gelatana*, Hb. [Europe].

Ypon. Scintilla, Guenée 1879 (*praeocc.*) (ATTEVA, Wlk.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (5) IX 287 : type *pustulella*, Fb. [S. America].

Tin. SCIOMYSTIS, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 243 : type *amynias*, M. [S. India].

Tin. SCIOPETRIS, Meyrick 1891.
E. M. M. XXVII 58 : type *technica*, M. [Algeria].

Aeg. Sciopterum, Bartel 1912. (*vide* Sciapteron, Stdgr.)

Elach. SCIRTOPODA, Wocke 1876.
Hein., Kleinschmett. Deuts. II, ii, 465 : type *herrichiella*, H. S. [C. Europe].
|| Dyselachista, Spuler 1910.
[*Note.*—Nec *Scirtopoda*, Brandt (Mammalia), but I am unaware whether this name is valid. At present, *Scirtopoda*, Wocke, is in current use.]

Gel. SCLEROCECIS, Chrétien 1908.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1908. 142 : type *pulverosella*, Chrét. [Algeria].
|| Hypocecis, Wlsm. 1904. (*nom. nud.*).

Gel. SCLEROGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 31 : type *oxytypa*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Tin. SCLEROPHRICTA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 46 : type *tyreuta*, M. [Transvaal].

Tin. SCLEROPLASTA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 239 : type *liberiella*, Zeller [Liberia].

Stigm. SCOLIAULA, Meyrick 1895.
Handb., pp. 727-728, fig. : type *quadrimaculella*, Boh. [Europe].
|| Bohemannia, Stainton 1859 (*praeocc.*)

Oec. SCOLIOGRAPHA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 554 : type *argospila*, M. [French Guiana].

Acg. Scoliomima, Butler 1885. (TRILOCHANA, Moore).
— T. E. S. 1885. 370 : type *insignis*, Butler [Borneo].

Tortr. SCOLIOPLECTA, Meyrick 1881.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 646 : type *comptana*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Tin. SCORIODYTA, Meyrick 1888.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 101-102 : type *conisalia*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. SCORPIOPSIS, Turner 1894.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XVIII 132 : type *pyrobola*, M. [E. Australia].
|| Cerycostola, Meyr. 1902.
|| Gonionota, Meyr. 1886 (nec 1883) (*nom. nud.*).

Tortr. Scyphoceros, Turner 1925. [? DICELLITIS, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLIX 53 : type *tholera*, Turner [N. Queensland].

Tin. SCYROTIS, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V. 377 : type *athleta*, M. [Cape Colony].

Gel. SCYTHOSTOLA, Meyrick 1925.
Treubia VI 429 : type *heptagramma*, M. [Java].

Scythr. SCYTHRIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 414 : type *chenopodiella*, Hb. [Europe].
|| Galanthia, Hb. 1826.
|| Butalis, Treits. 1833 (*praeocc.*).
|| Copida, Sodoffsky 1837.
|| Enolmis, Duponchel. 1846.
|| Bryophaga, Ragonot 1874.
|| Arotrura, Wlsm. 1888.
|| Colinita, Busck 1907.
|| Apostibes, Wlsm. 1907.
?|| Erigethes, Wlsm. 1907.

Ypon. SCYTHROPIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., pp. 413-414 : type *crataegella*, Linn. [Europe].

Eucosm. Selania, Stephens 1834. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 121 : type *leplastriana*, Curtis [Europe ; Asia Minor].

Eucosm. Selenodes, Guenée (*non-descr.*) (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 160 (1845) : type *dalecarliana*, Gn. [Europe].

Oec. SELIDORIS, Meyrick 1926.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XXIII 336 : type *deligata*, M. [S. Africa].

Eucosm. Semasia, Herrich-Schäffer 1851. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. IV. 244 : type *messingiana*, F. R. (Europe).

Eucosm. Semasia, Stainton 1859 (*praeocc.*) (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Manual II 240 : type *woeberiana*, Linn. (Europe).
Semasia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 179 (1829) (*non-descr.*)
Semasia, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 179 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
Semasia, Steph., List Brit. Anim., B. M. X 48 (1852) (*non-descr.*).

Tin. Sematocera, Durrant 1892. (? SCARDIA, Tr.).
Distant's Nat. in Transvaal, p. 242, t. 4 f 4 ; type *fuliginipuncta*, Drt. [Transvaal].

Tin. Semele, Chambers 1875. (HOMOSETIA, Clemens).
Cinc. Qly. Jl. Sci. II 243 : type *cristatella*, Chambers [Kentucky].

Oec. Semiocosma, Meyrick 1884. [IZATHA, Wlk.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVI 22 : type *peroneanella*, Wlk. [New Zealand].
Semiocosma, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 424 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Gel. SEMIOMERIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 626 : type *pyretodes*, M. [S. America].

Oec. SEMIOSCOPIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 402 : type *steinkellneriana*, Schiff. [Europe].
|| Epigraphia, auct. (nec Duponchel).

Tin. Semiota, Dietz 1905. (SETOMORPHA, Zeller).
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. XXXI 18, t. 6 f. 4 : type (*rutella*, Zeller=) *inamoenella*, Zeller.

Metachand. SEMNOCOSMA, Meyrick 1924.
T. E. S. 1923. 548-549 : type *necromantis*, M. [Rodriguez.]

Diplos. Semnoprepia, Walsingham 1907. (EUPERISSUS, Butler).
Faun. Hawaii. I 644 : type *fulvogrisea*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Gel. SEMNOSTOMA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 127 : type *leucochalca*, M. [Assam].

Gel. SEMOCHARISTA, Meyrick 1922.
Ark. Zool. XIV, No. 15, p. 4 : type *idiospila*, M. [N. W. Australia].

Gel. Semodictis, Meyrick 1910. (HYPATIMA, Hb.).
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 16 : type *tetraptila*, M. [S. Africa.]

Tin. SENTICA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 507 : type *oppositella*, Wlk. [Australia].

Eucosm. SEREDA, Heinrich 1923.
Proc. E. S. Wash. XXV 121 : type *lautana*, Clemens [N. America].

Eucosm. Sericoris, Treitschke 1830. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 142 : type [*rivulana*, Scop.=] *conchana*, Hb. [Europe].
Syricoris, Treits., Schmett. Eur. VII 230 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Plut. SERICOSTOLA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 358 : type *rhodanopa*, M. [Colombia].

Tin. Ses, Hübner (*non-descr.*). (TINEA, Linn.).
Tentamen, p. 2 (1806) ; type "*pellionella*".

Aeg. Sesia, auct. (nec Fabricius 1775). (AEGERIA, Fb. ; CONOPIA, Hb., etc.).

Glyph. Sesiomorpha, Snellen 1885. (BURLACENA, Wlk).
Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturk. XXXVIII, 111 : type [*vacua*, Wlk.=] *abnormalis*, Snellen [Celebes].

? SETELLA, Schrank 1802.
Fauna Boica II, ii. 168 : type *marmorella*, Schrank [Europe].

[*Note.*—The type-species has apparently not been identified ; according to Durrant's M. S. List, it is a *Lampronia* and Setella=*Lampronia*, Steph. 1835.]

Aeg. Setia, Meigen 1830. (AEGERIA, Fb.).
Europ. Schmett. II 103 : type *apiformis*, Linn. [Europe, N. America].

[*Note.*—An emendation of *Sesia*.]

Glyph. SETIOSTOMA, Zeller 1875.
Verh. z-b. Ges. Wien XXV 324, t. 9 f. 42[a] : type *xanthobasis*, Zeller [N. America].

[*Note.*—Fide Busck (*Proc. E. S. Wash.* XXVII 48-49, t. 4 : 1925) belongs to Cryptophasidae (Stenomidae)].

Tin. SETOMORPHA, Zeller 1852.
Micr. Caffr., pp. 93-94 : type [*insectella*, Fb.=] *rutella*, Zeller [through-out Tropics and Subtropics].
||Semiota, Dietz 1905.
||Epilegis, Dietz 1905.
||Apotomia, Dietz 1905.
||Trisyntopa, Lower 1918.

Incurv. SETONELLA, McDunnough 1927.
Canad. Ent. LIX, 276 : type *buscki*, McDunnough [Brit. Columbia].

Glyph. Sezeris, Walker 1863. (CEBYSA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXVIII 509: type [*leucotelus*, Wlk.=] *conflictella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Gel. SICERA, Chrétien 1908.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1908, 144: type *albidella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Eucosm. Siderea, Stainton 1858. (ANCYLIS, Hb.).
Manual II 196: type *achatana*, Fb. [Europe].
Sideria, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 156 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. SIDEROGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 311: type *leptophragma*, M. [Brazil].

Oec. Siganorosis, Wallengren 1881 (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Ent. Tidskr. II 94: type *heracliana*, de Geer [Europe].

Glyph. Simaethis, Leach 1815. (ANTHOPHILA, Hw.).
Edinb. Encycl. IX 135: type [*fabriciana*, Linn.=] *dentana*, Leach [Europe].

Aeg. SIMILIPEPSIS, Le Cerf 1912.
Bull. Paris Mus. XVII 304, f. 3: type *violacea*, Le Cerf [W. Africa].
||Vespaegeria, Strand 1913.

Gel. SIMONEURA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 72, f. 16: type *ophitis*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

Aeg. SINCARA, Walker 1856.
Cat. VIII 61-62: type *eumeniformis*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Incurv. SINDONOPHORA, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 16: type *leucozona*, M. [Cape Colony].

Gel. Sinoe, Chambers 1873. (RECURVARIA, Hw.).
Canad. Ent. V 229-231: type *robiniella*, Fitch [N. America].

Gel. Siovata, Walker 1866. (LECITHOCERA, H. S.).
Cat. XXXV 1837-1838: type *pulcherrimella*, Wlk. [Java].

Tin. Sippharara, Walker 1866. (CORYPTILUM, Zeller).
Cat. XXXV 1821: type [*klugii*, Zeller=] *euchromiella*, Wlk. [Sumatra to New Guinea].

Gel. Sirogenes, Meyrick 1923. (ILINGIOTIS, Meyr.).
Exot. Micr. III 3: type *thermophaea*, M. [Brazil; Peru].

Eucosm. Sisona, Snellen 1901. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Tijds. Ent. XLVI 71: type *albitibiana*, Snellen [Java; India; Ceylon].

Gel. SISYRODONTA, Meyrick 1922.
Ark. Zool. XIV, No. 15, pp. 5-6: type *ochrosidera*, M. [N. W. Australia].

Coprom. SISYROXENA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. II 7 : type *syncentra*, M. [Madagascar].

Gel. SITOTROGA, Heinemann 1870.
Kleinschmett. Deuts. II i. 287 : type *cerealella*, Olivier [Cosmopolitan].

Gel. SMENODOCA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 302 : type *erebenna*, M. [Australia].

Tortr. Smicrotes, Clemens 1860. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 355 : type *peritrana*, Clemens [N. America].

Schreck. SNELLENIA, Walsingham 1889.
T. E. S. 1889, 13-15 : type *coccinea*, Wlsm. [India].

Schreck. SOBAREUTIS, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910, 469-470 : type *conchophanes*, M. [Borneo].

Aluc. SOCHCHORA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXX 952 : type *donatella*, Wlk. [S. America].

Tortr. Sociphora, Busck 1920. (EULIA, Hb.).
Insec. Inscit. Menstr. VIII 85 : type [*muscosana*, Zeller=] *magicana*, Zeller [Mexico to Argentina].

Tin. SOLENOBIA, Duponchel 1846.
Cat. Meth. Lep Eur., p. 358 : type *clathrella*, F. R. [Europe].
Solenobia, Dup., Lep. France, Suppl. IV, 197 (1842) (*non-descr.*).

[*Note.*—Strictly speaking, *Solenolia* is a synonym of *Taleporia*, Hb. 1826, whose type it contained on its inception.]

Aeg. Sometia, Meigen (*nom. nud.*). (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Europ. Schmett. II 115 (1830) : type *stomoxyformis*, Hb. [Europe].

[*Note.*—Evidently a mere misprint for *Setia*.]

Eucosm. SONIA, Heinrich 1923.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, p. 160, ff. 22, 291 : type *constrictana*, Zeller [U. S. America].

Aeg. SOPHONA, Walker 1856.
Cat. VIII 60 : type *halictipennis*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Gel. SOPHRONIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 407 : type *illustrella*, Hb. [S. Europe ; S. W. Asia].

Cosm. Sorhagenia, Spuler 1910. (CHRYSOCLISTA, Stainton).
Schmett. Eur. II 384, f. 141 : type *rhamniella*, Zeller [Europe].

Eucosm. Sorolopha, Lower 1901. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 73 : type *cyclotoma*, Lower [Queensland].

Aeg. Soronia, Moore 1877 (*praeocc.*). (TINTHIA, Wlk.).
A. M. N. H. (4) XX 83 : type *cuprealis*, Moore [Shanghai].

Gel. SOROTACTA, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914, 253-254 : type *viridans*, M. (Brit. Guiana].

Carp. SOSINEURA, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 157 : type *mimica*, Lower [Australia].

Aeg. Sospita, Henry-Edwards 1882. (SANNINA, Wlk.).
Papilio II 57 : type [*uroceriformis*, Wlk.=] *quinquecaudata*, Ridings. [U. S. America].

Plut. Spania, Guenée (*non-descr.*) [EIDOPHASIA, Stephens].
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 340 (1845) : type *messingiella*, F.R. [Europe].

Oec. SPANIACMA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 129 : type *bacchias*, M. [N. Australia].

Ypon. SPANIOPHYLLA, Turner 1917.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXIX 89: type *epiclithra*, Turner [Australia].

Lith. SPANIOPTILA, Walsingham 1897.
P. Z. S. 1897, 148 : type *spinosa*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Tortr. SPARGANOTHIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., pp. 386-387 : type *pilleriana*, Schiff. [Europe].
|| Oenectra, Guenée 1845.
|| Oenophthira, Duponchel 1845.
|| Begunna, Wlk. 1863.
|| Leptoris, Clemens 1865.
|| Cenopis, Zeller 1875.

Tortr. SPATALISTIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 978 : type *rhopica*, M. [India.]
|| Chrosis (nec Stt.), Kennel 1907, Pierce 1922.

Tin. SPATULARIA, Deventer 1904.
Tijds. Ent. XLVII 1-4, t. 1 ff. 1^{a-b} : type [*mimosae*, Stt.=] *fuliginella*, Deventer [India ; Java].
|| Pylaetis, Meyr. 1907.

Oec. SPHAERELICTIS, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 102-103 : type *dorothea*, M. [S. India].

Tortr. Sperchia, Walker 1869. (EPAGOGE, Hb.).
Char. Undescr. Het., p. 83 : type *intractana*, Wlk. [Australia].

Eucosm. Sphaeroeca, Meyrick 1895. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Handb., p. 490 : type *obscurana*, Stephens [Europe].

Gel. SPHAGIOCRATES, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 183 : type *lusoria*, M. [Java ; Sumatra].

Gel. SPHALERACTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 328 : type *platyleuca*, Lower [Australia].

Tortr. Sphaleroptera, Stainton 1859. (CNEPHASIA, Curtis).
Manual II 256 : type [*longana*, Hw.=] *ictericana*, Hw. [Europe ; Asia Minor].
Sphaleroptera, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 167 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Crypt. SPHALEROSTOLA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 365 : type *caustogramma*, M. [New Ireland].

Aeg. Sphecia, Hübner 1820. (AEGERIA, Fb.).
Verz., p. 127 : type *crabroniformis*, Lewin [Europe].

Aeg. Sphecodoptera, Hampson 1893. (AEGERIA, Fb.).
Fauna India, Moths I 189 : type *repanda*, Wlk. [India].

Ypon. SPHECODORA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. p. 87 : type *porphyrias*, M. (Br. E. Africa).

Aeg. SPHECOSESIA, Hampson 1910.
B. J. XX 93 : type *pedunculata*, Hmp. [Sikkim].

Aluc. SPHENARCHES, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886, 8 : type [*caffer*, Zeller=] *synophrys*, M. [W. Africa to S. Asia and Australia].

Gel. SPHENOCRATES, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 234 : type *aulodocha*, M. [New Guinea].

Ypon. SPHENOGRAPTIS, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 145 : type *celetica*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. SPHENOGRYPA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. p. 71 : type *syncosma*, M. [Br. E. Africa].

Tortr. SPHETERISTA, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 2 : type *variabilis*, Wlsm. [Hawaii].

Oec. SPHYRELATA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 360-361 : type [*amatella*, Wlk.=] *indecorella*, M. [E. Australia].
Sphyrelata, Meyr, P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Ypon. SPILADARCHA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 139 : type *derelicta*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Eucosm. SPILONOTA, Stephens 1834.
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 90 : type *ocellana*, Fb. [Europe ; N. America].
Spilonota, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 173 (1829) (*non-descr.*).
|| Tmetocera, Lederer 1859.
|| Monilia, Wlk. 1866.
|| Stepsiceros, Meyr. 1881 (*praeocc.*).
|| Strepsicrates, Meyr. 1888.
|| Phthinolophus, Dyar 1903.

Cosm. SPIROTERMA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 324 : type *caranaea*, M. [Ceylon].

Tin. SPORADARTHRA, Meyrick 1911.
Tr. Linn. Soc. (2) XIV, 303 : type *sicaria*, M. [Seychelles].

Eucosm. SPOROCELIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 732 : type *marmaropa*, M. [Ceylon].

Cosm. Spuleria, Hofmann 1897. (CHRYSOCLISTA, Stainton).
Iris X 230 : type *aurifrontella*, Hb. [C. and S. Europe].

Plut. SPYRIDARCHA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 146-147 : type *titanota*, M. [India].

Gel. STACHYOSTOMA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 28 : type *psilodoxa*, M. [Ecuador].

Plut. STACHYOTIS, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 612 : type *epichrysa*, M. [Ceylon].

Cosm. STAGMATOPHORA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 49, t. 13 ff. 27, 28 : type *heydeniella*, F. R. [Europe].

Gel. STAGMATURGIS, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 25 : type *catharosema*, M. [Brazil].

Schreck. Staintonia, Staudinger 1859. (ERETMOCERA, Zeller).
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XX 250 : type *medinella*, Stdgr. [S. Europe to India].

Aluc. Stangeia, Tutt (*non-descr.*). (TRICHOPTILUS, Wlsm.).
Ent. Rec. XX 53 (1908) : type *siceliota*, Zeller [S. Europe].

Eucosm. STATHEROTIS, Meyrick 1909.
B. J. XIX 591 : type *decorata*, M. [Ceylon].

Schreck. STATHMOPODA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 54, t. 9 f. 22 : type *pedella*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Boocara, Butler 1880.
|| Placostola, Meyr. 1887.

Tin. Stathmopolitis, Walsingham 1908. (DYSMASIA, H. S.).
P. Z. S. 1907, 1019-1020 : type *tragocoprella*, Wlsm. [Tenerife].

Aluc. STEGANODACTYLA, Walsingham 1891.
E. M. M. XXVII 241 : type *concursa*, Wlsm. [Ceylon ; S. India].

Eucosm. Steganoptycha, Stephens 1834. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 105 : type [*nisella*, Cl.=] *boeberana*, Fb. [Europe to Siberia ; N. America].

Ypon. STEGANOSTICHA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 118 : type *remigera*, M. [Natal].

Gel. STEGASTA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 313 : type *variana*, M. [Australia ; India ; Africa].

Lyon. Stegommata, Meyrick 1880. (LYONETIA, Hb.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. V 171-172 : type *leptomitella*, M. [E. Australia].

Gel. STELECHORIS, Meyrick, 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 243 : type *exaema*, M. [Ceylon ; India].

Tin. STEMAGORIS, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 79 : type *asylaea*, M. [Transvaal].

Phal. Stenodes, Gnenée (*non-descr.*). (PHALONIA, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 300 (1845) : type *elongana*, F. R. (Europe).

Gel. STENOLECHIA, Meyrick 1894.
E. M. M. XXX 230 : type *gemmella*, Linn. [Europe].

Crypt. STENOMA, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 195 : type *litura*, Zeller [N. America].
|| Auxocrossa, Zeller 1854.
|| Mesoptycha, Zeller 1854.
|| Brachiloma, Clemens 1863 (Brachyloma, Chambers).
|| Harpalyce, Chambers 1874 (*praeocc.*).
|| Ide, Chambers 1880.
|| Diastoma, Möschler 1882.
|| Anadasmus, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Gonioterma, Wlsm. 1897.
|| Menestomorpha, Wlsm. 1907.
|| Orphnolechia, Meyr. 1909.
|| Prasolithites, Meyr. 1911.
|| Mothonica, Wlsm. 1912.
|| Catarata, Wlsm. 1912.
|| Aedemoses, Wlsm. 1912.
|| Athleta, Wlsm. 1912.
|| Zetesima, Wlsm. 1912.
|| Epidiopteryx, Rebel. 1916.

Gel. Stenopherna, Lower 1901. (APATETRIS, Stdgr.)
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 78 : type *chionocephala*, Lower [N. S. Wales.].

Oec. Stenoptera, Duponchel 1838. (DASYCERA, Stephens).
Ann. S. E. Fr. VII 146 : type [*sulphurella*, Fb.=] *orbonella*, Dup. [Europe].

Aluc. STENOPTILIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 430 : type *pterodactyla*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Mimaeseoptilus, Wlgn. 1859 [? 1862].
|| Doxosteres, Meyr. 1886.
|| Adkinia, Tutt 1906.

Tin. Stenoptinea, Dietz 1905. (HOMOSETIA, Clemens).
Tr. Am. E. S., XXXI 86 : type *ornatella*, Dietz [Distr. Columbia]

Aeg. Stenosphe ia, Le Cerf 1917. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 285 : type *columbica*, Le Cerf [Bogota].

Elach. STEPHENSIA, Stainton 1858.
T. E. S. (2) IV 269-270 : type *brunnichiella*, Linn. [Europe].

Gel. STEREMNIODES, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 37 : type *sciactis*, M. [Brazil ; Guiana].

Oec. STEREODYTIS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 238 : type *crithina*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. STEREOMITA, Braun 1922.
Entl. News XXXIII 43-44 : type *andropogonis*, Braun [Ohio].

Metachand. STEREOPTILA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 70 : type *negatella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].

Schreck. STEREOSTICHA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 83 : type *pilulata*, M. [Ceylon].

Eucosm. STERIPHOTIS, Meyrick 1911.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVI 259 : type *peltophora*, M. [Queensland].

Glyph. Sthenistis, Hampson 1896. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Fauna India, Moths IV 541 : type *gyrtoniformis*, Hmp. [Ceylon ; S. India].

Eucosm. Stictea, Guenée (*non-descr.*). (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 161 (1845) : type [*mygindana*, Schiff.=], *flammeana*, Hb. [Europe ; Asia Minor).

Stigm. STIGMELLA, Schrank 1802.
Fauna Boica II, ii, 169 : type [*anomalella*, Goeze=] *rosella*, Schr. [Europe].
|| Nepticula, Heyden 1842.

Eucosm. Stigmonota, Stainton 1859. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Manual II 244 : type *dorsana*, Fabr. [Europe ; Asia Minor].
Stigmonota, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 182 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Cosm. STILBOSIS, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 170 : type *tesquella*, Clemens [N. & C. America].

Gel. STIPHROSTOLA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 25 : type *longinqua*, M. [Assam].

Gel. STOEBERHINUS, Butler 1881.
A. M. N. H. (5) VII 402 : type *testacea*, Butl. [Polyesia].

Gel. STOMOPTERYX, Heinemann 1870.
Kleinschmett. Deuts. II i. 324 : type *detersella*, Zeller [S. Europe].
|| Anacampsis [nec Curtis], Hein. 1870, Snellen 1882, etc.
|| Schützeia, Spuler 1910.
? Harpagus, Stephens 1834=.

Lith. STOMPHASTIS, Meyrick 1912.
Wyts Gen. Ins., fasc. 128, p. 19 : type *plectica*, M. [India].

Gel. Stomylia, Snellen 1878. (TITUACIA, Wlk.).
Tijds. Ent. XXII 14 : type [*deviella*, Wlk=] *erosella*, Snellen [Borneo].

Gel. STRENIASTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 428 : type *thermaea*, Lower (S. E. Australia).

Gel. STRENOPHILA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 306 : type *hyptiota*, M. [Transvaal].

Eucosm. Strepsiceros, Meyrick 1881 (*praeocc.*). (SPILONOTA, Stephens).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 678-679 : type *ejectana*, Wlk. [Australia ; New Zealand].

Eucosm. Strepsicrates, Meyrick 1888. (SPILONOTA, Stephens).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 73 : type *ejectana*, Wlk. [Australia ; New Zealand].

Oec. STREPTOTHYRIS, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 32 : type *tanyacta*, M. [Natal].

Eucosm. Strobila, Sodsffsky 1837 (*praeocc.*). (EVETRIA, Hb.).
Bull. Mosc. X, No. 6, p. 92 : type *turionella*, Linn [Europe].

Gel. STROBISIA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 164 : type *irridipennella*, Clemens [Atlantic States].
|| Systasiota, Wlsm. 1910.

Eucosm. Strophedra, Herrich-Schäffer 1854. (PAMMENE, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. V 94 : type [*nitidana*, Fb.=] *flexana*, Zeller [Europe to Japan]

Eucosm. Strophosoma, Herrich-Schäffer 1853 (*praeocc.*). (PAMMENE, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. V 29, t. 11 ff. 31-33 : type [*nitidana*, Fb.=] *flexana*. Zeller [Europe to E. Siberia and Japan].

Tin. Struthisca, Meyrick 1905. (CTENOCOMPA, Meyrick).
B. J. XVI 614 : type *siderarcha*, M. [Ceylon].

Oec. STRUTHOSCELIS, Meyrick 1913.
T. E. S. 1913, 177 : type *acrobatica*, M. [Peru].

Gel. STRYPHNOCOPA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 306 : type *trinotata*, M. [Assam].

Tin. STRYPHNODES, Meyrick 1919.
Exot Micr. II 259 : type *styracopa*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. Styloceros, Meyrick 1904. (SARISOPHORA, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 408 : type *cyclonitis*, M. [Queensland].

Eucosm. SULEIMA, Heinrich 1923.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123, pp. 155-156, ff. 26, 292 : type *helianthana*, Riley [Texas].

Acg. SURA, Walker 1856.
Cat. VIII 65 : type *xylocopiformis*, Wlk. [Natal].
Sara, Kirby, Zool. Rec. 1882, 185 (1883) (lapsus).

Ypon. SWAMMERDAMIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 425 : type [*pyrella*, Vill.=] *cerasiella*, Hb. (Europe)
Swammerdammia, Hein. 1870, Snellen 1882 (*emend.*).

Ypon. Syblis, Guenée 1879. (ATTEVA, Wlk.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (5) IX 288 : type *fulviguttata*, Zeller [W. Indies].

Oec. Syllochitis, Meyrick 1910. (PSOROSTICHA, Lower).
B. J. XX 462 : type *petraea*, M. [Ceylon].

Acg Sylphidia, Le Cerf 1911. (EPISANNINA, Aurivillius).
Bull. Paris Mus. XVII 305, f. 4 : type *perlucida*, Le Cerf [Congo].

Gel. SYMBATICA, Meyrick 1910.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. V 413 : type *cryphias*, M. [Cape Colony].

Gel. SYMBOLISTIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 413-414 : type *orophota*, M. [E. Australia].

Gel. SYMMOCA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 403 : type *signella*, Hb. [Alps].
|| Parasymmoca, Rebel 1903.
|| Paradoris, Meyr. 1907,

Gel. SYMPHANACTIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 101 : type *hetaera*, M. [Guiana].

Elach. SYMPHORISTIS, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 55 : type *ptychospila*, M. [Transvaal].

Glyph. SYMPHOROSTOLA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 376 : type *encomias*, M. [Sumatra].

Ypon. Synadia, Walker 1866. (ATTEVA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV 1984 : type *flavivitta*, Wlk. [S. America].

Cosm. Synallagma, Engel 1907. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Entl. News XVIII 277 : type *busckiella*, Engel [N. America].

Aeg. SYNANTHEDON, Hübner 1820.
Verz., p. 129 : type [*vespiformis*, Linn.=] *oestriformis*, Esper [Europe].
|| Trochilia, Hein. 1859.
|| Austrosetia, Felder 1874 (*non-descr*).
|| Pyrrhotaenia, Grote 1875.
|| Carmenta, Hy.—Edw. 1881.

Schreck. Synaphia, Pagenstecher 1900 (*praeocc.*). (PTEROPYGME, Speiser).
Zoologica XXIX 238 : type *pyrrha*, Pag. [Bismarck Isds.].

Ypon. SYNCATHARTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 187-188 : type *argestis*, M. [Java].

Gel. SYNCATHEDRA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 37 : type *criminata*, M. [Assam].

Crypt. SYNCHALARA, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 60 : type *rhombota*, M. [N. E. India].

Blast. SYNCOLA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 597 : type *epaphria*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. SYNCOPACMA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 72 : type *acrophylla*, M. [Transvaal].

Tin. SYNCRATERNIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 590 : type *anthestias*, M. [Brazil].

Lyon. SYNCROBYLA, Meyrick 1915.
T. E. S. 1915, 252 : type *carphota*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Tortr. Syndemis, Hübner 1826. (TORTRIX, Linn.).
Verz., p. 382 : type *musculana*, Hb. [Europe].

Eucosm. Syndemis, Herrich-Schäffer 1851 (nec Hb.). (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. IV 275 : type *vacciniana*, Zeller [Europe ; Asia Minor].

Gel. SYNDESMICA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 150 : type *homogenes*, Turner [Queensland].

Oec. SYNDROMA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 271 : type *lignyodes*, M. [Nyasaland].

Glyph. SYNECHODES, Turner 1913.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVIII 200 : type *coniophora*, Turner [N. Queensland].

Gel. Syneuntis, Wallengren 1881. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Ent. Tidskr. II 95 : type *inopella*, Zeller [Europe].

Phal. SYNGAMONEURA, Mabille 1899.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXVIII 750 : type *rubronotana*, Mab. [Madagascar].

Gel. SYNGENOMICTIS, Meyrick 1927.
Ins. Samoa III 78 : type *aenictopa*, M. [Samoa ; New Hebrides].

Tortr. SYNNOMA, Walsingham 1879.
Ill. Het. B. M. IV 24 : type *lynosyrana*, Wlsm. [California].

Lyon. SYNNYMPHA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 366 : type *diluviata*, M. [Ceylon].

Crypt. Synomotis, Meyrick 1883. (THYROCOPA, Meyr.).
E. M. M. XX 33 : type *epicapna*, M. [Hawaii].

Cosm. Syntomactis, Meyrick 1888. (PYRODERCES, H. S.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst XX 173 : type *deamatella*, Wlk. [New Zealand].

Oec. SYNTOMAULA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 235 : type *tephrota*, M. [Ceylon].

Eucosm. Syntozyga, Lower 1901. (POLYCHROSIS, Ragonot).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 70 : type *psammetalla*, Lower [Queensland].

Cosm. SYNTRETERNIS, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 573-574 : type *xiphodes*, M. [Peru].

Oec. SYRINGOPAIS, Hering 1918.
Iris XXXII 122 : type *temperatella*, Lederer [Palestine].
|| Nochelodes, Meyr. 1920.

Gel. SYRMADAULA, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Tranv. Mus. VI 26 : type *automorpha*, M. [Transvaal].

Tin. SYRMOLOGA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 243 : type *leucoclistra*, M. [Colombia].

Oec. SYSCALMA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 381 : type *prymnaea*, M. [Queensland].

Gel. Systasiota, Walsingham 1910. (STROBISIA, Clemens).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 28, f. 8 : type *leucura*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

T

Gel. TABERNILLAIA, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 53-54, f. 14 : type *ephialtes*, Wlsm. [Panama].
Tabernillaea, Meyr., Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 85 (1926) (*emend.*).

Tin Tachasara, Walker 1865 (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. XXXIV 1151 : type *languidalis*, Wlk. [St. Domingo].

Gel. Tachyptilia, Heinemann 1870. (ANACAMPSIS, Curtis).
Kleinschmett. Deuts. II i, 321 : type *populella*, Clerck [Europe].

Oec. TACHYSTOLA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 241 : type *thiasotis*, M. [E. Australia].

Glyph. TAENIOSTOLA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 326-327 : type *celophora*, M. [Brazil].

Oec. Talantis, Meyrick 1888. (MESOLECTA, Meyr.)
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XIII 1601 : type *chimerina*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Tin. TALEPORIA, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 400 : type [*tubulosa*, Retz.=] *pseudobombycella*, Hb. [Europe].
Talaeporia, Zeller, Isis XXXII 182 (1839) (*emend.*).
|| Cochleophasia, Curtis 1834.
|| Chersis, Gn. 1845.
|| Tineastra, Stdgr. 1859.
|| Bankesia, Tutt 1900.
|| Deuterotinea, Rebel 1900.

Eucosm. Talponia, Heinrich 1926. (HEMIMENE, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, p. 19, ff. 114, 286 : type *plummeriana*, Busck [Maryland].

Ypon. Tamarrha, Walker 1864. (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Cat. XXIX 816 : type *nivosella*, Wlk. [Antilles].

Ypon. TANAOCTENA, Turner 1913.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVIII 204 : type *ooptila*, Turner [N. Queensland].
|| Tanaoctenota, Meyr. 1918.

Ypon. Tanaoctenota, Meyrick 1918. (TANAOCTENA, Turner).
Exot. Micr. II 188 : type *ooptila*, Turner [N. Queensland].

[*Note.*—Proposed to replace *Tanaoctena*, Turner, on the ground that this name is too similar to *Tanaoctenia*, Warren : but these two names are not identical].

Eucosm. Taniva, Heinrich 1926. (ENDOTHENIA, Heinrich).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 106-107, ff. 50, 189 : type *albolineana*, Kearfott. [N. America].

Oec. TANYARCHES, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 99 : type *glyptocosma*, M. [Moluccas].

Metachand. TANYCHASTIS, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910, 371 : type *lysigama*, M. [Mauritius].

Cosm. TANYGONA, Braun 1923.
Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. XLIX 115 : type *lignicolorella*, Braun [Ohio].

Coprom. TANYMECICA, Turner 1916.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 500 : type *xanthopluca*, Turner [Australia].

[*Note.* Turner (*Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr.* XLIX 46 : 1925) suggests that this genus belongs to Glyphipterygidae].

Tin. TANYMITA, Turner 1923.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLVII 192 : type *hypomacra*, M. [Queensland].

Oec. TANYZANCLA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 218 : type *marionella*, Newman [Australia].

Gel. TAPHROSARIS, Meyrick 1922.
T. E. S. 1922, 104 : type *malthacopa*, M. [Brazil : Guiana].

Metachand. TARAGMARCHA, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910, 370 : type *laqueata*, M. [Mauritius].

Ypon. TARPHYSCELIS, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 144 : type *palaeota*, M. [Assam.].

Aeg. Tarsa, Walker 1856. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
Cat. VIII 61 : type [*asilipennis*, Bdv.=] *bombyciformis*, Wlk. [Atlantic States].

Aeg. TARSOPODA, Butler 1874.
A. M. N. H. (4) XIV 410 : type *remipes*, Butler [Brazil].

Oec. TARUDA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 799 : type *cuneatella*, Wlk. [Brazil].
|| Ecliptoloma, Zeller 1877.

Gel. TAYGETE, Chambers 1873.
Canad. Ent. V 229 : type *attributella*, Wlk. [Atlantic States].

[*Note.*—*Taygete* is sunk by some authors as homonymous with *Taygetis* Hb. 1818, but the two names are not identical].

|| Epithectis, Meyr. 1895.

Cosm. Tebenna, Hübner 1826. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 414 : type *festivella*, Schiff. [Europe].

Gel. TECHNOGRAPHA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, pp. 207-208 : type *ephestris*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. TECIA, Strand 1911.
Bert. ent. Zeit. LV 165 : type *mendozella*, Strand [Argentina].
|| Fapua, Strand 1911.
|| Lata, Strand 1911.

Blast. TECMERIUM, Walsingham 1907.
E. M. M. XLIII 215-216 : type *anthophaga*, Stdgr. [S. W. Europe].

? TEERAHNA, Lucas 1901.
P. Soc. Queensl. XVI 93 : type *regifica*, Lucas [Queensland].
[*Note.*—Reference not available ; perhaps not a Micro].

Incurv. TEGETICULA, Zeller 1873.
Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien. XXIII 232 : type [*yuccasella*, Riley=] *alba*, Zeller [U. S. America].
|| Pronuba, Riley 1872 (*praeocc.*).
|| Prodoxus, Riley 1880.
|| Valentinia, Coolidge 1909 (*praeocc.*).

Glyph. Tegna, Walker 1866. (PHYCODES, Guenée).
Cat. XXXV 1809 : type [*radiata*, Ochs.=] *hyblaeella*, Wlk. [India].

Tin. TEICHOBIA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 53 : type *verhuellella*, Stainton [Europe].
|| Psychoides, Bruand 1853.
|| Lamprosetia, Stainton 1854.

Ypon. Teinoptila, Sauber 1902. (YPONOMEUTA, Latreille).
Semper, Schmett. Philipp. II 701 : type *interruptella*, Sauber [Philippines ; Papua].

Aeg. Teinotarsina, Felder 1874. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Reise Novara, Lep. II 26 : type *longipes*, Felder [Amboina].

Gel. Telea, Stephens 1834. (RECURVARIA, Hw.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 244-245 : type *leucatella*, Clerck [Europe; Asia Minor].

Crypt. TELECRATES, Meyrick 1890.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 61 : type *lactiorella*, Wlk. [E. and S. Australia].

Tortr. Teleia, Hübner 1826. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Verz., p. 385 : type *abietana*, Hb. [Europe].

Gel. Teleia, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*). (TELPHUSA, Chambers).
Kleinschmett. Deuts. II i, 272-273 : type *vulgella*, Hb. [Europe .

Aeg. TELEOSPHECIA, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 280 : type *unicolor*, Wlk. [=*bibio*, Le Cerf] [Bolivia].

Gel. TELEPHATA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 592-593 : type *cheramopis*, M. [New Guinea].

Amphith. TELETHERA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 155 : type *blepharacma*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. TELEPHILA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. II 626 : type *schmidiella*, Heyden [Europe].

Gel. TELPHUSA, Chambers 1872. .,
Canad. Ent. IV 132 : type *longifasciella*, Clemens [Atlantic States].
|| Teleia, Heinemann 1870 (*praeocc.*).
|| Adrasteia, Chambers 1872.
|| Xenolechia, Meyr. 1895.
|| Geniadophora, Wlsm. 1897.

Eperm. TEMELUCHA, Meyrick 1909.
Ann. Trsnsv. Mus. II 25 : type *xeropa*, M. [S. Africa].

Eucosm. Temnolopha, Lower 1901. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXV 72 : type *mosaica*, Lower [Queensland].

Tin. TENAGA, Clemens 1862.
Proc. E. S. Philad. I 135 : type *pomiliella*, Clemens [Pennsylvania].

Lyon. TEPHROSARA, Meyrick 1915.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLVII 234 : type *cimmeria*, M. [New Zealand].

Tortr. Teras, Treitschke 1830. (PERONEA, Curtis).
Schmett. Eur. VIII 247 : type *caudana*, Fb. [Europe].

Tortr. Teratodes, Guenée (*non-descr.*) (*praeocc.*). (EPAGOGE, Hb.).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 168 (1845) : type *favillaceana*, Hb. [Europe].

Oec. Teratomorpha, Turner 1896. (TONICA, Wlk.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XX 20 : type [*effractella*, Snellen=] *coeliota*, Turner [Queensland.]

Oec. Teratomorpha, Walsingham 1912 (*praeocc.*). (TRYCHERODES, Meyr.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 127 : type *albifrons*, Wlsm. [C. America].

Oec. TERATOPSIS, Walsingham 1881.
T. E. S. 1881, 259 : type *tunicella*, Wlsm. [S. Africa].

Tortr. TERTHREUTIS, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 170 : type *sphaerocosma*, M. [Sikkim ; Assam].

Oec. TERTHROTICA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 231 : type *macrophaea*, M. [S. India].

Cosm. Tetanocentria, Rebel 1902. (BATRACHEDRA, H. S.).
Berl. Ent. Zeit. XLVII 107 : type *gelechiella*, Rebel [Greece].

Glyph. TETRACMANTHES, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 136 : type *astrocosma*, M. [Natal].

Aluc. TETRASCHALIS, Meyrick 1887.
T. E. S. 1887, 267 : type *arachnodes*, M. [Australia].

Gel. TEUCHOPHANES, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914, 274 : type *leucopleura*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Gel. TEUCRODOXA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 206 : type *spiculifera*, M. [Ceylon].

Crypt. THALAMARCHIS, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 435 : type *alveola*, Felder [W. Australia].

Cosm. Thalerostoma, Meyrick 1917. (LIMNAECIA, Stainton).
Exot. Micr. II 42 : type *orthocentra*, M. [Nilgiris].

Oec. THALEROTRICHA, Meyrick 1884.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 741 [? 1885] : type *mylicella*, M. [Australia].
Thalerotricha, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 419 (1883) [Invalid : no associated species].

Tin. THALLOSTOMA, Meyrick 1913.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLV 28-29 : type *eurygrapha*, M. [New Zealand].

Plut. THAMBOTRICHA, Meyrick 1922.
Entom. LV 270 : type *vates*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. THAMNOCRANA, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 382-383 : type *haemorrhoa*, M. [Natal].

Oec. THAMNOSARA, Meyrick 1884.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVI 27 : type [*sublitella*, Wlk.=] *chirista*, M. [New Zealand].

Aeg. Thamnosphecia, Spuler 1910. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. II 308 : type *culiciformis*, Linn. [Europe].

Tin. Thapava, Walker 1864. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
Cat. XXX 995 : type [*primella*, Zeller=] *natalana*, Wlk. [Natal].

Glyph. Thaumatographa, Walsingham 1897. (HILAROGRAPHA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1897, 52 : type *zapyra*, M. [New Guinea].

Oec. THAUMATOLITA, Walsingham 1912.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 117, f. 26 : type *hamifera*, Wlsm. [Mexico].

Crypt. Theatria, Walsingham 1912. (ODITES, Wlsm.).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 116, f. 25 : type *spudasma*, Wlsm. [Panama].

Tin. Theatrista, Meyrick 1917. (NOMIMA, Durrant).
Exot. Micr. II 95 : type *subnigrata*, M. [E. Africa].

Oec. Theatrocopia, Walsingham 1897. (CRYPTOLECHIA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1897. 43 : type *roseoviridis*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].

Tin. THEATROCHORA, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 128 : type *cosmophanes*, M. [Natal].

Ypon. THECOBATHRA, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 553 : type *acropercna*, M. [Khasis].

Cosm. THECTOPHILA, Meyrick 1927.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LVII 701 : type *acmotypa*, M. [New Zealand].

Gel. Theisoa, Chambers 1874. (HELICE, Chambers).
Canad. Ent. VI 75 : type [*constrictella*, Zeller =] *bifasciella*, Chambers [Texas].

Glyph. THELETHIA, Dyar 1893.
Canad. Ent. XXV 301 : type *extranea*, Hy-Edwards. [Arizona].
|| Thia, Hy.-Edw. 1888 (*praeocc.*).

Gel. THELYASCETA, Meyrick 1923.
Exot. Micr. III 27 : type *nonstrigella*, Chambers. [N. America].

Oec. Thema, Walker 1864. (PLEUROTA, Hb.).
Cat. XXIX 801-802 : type *brevivitella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Tin. THEMELIOTIS, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910. 476 : type *stereodes*, M. [New Guinea].

Ypon. Themiscyra, Walker 1864. (LACTURA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXI 258 : type *laetifera*, Wlk. [Queensland].

Ypon. Theoxenia, Walsingham 1887. (ETHMIA, Hb.).
Moore's Lep. Ceylon III 506 : type *hilarella*, Wlk. (Ceylon).

Metachand. THERAPNIS, Meyrick 1910.
B. J. XX 145 : type *parorma*, M. [Ceylon].

Ypon THEREUTIS, Meyrick 1892.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XVII 594-595 : type *schismatica*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Plut. Theristis, Hübner 1826. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fb.).
Verz., p. 406 : type [*mucronella*, Scop.=] *acinacidella*, Hb. [Europe].

Glyph. Thia, Henry-Edwards 1888 (*praeocc.*). (THELETHIA, Dyar).
Ent. Amer. III 181 : type *extranea*, H.-Edw. [N. America].

Eucosm. Thiodia, Hübner 1826. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 391 : type *citrana*, Hb. [Europe to Turkestan].

Gel. THIOGNATHA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient. II 74 : type *metachalca*, M. [Brit. E. Africa].

Crypt. THIOSCELIS, Meyrick 1909.
T. E. S. 1909. 29-30 : type *directrix*, M. [S. America].

Gel. THIOTRICHA, Meyrick 1886.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XVIII 164 : type *thorybodes*, M. [New Zealand].

Eucosm. Thirates, Treitschke (*non-descr.*). (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. VII 233 (1829) : type *profundana*, Fb. [Europe].

Tin. THISIZIMA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 820 : type *ceratella*, Wlk. [Moulmein].

Gel. THOLEROSTOLA, Meyrick 1917.
T. E. S. 1917. 40 : type *omphalopa*, M. [Ecuador].

Lyon. THOMICTIS, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 289 : type *ephorista*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Tin. Thranitica, Meyrick 1908. (NARYCIA, Stephens).
P. Z. S. 1908. 743 : type *hemicopa*, M. [S. Africa].

Schreck. THRASYDOXA, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 60 : type *tyrocopa*, M. [Colombia].

Schreck. THRIAMBEUTIS, Meyrick 1910.
T. E. S. 1910. 470 : type *hemicausta*, M. [Solomon Isds.].

Tortr. Thrincophora, Meyrick 1881. (ACROPOLITIS, Meyr.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VI 430-431 : type *impletana*, Wlk. [Australia].

Gel. THRIOPHORA, Meyrick 1911.
Ann. Transv. Mus. II 231 : type *ovulata*, M. [Transvaal].

Tin. THROMBOGENES, Meyrick 1921.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VIII 137 : type *selmatarcha*, M. [Cape Colony].

Gel. THRYPSIGENES, Meyrick 1914.
T. E. S. 1914. 272 : type *colluta*, M. [Brit. Guiana].

Gel. THUBANA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 814 : type *bisignatella*, Wlk. [Borneo].
|| Tiva, Wlk. 1864.
|| Inapha, Wlk. 1864.

Oec. THUDACA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 825 : type *obliquella*, Wlk. [N. S. Wales].

Oec. THYESTARCHA, Meyrick 1912.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. X 64-65 : type *edax*, M. [S. Africa].

Glyph. Thylacopleura, Meyrick 1886. (IMMA, Wlk.).
T. E. S. 1886. 284 : type *autodoxa*, M. [Fiji].

Schreck. THYLACOSCELES, Meyrick 1889.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXI 171 : type *acridomima*, M. [New Zealand].

Gel. THYMBRITIS, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 230 : type *molybdias*, M. [Ceylon].

Crypt. THYMIATRIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 738 : type *melitacma*, M. [Assam].

Gel. THYMOSOPHA, Meyrick 1914.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. X 244-245 : type *antileuca*, M. [Cape Colony].

Phal. Thyralia, Walsingham 1897. (PHALONIA, Hb.).
P. Z. S. 1897. 138-139 : type *bunteana*, Robinson [U. S. America ; W. Indies].

Aeg. THYRANTHRENE, Hampson 1919.
Nov. Zool. XXVI 97 : type *obliquizona*, Hmp. [Rhodesia].

Ypon. THYRIDECTIS, Meyrick 1886.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XI 1046 : type *psephonoma*, M. [N. S. Wales].

Crypt. THYROCOPA, Meyrick 1883.
E. M. M. XX 32-33 : type [*abusa*, Wlsm.=] *usitata*, M. nec Butl. [Hawaii].
|| Synomotis, Meyr. 1883.
|| Catamempsis, Wlsm. 1907.
|| Psychra, Wlsm. 1907.

Oec. THYROMORPHA, Turner 1917.
Tr. R. Soc. N. S. W. XLI 108 : type *stibaropis*, Turner [Queensland].

Oec. Thyrsopala, Meyrick (*invalid*).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 420 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. IX 721 (1884) (? 1885) [Sunk as based on error].

Gel. THYRSOSTOMA, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 736 : type *glaucitis*, M. [India].

Ypon. THYRSOTARSA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 188 : type *platybyrsa*, M. [Java].

Tin. Thysanoscelis, Walsingham 1887. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
T. E. S. 1887. 145-146 : type *hirsutus*, Wlsm. [Brazil].
Thysanoskelis, Wlsm, T. E. S. 1887. 140 [*lapsus*].
Thysanosedes, Druce, A. M. N. H. (7) VII 441 (1901) [*lapsus*].

Crypt. THYSIARCHA, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 146 : type *ecclesiastis*, M. [Victoria].

Eucosm. Tia, Heinrich 1926. (ENDOTHENIA, Heinrich).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, p. 108, ff. 53, 195 : type *vulgana*, McDunnough [Canada].

Oec. Tichonia, Hübner 1826. (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Verz., p. 412 : type *atomella*, Schiff. [Europe].

Eperm. Tichotripis, Hübner 1826. (EPERMENIA, Hb.).
Verz., p. 425 : type [*chaerophylella*, Goeze=] *testaceella*, Hb. [Europe].

Oec. Tigava, Walker 1864 (*praeocc.*). (LEISTARCHA, Meyr.).
Cat. XXIX 807 : type *scitissimella*, Wlk. [S. E. Australia].

Tin. TIMAEA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 520-521 : type *bivittatella*, Wlk. [N. S. Wales].
|| Manliana, Wlk. 1864.

Crypt. TIMOCRATICA, Meyrick 1912.
T. E. S. 1911. 706-707 : type *isographa*, M. [Venezuela].

Lith. TIMODORA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 295 : type *chrysochroa*, M. [Tonga].

Gel. TIMYRA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 782-783 : type *phycisella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].
|| Decuaria, Wlk. 1864.
|| Uipsa, Wlk. 1864.

Schreck. TINAEGERIA, Walker 1856.
Cat. VIII 260-261 : type *ochracea*, Wlk. [Brazil; Colombia].

Dougl. TINAGMA, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 204 : type *perdicellum*, Zeller. [Europe].

Tin. TINEA, Linnaeus 1758.
Syst. Nat. (ed. X) I 496 : type *pellionella*, Linn. [Cosmopolitan].
|| Nemapogon, Schrank 1802.
|| Ses, Hübner 1806 (*non-descr.*).
|| Brosis, Hb. 1806 (*non-descr.*).
|| Autoses, Hb. 1826.
|| Acedes, Hb. 1826.
|| Diaphthirusa, Hb. 1826.
|| Cephimallota, Bruand 1847.
|| Edosa, Wlk. 1866.
|| Chrysoryctis, Meyr. 1886.
|| Perissomastix, Warren 1905.
|| Tryptodema, Dietz 1905.

Tin. Tineastra, Staudinger 1859. (TALEPORIA, Hb.).
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XX 236 : type *paradoxella*, Stdgr. [S. Europe].

Tin. ? † TINEITES, Kawall 1877.
Bull. Soc. Mosc. 1876. 171-172 : type † *crystalli*, Kawall [Siberia ; fossil, in " Bergkrystall "].

Tin. TINEOLA, Herrich-Schäffer 1853.
Schmett. Eur. V 23, t. 4 f. 30, t. 10 ff. 24-26 : type *bisselliella*, Hummel [Cosmopolitan].

Tin. TINEOMIMA, Staudinger 1892.
Iris V 391 : type *kenteella*, Stdgr. [S. E. Siberia].

Oec. Tingena, Walker 1864. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Cat. XXIX 809-810 : type [*apertella*, Wlk.=] *bifaciella*, Wlk. [New Zealand].

Gel. Tingentera, Walker 1864. (TISIS, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 798 : type *meliorella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Tin. TINISSA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 780 : type *torvella*, Wlk. [Borneo to India].

Aeg. TINTHIA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXXI 23 : type *varipes*, Wlk. [Celebes].
|| Soronia, Moore 1877 (*praeocc.*).
|| Ceratocorema, Hmp. 1893.

Gel. Tipasa, Walker 1864 (*praeocc.*). (FRISILIA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 804-805 : type [*nesciatella*, Wlk.=] *basaliella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].

Gel. Tipha, Walker 1864. (TISIS, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 798-799 : type *chalybaeella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Aeg. TIPULAMIMA, Holland 1894.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. I 183 : type *flavifrons*, Holland. [W. Africa].
|| Macrotarsipodes, Le Cerf 1917.

Tin. TIQUADRA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 519 : type *inscitella*, Wlk. [Mexico].
|| Oscella, Wlk. 1864.
|| Manchana, Wlk. 1866.
|| Ventia, Wlk. 1866.
|| Acureuta, Zeller 1877.

Gel. Tirallis, Walker 1864. (TISIS, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 806 : type [*chalybaeella*, Wlk.=] *latifasciella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Gel. TIRANIMIA, Chrétien 1915.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 334, f. 7 : type *epidolella*, Chrétien [Algeria].

Tin. Tirasia, Walker 1863. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. XXVIII 512-513 : type *granulatella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Gel. Tirasia, Walker 1864 (*praeocc.*). (LECITHOCERA, H. S.).
Cat. XXIX 817-818 : type *punctigeneralis*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Aeg. Tirista, Walker 1864. (PARANTHRENE, Hb.).
Cat. XXXI 22 : type *argentifrons*, Wlk. [Mexico].

Gel. Tiriza, Walker 1864. (LECITHOCERA, H. S.).
Cat. XXIX 790 : type *leucotella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Lyon. TISCHERIA, Zeller 1839.
Isis XXXII 214, 219 : type *complanella*, Hb. [Europe, N. Africa].
|| Evexia, Gistel 1848.
|| Philodoxa, Gistel 1848 (*nom. nud.*).
|| Coptotriche, Wlsm. 1890.

Crypt. Tisdra, Walker 1864. (ACRIA, Stephens).
Cat. XXIX 830-831 : type *obtusella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Gel. TISIS, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 793 : type *bicolorella*, Wlk. [Borneo].
|| Tonosa, Wlk. 1864.
|| Tingentera, Wlk. 1864.
|| Tipha, Wlk. 1864.
|| Tirallis, Wlk. 1864.
|| Cacogamia, Snellen 1903.

Oec. TISOBARICA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 812-813 : type *jucundella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].
|| Hieropola, Meyr. 1883.

Tin. Tissa, Walker 1863. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
Cat. XXVIII 513 : type [*primella*, Zeller =] *inquinatalis*, Wlk. [S. Africa].

Gel. Titana, Walker 1864. (LECITHOCERA, H. S.).
Cat. XXIX 813 : type *adelella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Tin. TITANOMIS, Meyrick 1888.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XX 104 : type *sisyrota*, M. [New Zealand].

Aluc. TITANOPTILUS, Hampson 1905.
T. E. S. 1905. 248, fig. : type *melanodonta*, Hmp. [E. Africa].

Gel. TITUACIA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 812 : type *deviella*, Wlk. [Borneo].
|| Stomylia, Snellen 1878.

[Noctuidae. Titulcia, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 810 : type *eximia*, Wlk. [Borneo].
"Allied to *Oecophora*" (Walker), but is not a Micro.]

Gel. Tiva, Walker 1864. (THUBANA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 821-822 : type [*bisignatella*, Wlk.=] *binotella*, Wlk. [Borneo ; Formosa].

Tin. TOCASTA, Busck 1912.
Smithson. Misc. Coll. LIX, Pub. 2079, p. 4 : type *priscella*, Busck. [Panama].

Eucosm. Tmetocera, Lederer 1859. (SPILONOTA, Stephens).
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 367 : type *ocellana*, Fb. [Europe].

Gel. TOCMIA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 805 : type *versicolorella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Ypon. TOECORHYCHIA, Butler 1883.
T. E. S. 1883. 74 : type *cinerea*, Butler [Chile].

Gel. TOGIA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 791 : type *nemophorella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Ypon. TOIANA, Walker 1866.
Cat. XXXV 1732 : type *venosella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Aeg. TOLERIA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXXI 19-20 : type *abiaeformis*, Wlk. [N. China].

[Noctuidae. Tolpia, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 449 : type *conscitulana*, Wlk. (Borneo)].

Tin. TOMARA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 809 : type *tigrinella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Oec. TONICA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 788 : type *terasella*, Wlk. [Borneo].
|| Binsitta, Wlk. 1864.
|| Teratomorpha, Turner 1896.
|| Cononia, Snellen 1901.

Tin. Tonicurgis, Meyrick 1921. (SCHEDIASTIS, Meyr.).
Exot. Micr. II 603 : type *diaphracta*, M. [Palestine].

Gel. Tonosa, Walker 1864. (TISIS, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 796 : type *seclusella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Plut. TONZA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXX 1011 : type *purella*, Wlk. [N. S. Wales].

Aeg. TOOSA, Walker 1856.
Cat. VIII 64 : type *glaucopiformis*, Wlk. [S. Africa].
|| Ninia, Wlk. 1856.
|| Cicinnocnemis, Holland 1894.

[Noctuidae. TOPADESA, Moore 1888.
Lep. Atk., p. 280 : type *sanguinea*, Moore [Sikkim].
Note. Described as a Tortricid, but is a Noctuid.]

Glyph. Topaza, Walker 1864. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 808 : type *alienella*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Oec. TOPEUTIS, Hübner 1826.
Verz., p. 366 : type *labiosella*, Hb. [S. E. Europe].
Note.—Hampson has used *Topeutis* in the sense of *Scirpophaga* (Pyralidae) but Zeller (*Isis* XXXII 190 : 1839) restricted its usage to *labiosella*.

Crypt. ? TOPIRIS, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 521-522 : type *candidella*, Wlk. [Sarawak].
[*Note.*—Unidentifiable : Meyrick notes (*in litt.*, May 1927) that he has "twice examined the type, which may be an *Athrypsiastis*, but has been mended by having the hindwings of *Hyponomeuta* attached; better neglected."]

[Pyralidae. TORDA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 436-437 : type *penicillana*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Tin. Torna, Walker 1863. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
Cat. XXVIII 517 : type *invariella*, Wlk. [N. India].

Gel. TORNODOXA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 432 : type *tholochorda*, M. [Japan].

Gel. TORODORA, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894. 16 : type *characteris*, M. [Burma].

Schreck. TORTILIA, Chrétien 1908.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1908. 201 : type *flavella*, Chrétien [Algeria].

Tortr. TORTRICODES, Stainton 1859.
Manual II 278 : type *tortricella*, Hb. [Europe].
Tortricodes, Guenée, Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 305 (1845) (*non-descr.*).
|| Oporinia, Hb. 1826 (*praeocc.*).
|| Cheimatophila (nec Steph.), H. S. 1851, Meyr. 1895, Rebel 1901.
|| Oxypteron, Stdgr. 1871.
|| Gynoxypteron, Speiser 1902.

Glyph. Tortricomorpha, Felder 1861. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien. 1861, p. 43 : type *atrosignata*, Felder [Moluccas].

Oec. TORTRICOPSIS, Newman 1855.
T. E. S. (2) III 293 : type [*uncinella*, Zeller=] *rosabella*, Newman [E. Australia ; Tasmania].

Tortr. TORTRIX, Linnaeus 1758.
Syst. Nat. (ed. X) I 496 : type *viridana*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Syndemis, Hb. 1826.
|| Amelia, Hb. 1826.
|| Aphelia, Hb. 1826.

|| Aleimma, Hb. 1826.
|| Lozotaenia, Steph. 1834.
|| Dictyopteryx, Steph. 1834.
|| Clepsis, Stainton 1858.
|| Choristoneura, Led. 1859.
|| Heterognomon, Led. 1859.
|| Smicrotes, Clemens 1860.
|| Pararrhaptica, Wlsm. 1907.
?|| Brachygonia, Wlsm. 1900.

Glyph. TORTYRA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 510 : type *spectabilis*, Wlk. [Brazil].
|| Saptha, Wlk. 1864.
|| Badera, Wlk. 1866.
|| Choregia, Zeller 1877.
|| Chordates, Snellen 1877.
|| Walsinghamia, Riley 1889.

[Pyralidae. TOSALE, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 447 : type *pyralioides*, Wlk. [Brazil)].

Gel. TOSCA, Heinrich 1920.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. LVII 65 : type *plutonella*, Heinrich [New Mexico].

[Lithosiadae. TOSPITIS, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 426 : type *nulliferana*, Wlk. (Borneo)].

Tin. TOXALIBA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 516 : type *reductella*, Wlk. [Nepal].

Gel. Toxoceras, Chrétien 1915. (MEGACRASPEDUS, Zeller).
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 329, f. 5 : type *violacella*, Chrétien. [Algeria].

Plut. Trachoma, Wallengren 1880. (YPSOLOPHUS, Fb.).
Ent. Tidskr. I 62 : type *asperella*, Linn. [Europe].

Tortr. Trachybathra, Meyrick 1907. (HARMOLOGA, Meyr.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXXIX 114 : type *scoliastis*, M. [New Zealand].

Phal. TRACHYBYRSIS, Meyrick 1927.
Exot. Micr. III 368 : type *euglypta*, M. [Belgian Congo].

Tin. TRACHYCENTRA, Meyrick 1886.
T. E. S. 1886. 288 : type *calamias*, M. [Tonga ¡ Fiji].

Cosm. TRACHYDORA, Meyrick 1897.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXII 390 : type *illustris*, M. [E. Australia].
|| Anataractis, Meyr. 1916.

Oec. TRACHYNTIS, Meyrick 1888.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XIII 1586 : type *delophanes*, M. [W. Australia].

Oec. TRACHYPEPLA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VIII 367-368 : type *euryleucota*, M. [New Zealand].
Trachypepla, Meyr., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 423 (1883) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Tortr. Trachyptila, Turner 1916. (PALAEOTOMA, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 519 : type [*styphelana*, M.=] *melanosticha*, Turner. [Australia].

Tin. TRACHYRRHOPALA, Meyrick 1926.
Sarawak Mus. Jl. III 167-168 : type *pauroleuca*, M. [Borneo].

Eucosm. TRACHYSCHISTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 448 : type *hians*, M. [Queensland].

Tortr. Trachysmia, Guenée (*non-descr.*). (CNEPHASIA, Curtis).
Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 164 (1845) : type *rigana*, Sodoffsky. [Europe ; Siberia].

Oec. TRACHYXYSTA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 552 : type *antichroma*, M. [Australia].

Oec. TRACHYZANCLA, Turner 1917.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLI 79 : type *histrica*, Turner. [W. Australia].

Aeg. TRADESCANTICOLA, Hampson 1919.
Novit. Zool. XXVI 64 : type *uniformis*, Snellen. [Java].

Glyph. Trapeziophora, Walsingham 1892. (USSARA, Wlk.).
P. Z. S. 1891. 529-530 : type *gemmula*, Wlsm. [W. Indies].

Carp. TREPSITYPA, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 72-73 : type *cardinata*, M. [Guiana].

Tin. TRETOSCOPA, Meyrick 1916.
Exot. Micr. I 606-607 : type *polycentra*, M. [Nyasaland].

Elach. Triboloneura, Walsingham 1908. (MENDESIA, Joannis).
E. M. M. XLIV 54 : type *sepulchrella*, Stainton. [Europe].

Gel. TRICHEMBOLA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 115 : type *segnis*, M. [India].

Crypt. Trichernis, Meyrick 1894. (ODITES, Wlsm.).
T. E. S. 1894. 20 : type *centrias*, M. [Ceylon ; India ; Burma].

Crypt. TRICHLOMA, Lower 1902.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXVI 238-239 : type *asbolophora*, Lower. [Victoria].

Aeg. ? TRICHOBAPTES, Holland 1894.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. I 184 : type [*auristrigata*, Plötz=] *sexstriata*. Holland. [W. Africa].

[*Note.* Holland's figure certainly does not look like that of an Aegeriad : perhaps a Zygaenid?]

Aeg. TRICHOCEROTA, Hampson 1893.
Fauna India, Moths I 199 : type *ruficincta*, Hmp. [Burma].
Trichocerata, dalla Torre & Strand, Cat. Lep. Aeg., p. 183 (1926) (*lapsus*).
|| Microsphecia, Bartel 1912.

Ypon. TRICHOCIRCA, Meyrick 1920.
Voyage Alluaud Afr. Orient., Lep. pp. 85-86 : type *tyrota*, M. [E. Africa].

Oec. TRICHOMOERIS, Meyrick 1913.
Exot. Micr. I 156 : type *amphichrysa*, M. [N. Australia].

Tin. TRICHOPHAGA, Ragonot 1894.
Ann. S. E. Fr. 1894, p. 123 : type [*su'nhoei*, Butler=] *coprobiella*, Ragonot. [N. E. Africa ; Syria].

Aluc. TRICHOPTILUS, Walsingham 1880.
Pteroph. Calif. Oregon, pp. 62-63 : type *pygmaeus*, Wlsm. [U. S. America].
|| Buckleria, Tutt 1905 (*non-descr.*).
|| Stangeia, Tutt 1908 (*non-descr.*).

Adel. TRICHORRHABDA, Meyrick 1912.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., Adel. p. 3 : type *fasciolata*, Butler. [S. America].

Ypon. Trichostibas, Zeller 1863. (URODUS, H. S.).
Stett. Ent. Ztg. XXIV 150 : type *fumosa*, Zeller [Venezuela].

Gel. TRICHOTAPHE, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 166 : type *setosella*, Clemens. [N. America].
|| Begoe, Chambers 1872.
|| Malacotricha, Zeller 1873.

Schreck. TRICHOTHYRSA, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 61 : type *flammivola*, M. [S. India].

Oec. TRICLONELLA, Busck 1901.
Jl. N. Y. Ent. Soc. VIII 236, t. 9 f. 2 : type *pergandeella*, Busck. [N. E. United States].

Gel. TRICYANAULA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 131 : type *aurantiaca*, Wlsm. [India.]

Stigm. TRIFURCULA, Zeller 1848.
Linn. Ent. III 330-331, t. 2 ff. 51-52 : type *pallidella*, Zeller [Europe].
Trifurcella, Chambers, Index to Tin., p. 165 (*lapsus*).

Oec. TRIGONOPHYLLA, Turner 1919.
Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. XXXI 170 : type *tarachodes*, Turner. [Queensland].

Aeg. TRILOCHANA, Moore 1879.
Lep. Atk., p. 9 : type *scolioides*, Moore [Sikkim].
|| Scoliomima, Butler 1885.

Tripanisma, Chambers (See TRYPANISMA).

Triptodema, Forbes (See TRYPTODEMA).

Oec. TRIPTOLOGA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 257 : type *coniopis*, M. [India].

Orn. TRISCAEDECIA, Hampson 1905.
T. E. S. 1905. 247, fig. : type *dactyloptera*, Hmp. [S. India ; Ceylon].
|| Hofmannia, Pagenstecher 1900 (*praeocc.*).

Ypon. TRISOPHISTA, Meyrick 1924.
Exot. Micr. III 117-118 : type *doctissima*, M. [Congo ; Uganda].

Tin. TRISSOCHYTA, Meyrick 1921.
Exot. Micr. II 474 : type *acraspis*, M. [N. India].

Cosm. TRISSODORIS, Meyrick 1914.
B. J. XXII 775 : type *honorariella*, Wlsm. [Hawaii ; Ceylon].

Tin. Trisyntopa, Lower 1918. (SETOMORPHA, Zeller).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XLII 238 : type [*rutella*, Zeller =] *euryspoda* Lower. [Tropics and Subtropics].

Gel. TRITADELPHA, Meyrick 1904.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXIX 323 : type *microptila*, M. [Queensland].

Tin. TRITHAMNORA, Meyrick 1913.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLV 29 : type [*certella*, Wlk.=] *improba*, M [New Zealand].
|| Lipomerinx, Wlsm. 1914.

Eucosm. TRITOPTERNA, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 151-152 : type *chionostoma*, M. [Java].

Ypon. TROCHASTICA, Meyrick 1913.
Ann. Transv. Mus. III 321 : type *albifrenis*, M. [Transvaal].

Aeg. Trochilia, Heinemann 1859. (SYNANTHEDON, Hb.).
Schmett. Deuts. I 120 : type ... (?)
[*Note.* Description not available ; perhaps synonym of *Conopia.*]

Aeg. Trochilina, Hampson 1919. (MONOPETALOTAXIS, Wlgn.).
Novit. Zool. XXVI 58 : type *candescens*, Felder. [S. Africa].
Trochilina, Felder, Reise Novara, p. 9, t. 82 f. 23 (1874) (*non descr.*).

Aeg. Trochilium, Oken 1815. (AEGERIA, Fb.).
Lehrbuch III. i. 748 : type *apiformis*, Linn. (Europe ; N. America) nec *Trochilium*, Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat., p. 414 (1777) [Invalid ; no associated species].

Tin. Trophimaea, Meyrick 1910. (EUMASIA, Chrétien).
Rec. Ind. Mus. V 232 : type *arenatella*, Wlk. [India ; Ceylon ; China].

Eucosm. Trycheris, Barrett 1907. (ENARMONIA, Hb.).
Brit. Lep. XI 246 : type *aurana* Fb. [Europe].
Trycheris, Guen., Ann. S. E. Fr. (2) III 190 (1845) (*non-descr.*).

Oec. TRYCHERODES, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 252 : type *albifrons*, Wlsm. [C. America].
|| Teratomorpha, Wlsm. 1912 (*praeocc.*).

Ypon. TRYCHONOMERA, Turner 1913.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXVIII 199 : type *anthemis*, Turner. [Queensland].

Tortr. TRYCHNOPHYLLA, Turner 1926.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. L 137 : type *taractica*, Turner. [Queensland].

Coprom. Trychnostola, Turner 1916. (COPROMORPHA, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XL 502 : type *lichenitis*, Turner [Queensland].

Chlid. TRYMALITIS, Meyrick 1905.
B. J. XVI 590 : type *margarias*, M. [Ceylon].

Gel. TRYPANISMA, Clemens 1860.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XII 168 : type *prudens*, Clemens [U. S. America].
Tripanisma, Chambers, Index to Tineina, p. 166 (*lapsus*).

Crypt. TRYPHERANTIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 740 : type *atelogramma*, M. [Sikkim].

Tin. Tryptodema, Dietz 1905. (TINEA, Linn.).
Tr. Am. E. S. XXXI 74, t. 6 f. 2 : type *sepulchrella*, Dietz [Maryland].
Triptodema, Forbes, Lep. N. York, p. 138 (1924) (*emend.*).

Oec. Tubulifera, Spuler 1910 (*praecoc.*). (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. II 347 : type *flavifrontella*, Hb. [Europe to N. Persia].

Oec. Tubuliferola, Strand 1917. (BORKHAUSENIA, Hb.).
Intern. Entom. Zeits. X 137 : type *flavifrontella*, Hb. [Europe to N. Persia].

Gel. Tuta, Strand 1910. (GNORIMOSCHEMA, Busck).
Berl. Ent. Zeit. LV 169, ff. 4-6 : type *atriplicella*, Strand. [Argentina].

Tortr. TYMBARCHA, Meyrick 1908.
B. J. XVIII 622 : type *cerinopa*, M. [India].

Crypt. Tymbophora, Meyrick 1890. (PHTHONERODES, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 56 : type *peltastis*, M. [Australia].

Tin. TYPHOGENES, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 256 : type *psapharota*, M. [S. India].

Tin. Typhonia, Boisduval 1840. (MELASINA, Bdv.).
Genera et Index Method., p. 78 : type *lugubris*, Hb. [Europe].

Aeg. TYRICTACA, Walker 1862.
Jl. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) VI 83-84 : type *apicalis*, Wlk. [Borneo].

Glyph. TYRIOMORPHA, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 191 : type *phoenissa*, Butler [Chile].

Oec. TYROMANTIS, Meyrick 1918.
Exot. Micr. II 217 : type *metaxantha*, M. [Madagascar].

U

Adel. Ucetia, Walker 1866. (NEMOPHORA, Hofm.).
Cat. XXXV 1820 : type *bifasciella*, Wlk. [Java].

Gel. Uipsa, Walker 1864. (TIMYRA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXIX 828 : type [*phycisella*, Wlk.=] *perionella*, Wlk. [Ceylon].

Gel. ULIARIA, Dumont 1920.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1920. 329 : type *insulella*, Dumont. [France].

Cosm. ULOCHORA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 318-319 : type *strepsosema*, M. [Fiji].

Lyon. ULOCORYS, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 356 : type *antiloga*, M. [Queensland].

Tortr. ULODEMIS, Meyrick 1907.
B. J. XVII 736 : type *trigrapha*, M. [India].

Adel. ULOMETRA, Meyrick 1912.
Exot. Micr. I 27 : type *indigna*, M. [Transvaal].

Gel. UNTOMIA, Busck 1906.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXX 727, f. 5 : type *untomiella*, Busck. [Texas].

[Nolidae. Uraba, Walker 1863. (ROESELIA, Hb.).
Cat. XXVIII 448-449 : type *lugens*, Wlk. [Tasmania]].

Cosm. URANGELA, Busck 1912.
Smiths. Misc. Coll. LIX, Pub. 2079, p. 2 ; type *pygmaea*, Busck. [Panama].

Tin. Urbara, Walker 1864. (ACROLOPHUS, Poey).
Cat. XXIX 835 : type *galeata*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Lyon. URODETA, Stainton 1869.
Tin. S. Europe, p. 226 : type *cisticolella*, Stainton. [S. France].
Urodela, Stt., *l.c.* [error typogr. ; corrected in " Errata "].

Ypon. URODUS, Herrich-Schäffer 1854.
Aussereur. Schmett. I, 7 Anm., p. 11 : type *monura*, H. S. [C. & S. America].
|| Trichostibas, Zeller 1863.
|| Paratiquadra, Wlsm. 1897.

Aluc. Uroloba, Walsingham 1891. (UTUCA, Wlk.).
E. M. M. XXVII 261 : type *fuscicostata*, Wlsm. [Chile].

Glyph. USSARA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 800-801 : type *decoratella*, Wlk. [Brazil].
|| Trapeziophora, Wlsm. 1892.

Aluc. UTUCA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXX 951 : type *ochracealis*, Wlk. [C. & S. America].
|| Uroloba, Wlsm. 1891.

[? UZEDA, Walker 1863.
Cat. XXVIII 442 : type *vitriferana*, Wlk. [Brazil].
Note. Not a Micro.].

Crypt. UZUCHA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 826 : type *humeralis*, Wlk. [N. S. Wales].
|| Gonioma, Turner 1897.

V

Blast. Valentinia, Walsingham 1907. (AUXIMOBASIS, Wlsm.).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII 200-201 : type *glandulella*, Riley. [N. America].

Incurv. Valentinia, Coolidge 1909 (*praeocc.*). (TEGETICULA, Zeller).
Entl. News XX 112 : type *yuccasella*, Riley. [Southern U. S. America].

Schreck. VANICELA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXX 1039 : type *disjunctella*, Wlk. [New Zealand].

Gel. VAZUGADA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 803 : type [*abscessella*, Wlk.=] *strigiplenella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Aeg. Veismannia, Hampson 1919. (See Weismannia).

Oec. Venilia, Chambers 1872 (*praeocc.*). (EIDO, Chambers).
Canad. Ent. IV 207 : type *albapalpella*, Chambers. [U. S. America].

Tin. Ventia, Walker 1866. (TIQUADRA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXV 1838-1839 : type *reversella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Aeg. Vespaegeria, Strand 1913. (SIMILIPEPSIS, Le Cerf.).
Arch. Nat. LXVIII, A 12, p. 70 : type *typica*, Strand [W. & E. Africa].

Aeg. Vespamima, Beutenmuller 1894. (CONOPIA, Hb.).
Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. VI 87 : type *sequoiae*, H.-Edw. [California].

Aeg. VESPANTHEDON, Le Cerf 1917.
Obth., Et. Lep. Comp. XIV 329 : type *cerceris*, Le Cerf. [Mozambique].

Glyph. Vinzela, Walker 1865. (IMMA, Wlk.).
Cat. XXXIV 1260 : type *inaptalis*, Wlk. [Borneo to Perak].

[Galleriadae. Vobrix, Walker 1864. (ACHROIA).
Cat. XXX 1014 : type *innotata*, Wlk. [Borneo]].

Oec. Volucra, Latreille 1829. (DEPRESSARIA, Hw.).
Cuv. Règne Anim. (2*e* edit.) V 412 : type *heracleana*, Fb. [Europe].

W

Cosm. Walshia, Clemens 1864. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Proc. E. S. Philad. II 418-419 : type *amorphella*, Clemens [Atlantic States].

Glyph. Walsinghamia, Riley 1889. (TORTYRA, Wlk.).
Proc. E. S. Wash. I 157 : type *diva*, Riley. [N. America].

Aluc. WALSINGHAMIELLA, Berg 1898.
Comm. Mus. Buenos Aires II 42 : type *eques*, Wlsm. [W. Africa].
‖ Gilbertia, Wlsm. 1891 (*praeocc.*).

Aeg. WEISMANNIA, Spuler 1910.
Schmett. Eur. II 317 : type *agdistiformis*, Stdgr. [Sarepta].
Veismannia, Hampson, Novit. Zool. XXVI 51 (1919). (*emend.*)

Aluc. Wheeleria, Tutt (*non-descr.*). (ALUCITA, Linn.).
Ent. Roc. XVII 37 : type *spilodactyla*, Curtis. [Europe].

Cosm. Wilsonia, Clemens 1864. (MOMPHA, Hb.).
Proc. E. S. Philad. II 428-429 : type *brevivittella*, Clemens. [N. America].

Oec. WINGIA, Walsingham 1900.
Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. II 552 : type *lambertella*, Wing. [Australia].
|| Palparia, Wing 1849 (*praeocc.*).

Ypon. WOCKIA, Heinemann 1870.
Kleinschmett. Deuts. II i. 102-103 : type [*asperipunctella*, Bruand =] *funebrella*, Hein. [Europe].
Wockeia, Spuler, Schmett. Eur. II 443 (1910) (*emend.*).

? WOORDA, Lucas 1901.
P. Soc. Queensl. XVI 93 : type *aquosa*, Lucas. [Queensland].
Note. Description not available.

? WULLABURRA, Lucas 1901.
P. Soc. Queensl. XVI 94 : type *nigromedia* Lucas. [Queensland].
Note. Description not available.

X

Phal. Xanthosetia, Stephens 1834. (EUXANTHIS, Hb.).
Ill. Brit. Ent., Haust. IV 190-191 : type *hamana*, Linn. [Europe].
Xanthosetia, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. II 192 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Lith. Xanthospilapteryx, Spuler 1910. (CALOPTILIA, Hb.).
Schmett. Eur. II 407 : type *syringella*, Fb. [Europe].

Xenodochium. (See Zenodochium).

Gel. Xenolechia, Meyrick 1895. (TELPHUSA, Chambers).
Handb., p. 583 : type *aethiops*, Westwood (Europe).

Oec. XENOMICTA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 248 : type *cupreifera*, Butler [Japan].

Blast. XENOPATHIA, Rebel 1902.
Verh. Z.-b. Wien LII 571 : type *novaki*, Rebel. [Dalmatia].
Xenopathia, Rebel, Cat. Lep. Pal. II 164 (1901) (*non-descr.*).

Metachand. XENOPHANTA, Meyrick 1914.
Ann. Transv. Mus. IV 194 : type *ecliptis*, M. [Comoro Isds.].

Gel. XENORRHYTHMA, Meyrick 1926.
Sarawak Mus. Jl. III 154 : type *traumatias*, M. [Borneo].

Tortr. XENOTHICTIS, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 279-280 : type *paragona*, M. [Lifu Isds.].

Crypt. XEROCRATES, Meyrick 1917.
Exot. Micr. II 54 : type *proleuca*, M. [S. Australia].

Gel. XEROMETRA, Meyrick 1926.
Wyts. Gen. Ins., fasc. 184, p. 170 : type *crocina*, M. [S. E. Australia].

Schreck. XESTOCASIS, Meyrick 1914.
Entom. Mitteil., Suppl. III, p. 54 : type *iostrota*, M. [Borneo ; India].

Tin. XYLESTHIA, Clemens 1859.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. XI 259, 262 : type *pruniramiella*, Clemens. [N. & C. America].
Xylestia, Dyar. List N. Am. Lep., p. 569 (1903) [*lapsus*].
‖ Phyciodyta, Meyr. 1918.

Crypt. XYLODRYAS, Meyrick 1925.
Exot. Micr. III 151 : type *cryeranthes*, M. [New Guinea].

Crypt. XYLOMIMETES, Turner 1916.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XLI 256 : type *trachyptera*, Turner. [Queensland].

Glyph. Xylopoda, Latreille 1829. (ANTHOPHILA, Hw.).
Cuv. Règne Anim. (2e ed.) V 412 : type *fabriciana*, Linn. [Europe].

Crypt. Xylorycta, Meyrick 1890. (PHTHONERODES, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XIII 57 : type *luteotactella*, Wlk. [E. Australia].

Tin. XYLOSCOPA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 353-354 : type *heterocrossa*, M. [India].

Aluc. XYROPTILA, Meyrick 1908.
T. E. S. 1907. 479 : type *oenophanes*, M. [W. India].

Ypon. Xyrosaris, Meyrick 1907. (ZELLERIA, Stt.).
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXII 71 : type *dryopa*, M. [E. Australia].

Tin. Xysmatodoma, Zeller 1852. (NARYCIA, Stephens).
Linn. Ent. VII 332, 362-363 : type [*monilifera*, Geoffr. =] *melanella*, Hw. [Europe].

Oec. XYSTOCEROS, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 253 : type *tripleura*, M. [Baluchistan].

Gel. Xystophora, Heinemann 1876. (ARISTOTELIA, Hb.).
Kleinschmett. Deuts. II. ii, Tab. p. 6 : type *pulveratella*, H. S. [Europe].

Tin. Xystrologa, Meyrick 1919. (HOMOSTINEA, Dietz).
Exot. Micr. II 271 : type *invidiosa*, M. [Colombia].

Y

Ypon. YPONOMEUTA, Latreille 1802.
H. N. Crust. Ins. III 417-418 : type *evonymella*, Linn. [Europe].
Yponomeuta, Latr. Précis caract. gen., p. 146 (1796) [Invalid; no associated species].
Hyponomeuta, Sodoffsky, Bull. Mosc. X, No. 6, p. 94 (1837) (*emend.*)
|| Hyphantes, Hb. (*non-descr.*) 1806.
|| Erminea, Hw. 1811.
|| Nygmia, Hb. 1826.
|| Teinoptila, Sauber 1902.

Plut. YPSOLOPHUS, Fabricius 1798.
Ent. Syst. Suppl. pp. 421, 505 : type *vittella*, Linn. [Europe].
|| Cerostoma, Latreille 1802.
|| Theristis, Hb. 1826.
|| Harpipterix, Hb. 1826.
|| Hypsolopha, Hb. 1826.
|| Abebaea, Hb. 1826.
|| Chaetochilus, Stephens 1835.
|| Hypolepia, Gn. 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Pteroxia, Gn. 1845 (*non-descr.*).
|| Credemnon, Wlgn. 1880.
|| Periclymenobius, Wlgn. 1880.
|| Trachoma, Wlgn. 1880.
|| Plutelloptera, Chambers 1880.
|| Mapa, Strand 1911.
[*Note.*—The Gelechiad genus, *Ypsolophus*, auct. (nec Fb.), is *Dichomeris*, Hb.].

Z

Tortr. ZACORISCA, Meyrick 1910.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. XXXV 220 : type *holantha*, M. [New Guinea].
|| Megalodoris, Meyr. 1912.

Oec. ZACORUS, Butler 1882.
A. M. N. H. (5) IX 102 : type *carus*, Butler [S. E. Australia ; Tasmania].
|| Philonympha, Meyr. 1884.

Gel. ZALITHIA, Meyrick 1894.
T. E. S. 1894. 18 : type *uranopis*, M. [Burma].

Cosm. ZANCLARCHES, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 169 : type *fastosa*, M. [Java].

Crypt. ZANCLOPHORA, Turner 1900.
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXIV 8. [*Zauclophora*—error typogr.) : type *pelodes*, Turner. [Queensland].

Tin. ZANCLOPSEUSTIS, Meyrick 1921.
Zool. Meded. VI 196-197 : type *mucronata*, M. [Java].

Oec. ZAPHANAULA, Meyrick 1920.
Exot. Micr. II 312-313 : type *xenophila*, M. [Queensland].

Schreck. ZAPYRASTRA, Meyrick 1889.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XXI 171-172 : type *calliphana*, M. [New Zealand].

Schreck. ZARATHA, Walker 1864.
Cat. XXIX 789-790 : type *pterodactylella*, Wlk. [Brazil].

Ypon. ZARCINIA, Chrétien 1915.
Ann. S. E. Fr. LXXXIV 310, f. 1 : type *nigrosignatella*, Chrét. [Tunis].

Oec. ZATRICHODES, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 247 : type *thyrsota*, M. [Ceylon].

Eucosm. Zeiraphera, Curtis 1838. (EUCOSMA, Hb.).
Brit. Entom. XV, expl. t. 711 : type [*corticana*, Hb.=] *communana*, Curtis. [Europe].
Zeiraphera, Treits., Schmett. Eur. VII 331 (1829) (*non-descr.*).

Ypon. ZELLERIA, Stainton 1849.
Cat. Brit. Tin. Pteroph., p. 22 : type *hepariella*, Stt. [C. & S. Europe ; Asia Minor].
|| Kessleria, Nowicki 1864.
|| Paradoxus, Stainton 1869.
|| Hofmannia, Wocke 1876.
|| Circostola, Meyr. 1889.
|| Xyrosaris, Meyr. 1907.
|| Lycophantis, Meyr. 1914.

Tin. ZELOMORA, Meyrick 1915.
Exot. Micr. I 292-293 : type *rhacota*, M. [Nyasaland].

Gel. ZELOSYNE, Walsingham 1911.
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 51, f. 13 : type *poecilosoma*, Wlsm. [Panama].

Oec. ZELOTECHNA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 222 : type *falcifera*, M. [Australia].

Tortr. ZELOTHERSES, Lederer 1859.
Wien. Ent. Mon. III 250 : type *albociliana*, H. S. [S. E. Russia].

Blast. Zenodochium, Walsingham 1908. (BLASTOBASIS, Zeller).
E. M. M. XLIV 52-53 : type *monopetali*, Wlsm.
Xenodochium, Durrant M. S. (*emend.*).

Aeg. ZENODOXUS, Grote and Robinson 1868.
Tr. Am. E. S. II 183 : type *maculipes*, Grote. [N. America].
|| Paranthrenopsis, Le Cerf 1911.
|| Myrmecosphecia, Le Cerf 1917.

Tin. ZESTICODES, Meyrick 1918.
Ann. Transv. Mus. VI 46 : type *cyanoscia*, M. [Natal].

Crypt. Zetesima, Walsingham 1912. (STENOMA, Zeller).
Biol. Centr. Am., Het. IV 157 : type *lasia*, Wlsm. [Panama].

Oec. Zirosaris, Meyrick 1910. (IZATHA, Wlk.).
Tr. N. Z. Inst. XLII 65-66 : type *amorbas*, M. [New Zealand].

Crypt. Zitua, Walker 1866. (CRYPTOPHASA, McLeay).
Cat. XXXV 1841 : type *balteata*, Wlk. [Australia].

Gel. ZIZYPHIA, Chrétien 1908.
Bull. S. E. Fr. 1908. 166 : type *cieodorella*, Chrét. [Algeria].

Eucosm. Zomaria, Heinrich 1926. (ARGYROPLOCE, Hb.).
U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 132, pp. 111-112, ff. 59, 199 : type *interruptolineana*, Fernald [N. America].

Gel. ZOMEUTIS, Meyrick 1913.
B. J. XXII 182 : type *dicausta*, M. [Assam].

Tin. ZONOCHARES, Meyrick 1922.
Exot. Micr. II 596 : type *tetradyas*, M. [Brazil].

Oec. ZONOPETALA, Meyrick 1883.
P. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. VII 459-460 : type *clerota*, M. [E. Australia].

Amphith. Zonops, Turner 1900. (AMPHITHERA, Meyr.).
Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. XXIV 17 : type *heteroleuca*, Turner. [Queensland].

Ypon. ZYGOGRAPHA, Meyrick 1917.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus. XVII 11-12 : type *asaphochalca*, M. [Cape Colony].

Oec. ZYGOLOPHA, Meyrick 1914.
Exot. Micr. I 242 : type *praenigrata*, M. [India ; Ceylon].

Tin. ZYMOLOGA, Meyrick 1919.
Exot. Micr. II 275 : type *mylicopa*, M. [Colombia].

ADDENDA

Tin. AEONOXENA, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 431-432 : type *palaeographa*, M. [Tanganyika].

Ypon. AGRIOCEROS, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 417-418 : type *platycypha*, M. [Philippines].

Adel. Alucita, Fabricius 1775 (nec Linn. 1758). (NEMOPHORA, Hofm. 1798).
Syst. Ent., p. 667 : type *degeerella*, Linn. [Europe].

Cosm. ASYMPHORODES, Meyrick 1929.
T. E. S. LXXVI 498 : type *valligera*, M. [Marquesas].

Tin. Autochthonus, Walsingham 1891. (HAPSIFERA, Zeller).
T. E. S. 1891, 82, t. 7 f. 4 : type *chalybiellus*, Wlsm. [Gambia].

Oec. CALLIPHRACTIS, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 476 : type *phyllograpta*, M. [Sierra Leone].

Gel. COPTICOSTOLA, Meyrick 1929.
T. E. S. LXXVI 508 : type *acuminata*, Wlsm. [Colombia ; Mexico].

? DICRANOSES, Kieffer 1910.
Centralbl. f. Bakt., II Abt., XXVII 385-386, f. 16 : type *capsulifex* Kieffer. [Argentina].

Tin. EMPHANTICA, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 430 : type *coniographa*, M. [Natal].

Tin. EPISYRTA, Meyrick 1929.
T. E. S. LXXVI 520 : type *coniomicta*, M. [Colombia].

Tortr. HYDARANTHES, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 460 : type *deltographa*, M. [New Britain].

Tin. LIOPSEUSTIS, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 429 : type *planicola*, M. [Natal].

Cosm. MICROZESTIS, Meyrick 1929.
T. E. S. LXXVI 501 : type *inelegans*, M. [Marquesas].

Tin. NESOXENA, Meyrick 1929.
T. E. S. LXXVI 506-507 : type *strangulata*, M. [Paumotus].

Tin. OMICHLOSPORA, Meyrick 1928.
Bull. Hill Mus. II 239 : type *incertula*, M. [Marocco].

Cosm. PANCLINTIS, Meyrick 1929.
T. E. S. LXXVI 511-512 : type *socia*, M. [Colombia].

Ypon. PHASMATOGRAPHA, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 418-419 : type *neurotypa*, M. [Siam].

Cosm. Pogonias.
The generic name *Pogonias* was used by Lower (*Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr.* XVII (1893) and XVIII (1894)) for several species now mostly placed in *Trachydora*, M. I cannot trace that *Pogonias* was ever described as a Lepidopterous genus and, in any case, it is praeoccupied by (1) *Pogonias*, Lacépede 1800 (PISCES) and (2) *Pogonias*, Ill. 1811 (AVES).

Tortr. POLYDRACHMA, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 461 : type *aleatoria*, M. [New Ireland].

Eucosm. RAUMATIA, Philpott 1928.
Tr. N. Z. Inst. LIX 487-488 : type *potamias*, M. [New Zealand].

Oec. SECITIS, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 472 : type *grata*, M. [Cochin-China].

Gel. STIBAROMACHA, Meyrick 1928.
Bull. Hill Mus. II 235 : type *ratella*, H. S. [S. Europe ; N. Africa ; Asia Minor].

Aeg. THAMNOSCELIS, Meyrick 1928.
Exot. Micr. III 466 : type *inclemens*, M. [Siam].

Crypt. THYRSOMNESTIS, Meyrick 1929.
T. E. S. LXXVI 514 : type *ceramoxantha*, M. [Colombia].

Tin. XEROCAUSTA, Meyrick 1929.
T. E. S. LXXVI 521 : type *ceramochra*, M. [Colombia].

MGIPC—M—III-1-122—25-6-29—600.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA

TO BE HAD FROM

THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PUBLICATION BRANCH, IMPERIAL SECRETARIAT BUILDING, 3, GOVERNMENT PLACE, WEST, CALCUTTA;

THE OFFICE OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, PUSA, BIHAR;

AND

ALL AGENTS FOR SALE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

A complete list of the publications of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India can be obtained on application from the above-mentioned.

These publications are:—

1. The *Agricultural Journal of India*. A Journal dealing with subjects connected with agricultural economics, field and garden crops, economic plants and fruits, soils, manures, methods of cultivation, irrigation, climatic conditions, insect pests, fungus diseases, co-operative credit, farm implements, and other agricultural matters in India. Illustrations, including coloured plates, form a prominent feature of the Journal. It is edited by the Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India, and is issued once every two months or six times a year. *Annual subscription*, Rs. 6 or 9*s.* 6*d.* including postage. Single copy, Re. 1-8 or 2*s.*
2. The *Journal of the Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India*. A quarterly dealing with cattle-breeding, dairying, cultivation and storage of fodder crops, animal nutrition, and other aspects of animal husbandry. It is edited by the Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India. *Annual subscription*, Rs. 2-8. Single copy, As. 10.
3. Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.
4. Review of Agricultural Operations in India.
5. Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India.
6. Proceedings of Sectional Meetings of the Board of Agriculture.
7. Memoirs of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India.

   (*a*) Botanical Series.

   (*b*) Chemical Series.

   (*c*) Entomological Series.

   (*d*) Bacteriological Series.

   (*e*) Veterinary Series.

8. Bulletins issued by the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.
9. Books.

The following are the publications of the last two years:—

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert, the Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert, and Secretary, Sugar Bureau), for the year 1926-27. Price, Re. 1-14 or 3*s.* 3*d.*

Scientific Reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (including the Reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert, Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert, and Secretary, Sugar Bureau), for the year 1927-28. Price, Rs. 2-6 or 4*s.* 3*d.*

Review of Agricultural Operations in India, 1925-26. Price, Rs. 2-6 or 4*s.* 3*d.*

Review of Agricultural Operations in India, 1926-27. Price, Rs. 2 or 3*s.* 6*d.*

Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India, held at Pusa on 7th December, 1925, and following days (with appendices). Price, Re. 1-14 or 3*s.* 3*d.*

Botanical Series

Vol. XIV, No. IV. Studies in Gujarat Cottons, Part IV; Hybrids between Broach-deshi and Goghari varieties of *Gossypium herbaceum*, by M. L. PATEL, M.Ag., and S. J. PATEL, B.Ag. Price, As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XIV, No. V. The Indigenous Cotton Types of Burma, by T. D. STOCK, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S. Price, As. 9 or 10*d.*

Vol. XIV, No. VI. A Study of *Fusaria* common to cotton plants and cotton soils in the Central Provinces, by JIWAN SINGH, M.Sc. Price, As. 5 or 6*d.*

Vol. XIV, No. VII. The *Kolamba* Rice of the North Konkan and its Improvement by Selection, by R. K. BHIDE and S. G. BHALERAO, B.Ag. Price, Re. 1-4 or 2*s.*

Vol. XIV, No. VIII. *Pennisetum typhoideum*: Studies on the Bajri crop. 1. The Morphology of *Pennisetum typhoideum*, by S. V. GODBOLE, M.Sc., B.Ag. Price, As. 12 or 1*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XV, No. I. Studies in Khandesh Cotton, Part I, by S. H. PRAYAG, M.Ag. Price, Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XV, No. II. The Indian Types of *Lathyrus sativus* L. (Khesari, Lakh, Lang, Teora), by GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A., and K. S. ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. Price, Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XV, No. III. Fruit-Rot Disease of Cultivated Cucurbitaceæ caused by *Phythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz., by M. MITRA, M.Sc., F.L.S., and L. S. SUBRAMANIAM, F.L.S. Price, As. 6 or 8*d.*

Vol. XV, No. IV. Colour Inheritance in Rice, by S. K. MITRA, M.S., Ph.D., and S. N. GUPTA and P. M. GANGULI. Price, As. 6 or 8*d.*

Vol. XV, No. V. *Asterina* spp. from India determined by DR. RUTH RYAN and *Meliola* spp. from India and one from Malay determined by Prof. F. L. STEVENS. Price, As. 4 or 5*d.*

Vol. XV, No. VI. Studies on Rice in Sind, Part I, by K. I. THADANI, M.Sc., and H. V. DURGA DUTTA, B.Sc. Price, Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.*

Vol. XV, No. VII. Variability in certain economic characters particularly in seed weight and weight of lint per seed in pure strains of Broach Deshi Cotton, by MAGANLAL L. PATEL, M.Ag., and HAROLD H. MANN, D.Sc. Price, As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XV, No. VIII. Studies in the Shedding of Mango Flowers and Fruits, Part I, by P. V. WAGLE, M.Ag. Price, As. 11 or 1*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XVI, No. I. Studies in the *Jowars* of Gujarat; I. The *Jowars* of the Surat District, by M. L. PATEL, M.Ag., and G. B. PATEL, B.Ag. Price, Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XVI, No. II. Studies in Indian Chillies, I: The Types of Capsicum, by F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and Khan Sahib ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN. Price, Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XVI, No. III. Foot-rot and wilt of Antirrhinums caused by *Phytophthora pini* var. *antirrhini* n. v., by S. SUNDARARAMAN, M.A., and T. S. RAMAKRISHNAN, M.A. Price, Re. 1 or 1*s.* 9*d.*

Vol. XVI, No. IV. Further studies of Indian Grasses and Grass-lands, by W. BURNS, D.Sc (Edn.), L. B. KULKARNI, M.Ag. (Bom.), and S. R. GODBOLE, B.Sc. (Bom.). Price, Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XVI, No. V. Studies of Sugarcane roots at different stages of growth, by RAO BAHADUR T. S. VENKATRAMAN, B.A., and R. THOMAS. Price, As. 13 or 1*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XVI, No. VI. Studies in Indian Pulses: I. Lentil (*Ervum lens* Linn.), by F. J. F. SHAW, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and RAKHAL DAS BOSE, B.Sc. Price, Re. 1-10 or 2*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XVI, No. VII. *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. on *Opuntia Dillenii*, Haw., by T. S. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, M.A. Price, As. 8 or 10*d.*

Vol. XVII, No. I. Non-dehiscence of anthers in Punjab American Cottons, by TREVOR TROUGHT, M.A. Price, As. 4 or 5*d.*

Vol. XVII, No. II. Studies in the Wilt Disease of Cotton in the Bombay Karnatak, Series I, by G. S. KULKARNI, M.Ag., and B. B. MUNDKUR, M.A.; with an Introduction by DR. H. H. MANN. Price, As. 9 or 1*s.*

Chemical Series

Vol. IX, No. III. Some Digestibility Trials on Indian Feeding Stuffs, II, by P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., and PANDIT LAL CHAND DHARMANI, L.Ag., B.Sc. (Ag.). Price, As. 10 or 1*s.*

Vol. IX, No. IV. The Effect of Manuring a Crop on the Vegetative and Reproductive Capacity of the Seed, by B. VISWANATH, F.I.C., and M. SURIANARAYANA, B.Sc. Price, As. 14 or 1*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. IX, No. V. Experiments on the Feeding of Sorghum silage and concentrate to Scindi calves, by F. J. WARTH, M.Sc., and SHARI KANT MISRA. Price, As. 9 or 10*d.*

Chemical Series—*contd.*

Vol. IX, No. VI. Losses and gains of Nitrogen in an Indian Soil studied in relation to the seasonal composition of well waters, and the bearings of the results on the alleged deterioration of soil fertility, by HAROLD E. ANNETT, D.SC., F.I.C., M.S., E.A.C., A. PADMANABHA AIYAR, B.A., and RAM NARAYAN KAYASTH, M.SC., B.Ag. Price, Rs. 2 or 3*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. IX, No. VII. Some Digestibility Trials on Indian Feeding Stuffs, Part III: Some Punjab Hays, by P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.SC., A.I.C., and PANDIT LAL CHAND DHARMANI, L.Ag., B.SC. (Ag.). Price, As. 5 or 6*d.*

Vol. IX, No. VIII. The determination of the Electrical Conductivity of the aqueous extract of Soil as a rapid means of detecting its probable Fertility, by ASHUTOSH SEN, M.SC. Price, As. 4 or 6*d.*

Vol. X, No. I. Feeding Experiments at Karnal, by F. J. WARTH, M.SC., and F. J. GOSSIP. Price, As. 8 or 10*d.*

Vol. X, No. II. Soils of the Punjab, by DR. P. E. LANDER, M.A., D.SC., A.I.C., DR. RAMJI NARAIN, D.SC., and MEHTA MOKAND LAL, B.SC., L.Ag. Price, Rs. 3-14 or 6*s.* 9*d.*

Vol. X, No. III. Adulteration of Butter and Ghee, with animal fat and vegetable ghee, and its detection, by PHANIBHUSAN SANYAL, M.Sc. Price, As. 5 or 6*d.*

Entomological Series

Vol. X, Nos. I. & II. Four New Indian Gall Midges, by DR. E. P. FELT; The Citrus Psylla (*Diaphorina citri*, Kuw.), by M. AFZAL HUSAIN, M.SC., M.A. Price, Re. 1-2 or 2*s.*

Vol. X, No. III. Braconidæ Vipioninæ of South India, by T. V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, B.A., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Price, As. 14 or 1*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. X, No. IV. Some New Indian Miridæ (*Capsidæ*), by E. BALLARD, B.A., F.E.S. Price, As. 6 or 8*d.*

Vol. X, No. V. The Use of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas for the Fumigation of American Cotton on import into India. Experiments on its lethal power for the Mexican Boll-weevil (*Anthonomus grandis*) and for the Grain-weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae*); on the extent to which it is absorbed by Cotton and Jute respectively; and on a practical method for satisfactory fumigation on a large scale, by A. JAMES TURNER, M.A., B.SC., and D. L. SEN, M.SC. TECH., M.SC., with a Foreword by B. C. BURT, M.B.E., B.SC. Price, Rs. 2 or 3*s.* 9*d.*

Vol. X, No. VI. Studies on *Platyedra gossypiella*, Saunders (Pink Bollworm), in the Punjab, by SOHAN SINGH BINDRA, M.SC. Price, Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. X, No. VII. A Contribution to our knowledge of the Thysanoptera of India, by T. V. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, PH.D., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Price, Re. 1-9 or 2*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XI, A List of the Generic Names used for Microlepidoptera, by T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. Price, Rs. 3 or 5*s.* 3*d.*

Bacteriological Series

Vol. II, No. II. A Bacterial Soft Rot of Garden Poppy, by C. S. RAM AYYAR, B.A. Price, As. 5 or 6*d.*

Vol. II, No. III. Nitrification of Calcium Cyanamide in some Indian Soils, by J. H. WALTON, M.A., M.SC. Price, As. 10 or 1*s.*

Veterinary Series

Vol. IV, No. I. The Chemotherapy of Surra (*Trypanosoma Evansi* Infections) of Horses and Cattle in India, by J. T. EDWARDS, D.SC., M.R.C.V.S. Price, Rs. 4-2 or 7*s.*

Vol. IV, No. II. Studies in Bovine Lymphangitis, by V. KRISHNAMURTI AYYAR. Price, Re. 1-2 or 2*s.*

Vol. IV, No. III. Trypanblue and certain dithio-aniline derivatives: their efficacy in the treatment of Piroplasmosis and other affections in the Central Provinces, by Major R. F. STIRLING, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., F.Z.S., I.V.S. Price, As. 3 or 4*d.*

Vol. IV, No. IV. Nasal Granuloma in Cattle in Bihar and Orissa, by RAI SAHIB P. N. DAS. Price, As. 3 or 4*d.*

Bulletins issued by the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.

No. 166. Sampling for Rice Yield in Bihar and Orissa, by J. A. HUBBACK, I.C.S. Price, As. 7 or 9*d.*

No. 167. A Scheme of Classification of the Varieties of Rice found in Burma, by R. A. BEALE. Price, As. 6 or 8*d.*

No. 168. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1926 (compiled by the Offg. Imperial Entomologist and the Imperial Entomologist). Price, As. 10 or 1*s.*

No. 169. The Stem-bleeding Disease of Arecanut (*Areca catechu*) caused by *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* Von Hon., by S. SUNDARARAMAN, M.A., C. KRISHNAN NAYAR and T. S. RAMAKRISHNAN, M.A. Price, As. 9 or 1*s.*

No. 170. Seasonal Variations in the Germ Content of Milk at Pusa, by J. H. WALTON, M.A., M.SC. Price, As. 6 or 8*d.*

Bulletins issued by the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa—*contd.*

No. 171. The Improvement of Indian Wheat. A Brief Summary of the Investigations carried out at Pusa from 1905 to 1924, including an account of the new Pusa Hybrids, by ALBERT HOWARD, C.I.E., M.A., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Price, As. 8 or 10*d*.

No. 172. The Mechanical Analysis of Tropical Soils, by J. CHARLTON, M.SC., F.I.C. Price, As. 3 or 4*d*.

No. 173. Occurrence of Trichomonad Flagellates in the blood stream of Fowls, by HUGH COOPER, M.R.C.V.S., and AMAR NATH GULATI, M.SC. Price, As. 3 or 4*d*.

No. 174. Unit System for Farm Buildings, by G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D. Price, As. 5 or 6*d*.

No. 175. A Comparative Study of the methods of preparation of the Soil for the Mechanical Analysis, with a Note on the Pipette Method, by AMAR NATH PURI, PH.D., and B. M. AMIN, B.A. Price, As. 4 or 5*d*.

No. 176. A Method of increasing the Manurial Value of *Mahua* Cake, by N. D. VYAS, L.Ag. Price, As. 4 or 6*d*.

No. 177. Root-rot and Sclerotial Diseases of Wheat, by L. S. SUBRAMANIUM, F.L.S. Price, As. 4 or 5*d*.

No. 178. A Study of the Locular Composition in Cambodia Cotton, by V. RAMANATHAN, L.Ag. Price, As. 7 or 9*d*.

No. 179. A Leaf Spot and Blight Disease of Onions, caused by *Alternaria palandui* nov. sp., by C. RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR. Price, As. 6 or 8*d*.

No. 180. Stem-rot of Berseem, caused by *Rhizoctonia Solani* Kühn, by MD. TASLIM. Price, As. 8 or 9*d*.

No. 181. Life History, Bionomics and Control of *Myllocerus maculosus*, Desb. (Curculionidæ : Coleoptera), by KIDAR NATH TRIHAN, M.SC. Price, As. 14 or 1*s*. 6*d*.

No. 182. Investigations in the Bacteriology of Silage (1926-27), by J. H. WALTON, M.A., M.SC. Price, As. 5 or 6*d*.

No. 183. A Milk Fermenting Yeast, by C. S. RAM AYYAR, B.A. Price, As. 5 or 6*d*.

No. 184. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1927 (compiled by the Imperial Entomologist). Price, As. 6 or 9*d*.

No. 185. The Cultivation of Lac in the plains of India, *Laccifera lacca*, Kerr., by C. S. MISRA, B.A. (Revised Edition.) Price, Rs. 4 or 6*s*. 9*d*.

No. 186. A Preliminary Note on the Rice crop in the United Provinces, by R. L. SETHI. Price, As. 7 or 9*d*.

No. 187. The Production of Cigarette Tobacco by Flue-Curing, by F. J. F. SHAW, D.SC., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and KASHI RAM. Price, Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*.

No. 188. Designs for Farm Buildings, by G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D. Price, As. 6 or 8*d*.

No. 189. The Improvement of Dharwar-American Cotton by Hybridization, by R. K. KULKARNI, B.Ag., and T. R. KHADILKAR, B.Ag. Price, Rs. 2-2 or 4*s*.

No. 190. Description of a New species, *Dipylidium catus* n. sp., with a Note on the Genus *Dipylidium* Leuckart, 1863, by AMAR NATH GULATI, M.SC. Price, As. 6 or 8*d*.

No. 191. Agricultural Implements and Machinery at Pusa, Part I : Cultivation Implements and Machinery, by G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D., and ARJUN SINGH, L.Ag. Price, As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*.

No. 192. Agricultural Implements and Machinery at Pusa, Part II : Harvesting and Threshing Implements and Machinery, by G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D., and ARJUN SINGH, L.Ag. Price, As. 6 or 8*d*.

No. 193. Agricultural Implements and Machinery at Pusa, Part III : Special and Miscellaneous Implements and Machinery, by G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D., and ARJUN SINGH, L.Ag. Price, As. 9 or 1*s*.

No. 194. Agricultural Implements and Machinery at Pusa, Part IV : Power Implements and Machinery, by G. S. HENDERSON, N.D.A., N.D.D., and ARJUN SINGH, L.Ag. Price, As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*.

Books

Wheat in India, by ALBERT HOWARD, M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and GABRIELLE L. C. HOWARD, M.A. Price, Rs. 5 or 7*s*. 6*d*.

A Description of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar ; Its Work and Products, by MAJOR J. D. E. HOLMES, M.A., D.SC., M.R.C.V.S. Price, As. 8 or 9*d*. Hindi and Urdu Editions, Rs. 2-4 each.

Agriculture in India, by JAMES MACKENNA, M.A., I.C.S. Price, As. 4 or 5*d*.

Some Diseases of Cattle in India. A Handbook for Stock-owners. (Revised in 1927.) Price, Re. 1-4 or 2*s*.

Report on the Diseases of Silkworms in India, by A. PRINGLE JAMESON, D.SC. Price, Rs. 3.

The Importance of Bacterial Action in Indigo Manufacture, by C. M. HUTCHINSON, B.A. Price, As. 2.

Notice

All new publications are included in the above list and are regularly posted to all on the mailing list as soon as issued. Unless complaints of non-receipt of any publication are received by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Imperial Secretariat Building, 3, Government Place, West, Calcutta, within six months of the date of issue, duplicate copies can be supplied only on payment of cost and postage.

MGIPC—M—III-1-122—22-6-29—600.